City of Santa Fe

AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING OF THE QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE
JUNE 16, 2021
5:00 PM
ATTEND VIRTUALLY

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE MEETING

Attendance: In response to the State's declaration of a Public Health Emergency, the Mayor's Proclamation of Emergency, the ban on public gatherings in excess of those permitted in the current Public Health Order, and the need to incorporate technology and practices to re-institute in-person meetings consistent with the limitations established by the Order, the Quality of Life Committee meeting will be conducted virtually.

Viewing: Members of the public may stream the meeting live on the City of Santa Fe's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. The YouTube live stream can be accessed at this address from most smartphones, tablets, or computers. The agenda and packet for the meeting will be posted at https://santafe.primegov.com/public/portal.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

2. **ROLL CALL**

3. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

4. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**

5. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

    a. Approval of the June 2, 2021 Quality of Life Committee Meeting Minutes.

6. **PRESENTATIONS**

    a. Housing Security Overview (Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Director:krochoa@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6603; Alexandra Ladd, Office of Affordable Housing Director: agladd@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6346; and Anna Cale, Community Services Project Administrator: axcale@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6236)

b. Presentation on report entitled *Evictions in the COVID-19 ERA: Successes and limitations of moratoria to keep people housed and healthy in Santa Fe (Part II).* (Tomás Rivera, Executive Director, Chainbreaker Collective)

7. **ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT**

a. Request for the Approval of the Amendment #1 to Contract 19-0822 to Increase Amount by $17,500.00 in the Total Amount of $147,465.65 and Extend the Term from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022. (Porfirio Chavarria; pnchavarria@santafenm.gov; 505-955-3119)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

b. Request for Approval of a State of New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) Amendment No. 1 to CYFD Agreement No. 21-690-3200-20846, City Contract #21-20846, to Update the Scope of Work to Reflect Updated Language, Update the Budget to Reflect Funding Information for Juvenile Justice Alternative to Detention Programs. (Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director, jjsanchez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6678)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

c. Request for the Approval of Fiscal Year 2022 Grant Contract in the Total Amount of $304,000 for the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and Retired Senior Companion Volunteer Programs; State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department. (Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager aalarid@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4744)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

d. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Mayor Webber)
A Resolution Relating to Income Disparity and Inequity; Authorizing the Execution of a Memorandum of Understanding with Mayors for a Guaranteed Income and the Santa Fe Community College to Assist with Launching a Pilot Project to Support Young Parents Enrolled at the Santa Fe Community College, and to Build Support for a Guaranteed Income in the City of Santa Fe. (Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director: jjsanchez@santafenm.gov, 955-6678)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 06/09/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Governing Body: 06/30/21

e. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Vigil Coppler, Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, and Councilor Villarreal)
A Resolution Supporting the Tenth Annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive. (Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison: jbguillen@santafenm.gov, 955-6518)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 6/9/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Governing Body: 06/30/21

f. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Mayor Webber)
A Resolution Donating Property Identified as 635 Alto Street and Resources to a Developer Qualified as a "Grantee" Under the New Mexico Affordable Housing Act for Development of at Least Five (5) Low-Priced Dwelling Units. (Alexandra Ladd, Office of Affordable Housing Director: agladd@santafenm.gov, 955-6346)

Committee Review:
Introduction: 06/09/21
Community Development Commission: 06/16/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21

Governing Body: 06/30/21

g. CONSIDERATION OF BILL NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Lindell, Mayor Webber, and Councilor Rivera)
An Ordinance Creating a New Section 2-4.14 SFCC 1987 to Require the City Manager's Residence be Within, or Within Ten (10) Miles of, the Municipal Boundaries of the City of Santa Fe; Creating a New Section 2-9.7 SFCC 1987 to Require that the Chief of Police's Primary Residence be Within, or Within Ten (10) Miles of, the Municipal Boundaries of the City of Santa Fe; and Creating New Section 2-10/6 SFCC 1987 to Require that the Chief of the Fire Department's Primary Residence be Within, or Within Ten (10) Miles of, the Municipal Boundaries of the City of Santa Fe. (Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison: jbguillen@santafenm.gov, 955-6518)

Committee Review:
Introduction: 06/09/21
Public Safety Committee: 06/15/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Governing Body (request to publish): 06/30/21
Governing Body (public hearing): 07/28/21

h. CONSIDERATION OF BILL NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Lindell and Mayor Webber)
An Ordinance Amending Section 23-6.2 SFCC 1987 to Remove the Six-Month Minimum Lease Duration for the Sale and Consumption of Alcohol on City Property. (Randy Randall, TOURISM Santa Fe Executive Director: rrandall@santafenm.gov, 955-6209; Rich Brown, Community and Economic Development Department Director: rdbrown@santafenm.gov, 955-6625; Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison: jbguillen@santafenm.gov, 955-6518)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 5/12/21
Quality of Life Committee: 6/16/21
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/28/21
Governing Body (request to publish): 06/30/21
Economic Development Advisory Committee: 7/14/21
Governing Body (public hearing): 07/28/21

i. Request for Approval of the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP #21/25/P totaling $1,225.000. (Alexandra Ladd, Director of Office of Affordable Housing: agladd@santafenm.gov, 505-303-9868)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

j. Request for Approval of the allocation for the 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP #21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $124,619 (Alexandra Ladd, Director of Office of Affordable Housing: agladd@santafenm.gov, 505-303-9868)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

k. Submit for Review US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government. (Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police Department, aapadilla@santafenm.gov, 955-5102)

Committee Review:
Public Safety Committee: 06/15/2021
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

l. Request for the Approval of the Agreement for animal confinement, care and disposal between the Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc. and the City of Santa Fe in the Total Amount of $(529,231.80) for the confinement, care, maintenance and disposal of stray and impounded animals for a period of three (3) years from the time of approval by both the City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.;

Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.. (Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police: bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040).

Committee Review:
Public Safety Committee: 6/15/21
Quality of Life Committee: 6/16/21
Finance Committee: 6/21/21
Governing Body: 6/30/21

m. Request for approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association for FY22. Contract includes salary increases in the amount of $(423,039.00) for sworn and civilian bargaining unit employees. (Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040)

Committee Review:
Public Safety Committee: 6/15/21
Quality of Life Committee: 6/16/21
Finance Committee: 6/21/21
Governing Body: 6/30/21

8. **MATTERS FROM STAFF**

9. **MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

10. **MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

11. **NEXT MEETING: Wednesday, July 7, 2021**

12. **ADJOURN**

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

City of Santa Fe

MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING OF THE QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE
JUNE 02, 2021
5:00 PM
VIRTUAL MEETING

1. CALL TO ORDER

Start Time: 5:01 PM

2. ROLL CALL

Members Present:

Councilor Jamie Cassutt
Councilor Michael Garcia
Councilor Chris Rivera
Councilor Renee Villarreal
Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth

Members Excused:

Others Attending:

Jennifer Faubion, Council Liaison
Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison
Kyra Ochoa, Community Services Department Director
Geronimo Griego, Attendee
Anya Alarid, Attendee
Porfirio Chavarria, Attendee
Regina Wheeler, Attendee
Gino Rinaldi, Attendee
Kristine Mihelcic, Attendee
Maria Tucker, Attendee
Eli Isaacson, Attendee

3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Rivera, to approve the agenda as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

4. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Rivera, to approve the consent agenda as amended.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

Councilor Garcia moved item 6b and item 6e from the consent agenda to the discussion agenda.

5. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

a. Approval of the May 19, 2021 Quality of Life Committee Meeting Minutes.

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Cassutt, to approve the as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

6. **ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT**

a. Request for Approval of the Modification to Grant #1 and #2 to Contract 17-0519 to Redistribute Funding Levels within the Previously Approved Cost Elements in the Financial Plan, and Extend the Expiration Date from June 15, 2021 to June 15, 2022. (Porfirio Chavarria, Wildland Urban Interface Specialist: pnchavarria@santafenm.gov, 995-3119)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Governing Body: 06/09/2021

MOTION: moved, seconded by , to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was on the following Roll Call vote:

For: None

Against: None

Abstain: None

b. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Mayor Webber)
A Resolution Establishing an Operation Plan for Bicentennial Pool for the 2021 Season. (Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director: rawheeler@santafenm.gov, 955-6622; Gino Rinaldi, Acting Recreation Division Director: earinaldi@santafenm.gov, 955-4710)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 05/12/21

Public Works and Utilities Department: 05/24/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/21
Governing Body: 06/9/21

Councilor Garcia moved this item from the consent agenda to the discussion agenda.

MOTION: Councilor Garcia moved, seconded by Councilor Cassutt, to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

MOTION: Councilor Garcia moved, seconded by Councilor Cassutt, to approve the proposed amendment (Webber amendment) as amended, striking the last four words from the proposed amendment (Webber amendment).

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

c. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Rivera, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Vigil Coppler, and Councilor Villarreal)

A Resolution Proclaiming Severe or Extreme Drought Conditions Exist in the City of Santa Fe; Imposing Fire Restrictions June 10, 2021 to July 10, 2021; Restricting the Sale or Use of Fireworks Within the City of Santa Fe and Prohibiting Other Fire Hazard Activities. (Geronimo Griego, Acting Fire Marshall: gggriego@santafenm.gov, 955-3310)

Committee Review:
Introduction: 05/26/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/21
Governing Body: 06/09/21

MOTION: moved, seconded by , to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was on the following Roll Call vote:

For: None

Against: None

Abstain: None

d. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Rivera, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Vigil Coppler, and Councilor Villarreal) A Resolution Proclaiming Severe or Extreme Drought Conditions Exist in the City of Santa Fe; Imposing Fire Restrictions July 11, 2021 to August 10, 2021; Restricting the Sale or Use of Fireworks Within the City of Santa Fe and Prohibiting Other Fire Hazard Activities. (Geronimo Griego, Acting Fire Marshall: gggriego@santafenm.gov, 955-3310)

Committee Review:
Introduction: 05/26/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/21
Governing Body: 06/09/21

MOTION: moved, seconded by , to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was on the following Roll Call vote:

For: None

Against: None

Abstain: None

e. Request for Approval of Volunteer Station Agreement with the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe, No Financial Responsibility, for the Foster Grandparent Program; Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe. (Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager: aalarid@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4744).

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

Councilor Garcia moved this item from the consent agenda to the discussion agenda.

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Cassutt, to approve the agreement as presented.

VOTE: The motion was on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

Councilor Garcia recused himself from this item due to a professional conflict of interest.

f. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Cassutt)
A Resolution Notifying the County Clerk of the County of Santa Fe That the Regular Local Election to be Held on November 2, 2021, Shall Include

Elections for One City Councilor From Each Council District and the Mayor for the City of Santa Fe. (Kristine Bustos - Mihelcic, City Clerk: kmmihelcic@santafenm.gov, 955-6846)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 05/26/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/21
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Governing Body: 06/09/21

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Rivera, to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, Councilor Rivera, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth

Against: None

Abstain: None

7. **PRESENTATION**

a. The Santa Fe Public Library Update. (Maria Sanchez-Tucker, Library Division Director: metucker@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6788; Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Director: krochoa@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6603)

b. Growth Management Planning. (Eli Isaacson, Land Use Director: esisaacson@santafenm.gov, 505-490-3620)

8. **MATTERS FROM STAFF**

9. **MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

10. **MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

11. **NEXT MEETING: Wednesday, June 16, 2021**

12. **ADJOURN**

End Time: 7:20 PM

_____ _____

Liaison Chair







APRIL 2021 - Part II

EVICTIONS IN THE COVID-19 ERA:

Successes and limitations of moratoria to keep people housed and healthy in Santa Fe

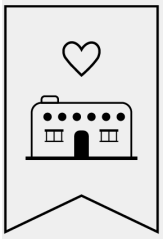
HumanImpact.org/SantaFeEviction

HUMAN IMPACT PARTNERS

Chainbreaker

Evictions in the COVID-19 Era:

Successes and limitations of moratoria to keep people housed and healthy in Santa Fe



This research brief is the second in a series of three examining the health impacts of the escalating eviction crisis in Santa Fe.

In the first brief, we described Santa Fe's housing insecurity problem before COVID-19, and the experiences of residents during the pandemic. In this brief, we elucidate the extent to which evictions have impacted Santa Fe renter households in 2020 with a comparative analysis of eviction filings data from prior years.

The final brief in this series will present solutions for local officials to keep families housed by strengthening moratoria and tenant protections.

Table of Contents

Moratoria and rental relief were effective stopgap measures; mitigating a large-scale eviction crisis requires further action 4

Eviction moratoria don't eliminate eviction filings — families are still being evicted 6

Shifts in filing trends point to gaps in eviction moratoria 8

Neighborhoods already struggling with housing insecurity were hit the hardest by eviction filings in 2020 11

Residents also face evictions risks due to gaps in moratoria enforcement 13

Housing insecurity is often accompanied by other risks to health, including increased risk of COVID-19 13

The data — and families' direct experiences — tell a concerning story 15

Acknowledgments 17

References 19

Appendix A 21

Appendix B 23

Appendix C 24

Appendix D 25

Moratoria and rental relief were effective stopgap measures; mitigating a large-scale eviction crisis requires further action

As we surpass one year since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, residents across New Mexico are still struggling to stay housed. As of March 15, 2021, 43% of New Mexicans report that it's very likely or somewhat likely that they'll have to leave their home due to eviction in the next two months.[1] In Santa Fe, the leisure/hospitality industry, which is the second largest source of employment, is still disproportionately impacted by job loss.[2–4]

In our first research brief of this series, we described Santa Fe's housing insecurity crisis, which predates the COVID-19 pandemic.[5] Existing pressures on the housing market continue to impact housing security for renters. These include Santa Fe's historically high land costs, limited labor pools, underdeveloped infrastructure, and complicated and time-consuming land use regulations and zoning, which amplify the economic impact from pandemic-related shutdowns. Now, new pressures on the housing market and affordability are coming to light: remote workers from out of state are flocking to Santa Fe, pricing local residents out of their homes amid the ongoing public health crisis.[6]

While local and state eviction moratoria are currently still intact, they lack strong or comprehensive protections to guarantee that all renters will remain housed and healthy, particularly with climbing debt from back rent. The federal eviction moratorium — recently extended until June 30, 2021 — provides temporary relief, but does not prevent evictions in the near future.[7] Further, the lack of a clear end date for the local and state moratoria means that residents are left in limbo. None of the moratoria are fully holding up their promise of keeping families housed — evictions have continued throughout the pandemic.

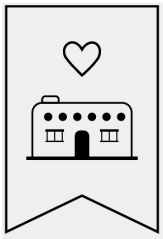
Santa Fe city officials are committed to protecting residents from eviction and are drawing on research to inform their next steps. Last fall, the City of Santa Fe Economic Relief Fund distributed almost $3.6 million in federal emergency cash assistance directly to residents.[8] Most of the recipients had experienced a reduction in wages, or had lost employment altogether and weren't eligible for state or federal support. More than 75% used the funds to pay for housing and utilities. But residents will soon need more robust and substantial relief: 74% have incurred debt during the pandemic.[9]

In this brief, we reveal the reality of the eviction crisis in Santa Fe using new public records data on eviction filings, which were obtained through the New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts. We compare trends in 2020 eviction filings to prior years and explore how

the major causes of eviction filings have changed over time. Finally, we describe disparities in eviction filings at the census tract level, looking closely at the Hopewell/Mann and Airport Road Corridor neighborhoods of Santa Fe. These communities have experienced disproportionate housing insecurity, including displacement, gentrification, and rising cost of rent.

In the forthcoming third brief, partners will outline solutions local officials can implement to keep Santa Feans healthy and housed beyond recovery — with a specific focus on policies that are effective and sustainable to ensure families have access to affordable and quality housing now and for generations to come.

A preliminary list of recommendations that can be acted upon immediately in conjunction with this second report include:



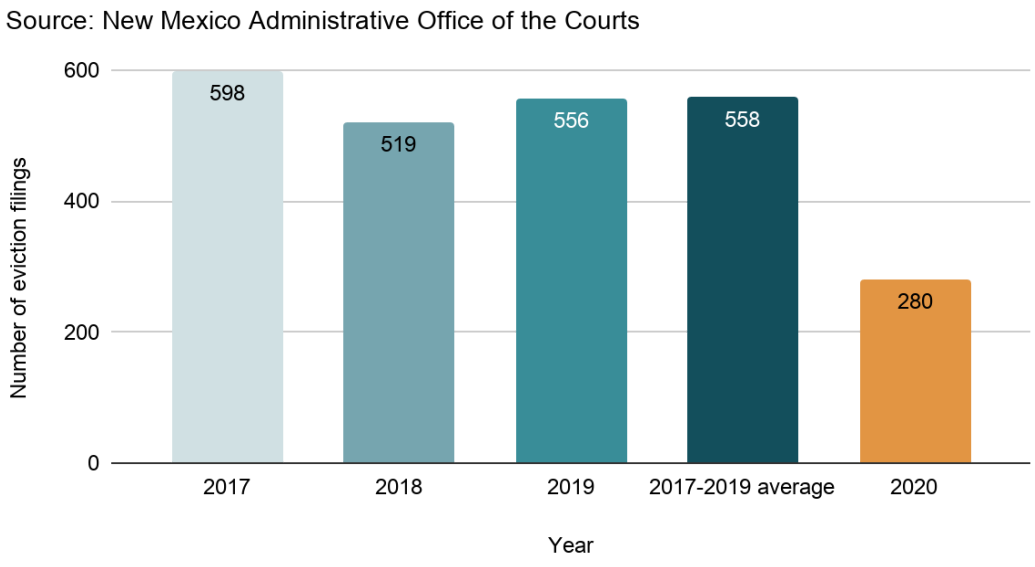
- **Extend Santa Fe's eviction moratorium** and implement a phased lifting plan with resources designated to vulnerable communities
- **Implement landlord licensing through a city ordinance** so that registration fees are collected, properties are subject to health and safety codes, and landlords and tenants are educated about their rights and responsibilities under the New Mexico Uniform Owner Resident Relations Act (UORRA)
- **Shift eviction moratorium enforcement** from law enforcement to building-code inspectors to ensure immediate and appropriate enforcement
- **Institutionalize direct cash assistance for renters** using the City's Eviction Prevention Fund as a model to keep renters financially afloat
- **Fund Eviction Prevention/Tenants Rights hotline and outreach** by partnering with local nonprofits that are already engaged in renter's rights work
- **Provide mediation services through city funding** to address landlord/tenant disputes preceding legal eviction filing
- **Forgive city-owned water-utility debt**

Eviction moratoria don't eliminate eviction filings — families are still being evicted

Between 2017 and 2019, landlords filed an average of 558 evictions per year (see Figure 1). In 2020, this number was cut in half: landlords filed 280 eviction claims. At first glance, these findings appear promising. However, given that the intention of the moratoria was to keep residents housed, any number of eviction filings is a public health threat and indicates that many families are experiencing the mental and physical harms of eviction, which we described in the first brief.[5] Further, we know that many families remain unaccounted for in these data due to informal rental agreements, and common instances in which the threat of eviction by a landlord is enough to force families out of their homes. Appendix A describes data collection methodology and recommendations for state agencies to improve access to public data.

> *"When my landlord started threatening to kick me out that week because I'd fallen behind on rent, I called the Chainbreaker Eviction Protection Hotline. They explained my rights and how the court process works. But since I was never given a written eviction notice, just verbal threats, I'm still worried that I'll come home one day and the locks will be changed. I don't even have a copy of my lease."*
>
> *— An essential food-service worker from the Airport Road Corridor neighborhood*

Figure 1. Eviction filings by year, 2017-2020



The eviction moratoria appear effective at reducing eviction filings, as observed in the immediate dip in eviction filings in March and September 2020, when moratoria were first enacted (see Figure 2). In 2020, eviction filings rose within one to two months of moratoria enactments, indicating that these policies were only somewhat effective and that some landlords still found avenues to file eviction claims, even with policies in place (see Figure 3). We don't perceive dip trends in prior years that might imply seasonal or other causes (see Figure 4), indicating that the eviction moratoria are likely the reason for the fluctuation in 2020.

Figure 2. Eviction filings by month, 2020

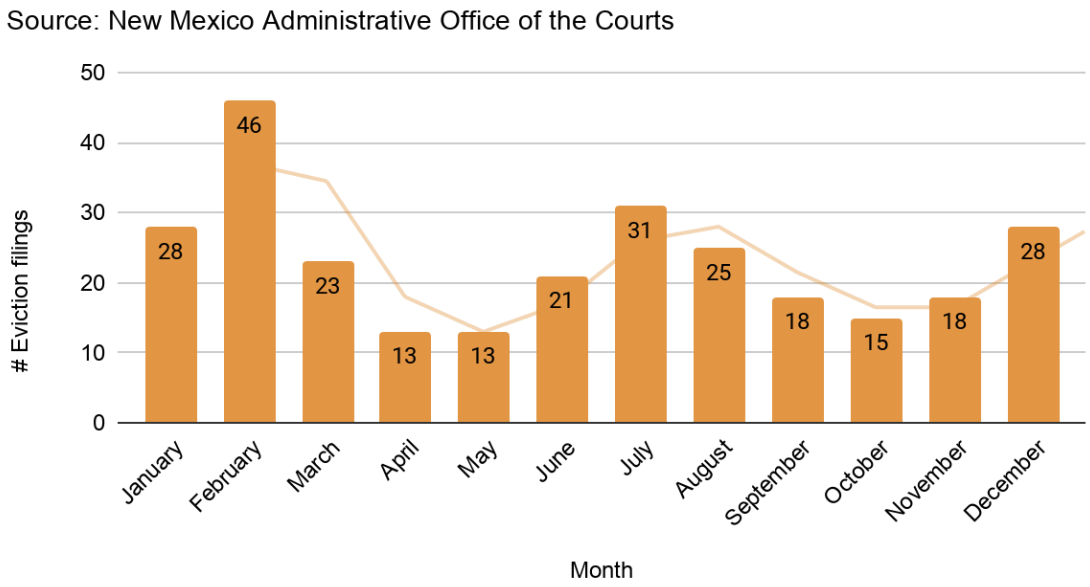


Figure 3. Eviction moratorium milestones

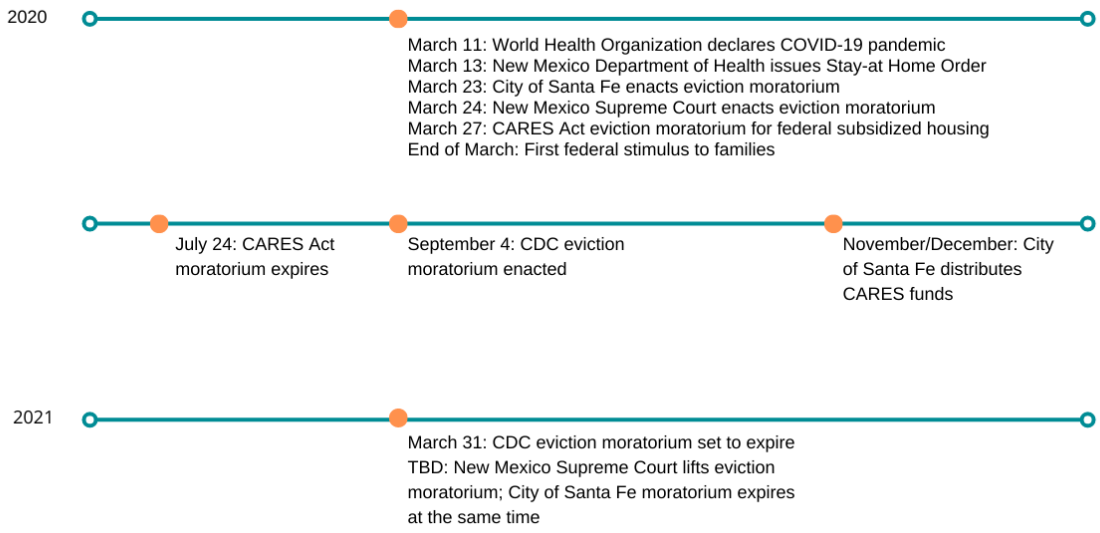
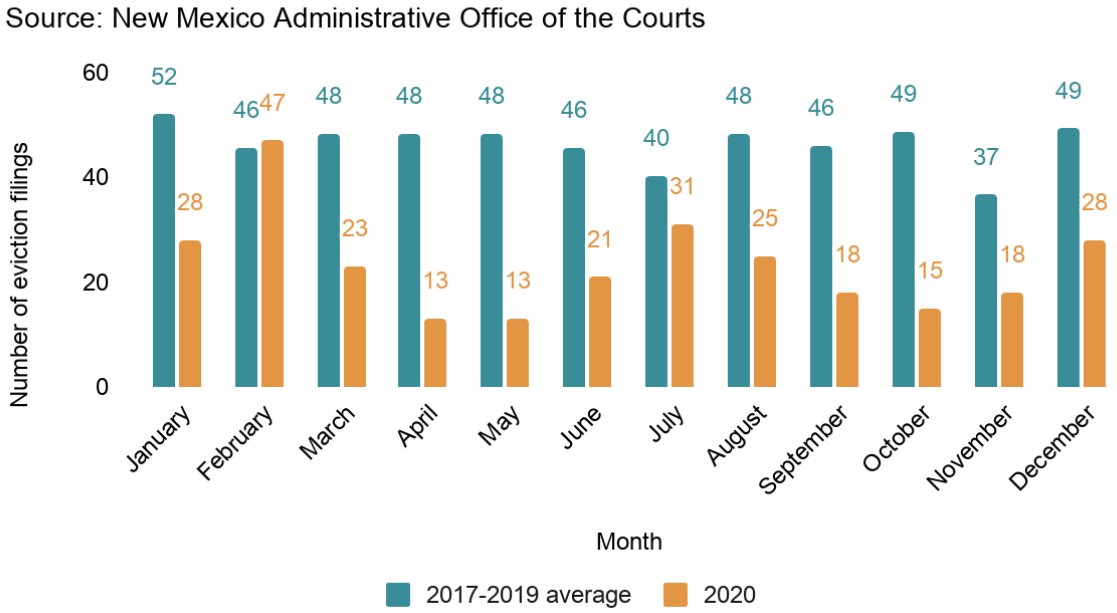


Figure 4. Monthly Eviction Filings, 2017-2019 vs. 2020



Shifts in filing trends point to gaps in eviction moratoria

Eviction moratoria at local, state, and federal levels are not strong enough to ensure families remain housed during the pandemic, for several reasons described in our first brief.[5] Notably, these policies still enable landlords to file eviction claims, and only *pause* eviction for "non-payment of rent." That means landlords can continue to evict residents for a host of other reasons. In the following analysis, we explore how leading causes of eviction filings have changed over time, and what these trends indicate.

> *"When I received a three-day eviction notice for non-payment of rent, I called Chainbreaker, which gave me information about the city order. I talked to my landlord about it and explained that landlords in Santa Fe couldn't even threaten an eviction. About a week later, I received a 30-day eviction notice to terminate the lease. This kind of eviction wasn't stopped by the order, so me and my family had to look for a new place to rent."*
>
> *— A single mother of two school-aged children from the Hopewell/Mann neighborhood*

In the three years prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, "non-payment of rent" was the leading cause of eviction filings on average (see Figure 5 below and Appendix B, Table 1, for a glossary of terms defining causes of eviction filing). In 2020, "non-payment of rent" was again the leading cause, indicating that Santa Fe's renters have been struggling to make rent for years (see Figure 6). However, there was a shift in 2020 as the number of eviction filings citing "non payment of rent" was reduced by over 20% — at 63% compared to 84% in the three years prior.

Notably, claims related to "landlord tenant restitution" increased sevenfold and claims for "debt and money due" increased almost three times in 2020. "Landlord tenant (resident) claims" (those filed by the tenant) dropped almost sixfold, likely indicating that residents are desperate to hold on to their tenancy and endure living conditions they may not have otherwise during pre-pandemic times.

> *"My landlord and I had been dealing with a leaky roof even when the pandemic started. Then I lost my job and fell behind on rent — meanwhile, my landlord was struggling to afford and make the necessary repairs. I can't afford to move, but now I'm worried about mold. What if I have to move anyway?"*
>
> *— An elderly tenant from the Airport Road Corridor neighborhood*

Housing advocates share that because landlords aren't able to evict tenants for "non-payment of rent," many are exploring other justifications to file eviction claims. A landlord can still evict a tenant because the tenant owes money other than rent, such as utilities or shared services, or simply because the landlord has chosen not to renew an expiring lease.



Figure 5. Major causes of eviction filings, 2017-2019 (average)

Source: New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts

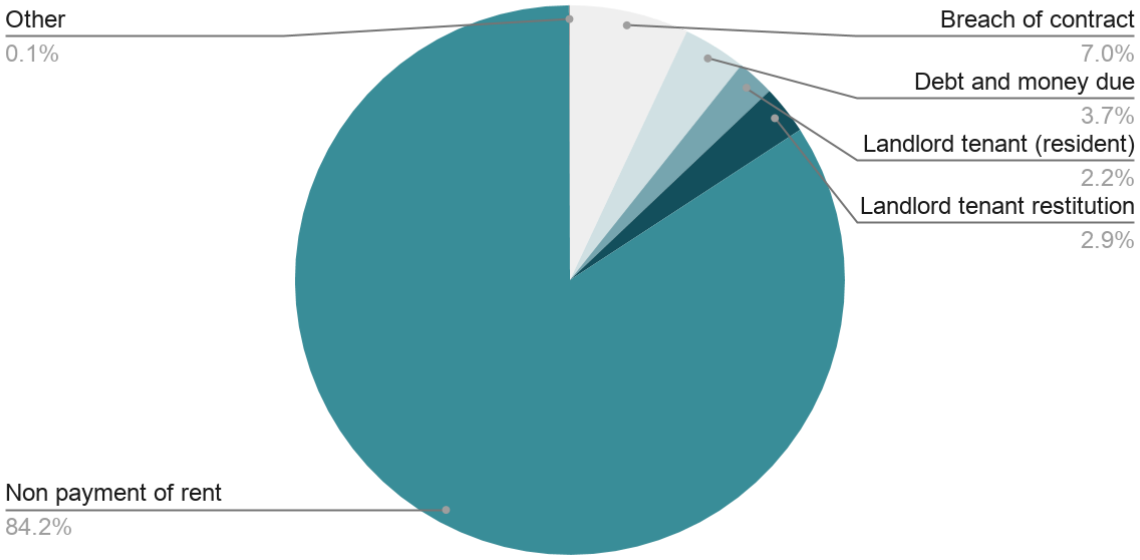
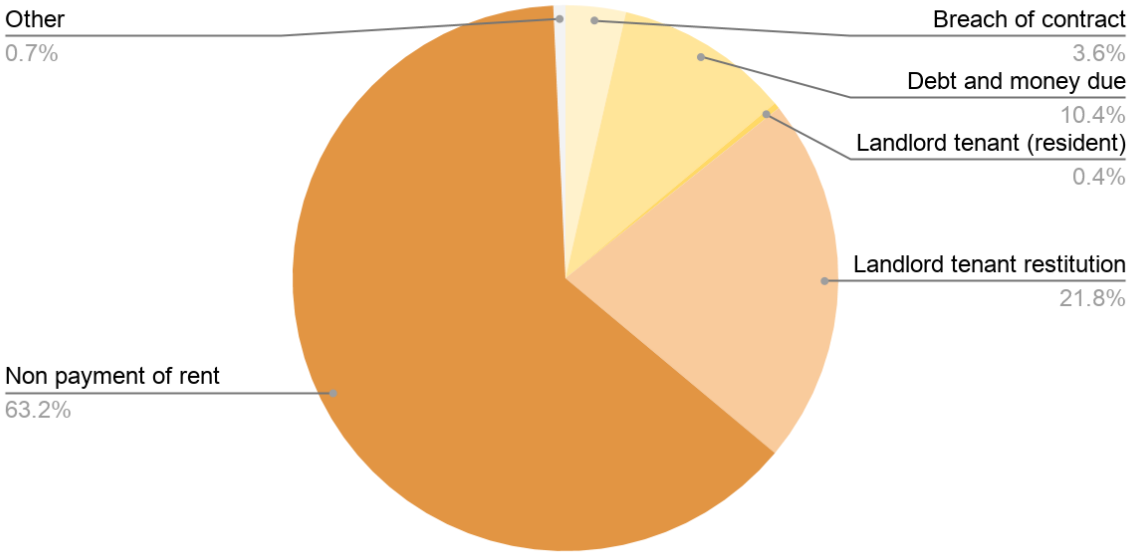


Figure 6. Major causes of eviction filings, 2020

Source: New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts



Neighborhoods already struggling with housing insecurity were hit the hardest by eviction filings in 2020

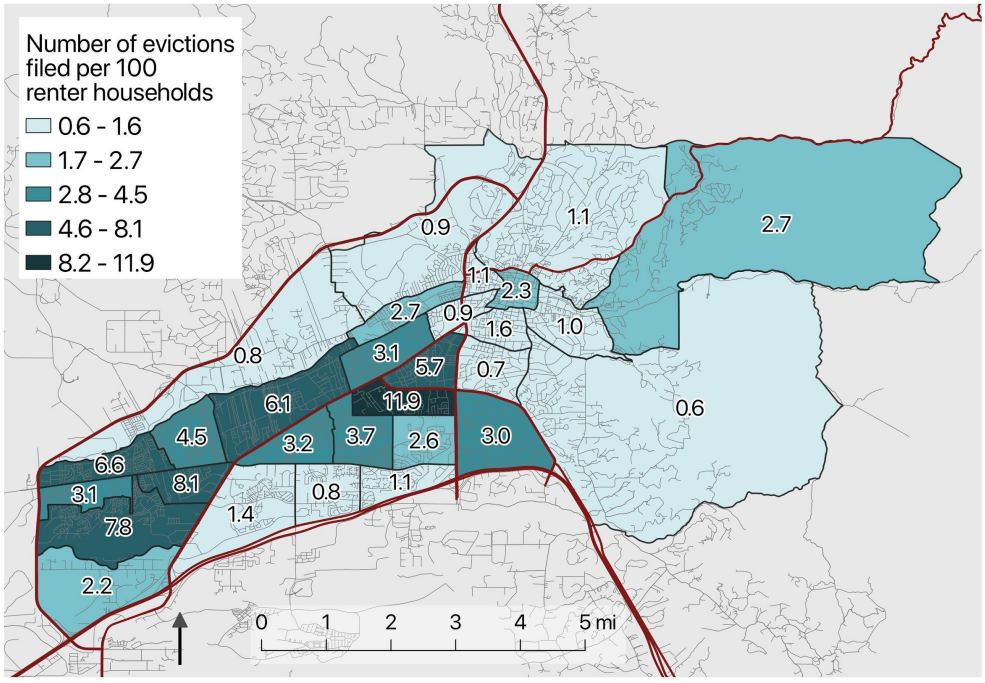
Between 2017 and 2019, households in the area encompassing the Midtown Campus experienced Santa Fe's highest rate of eviction filings, at an average of 11.9 per 100 renter households (see Figure 6). The adjacent Hopewell/Mann neighborhood experienced a rate of eviction filing of 5.7 per 100 renter households. Additional census tracts in that area and in the Airport Road Corridor neighborhoods experienced rates of eviction filing ranging from 3–8 per 100 renter households.

While the citywide rate of eviction filings decreased overall in 2020 (see Figure 1), residents in these same neighborhoods still experienced a greater rate of eviction filings than residents in surrounding communities (see Figure 7). Seven census tracts are represented in the top ten tracts to experience an eviction filing claim in both analyses (2017–2019 and 2020).

Figures 7 and 8 illustrate how evictions in Santa Fe have perpetuated racial and economic inequities, prior to and during the COVID-19 pandemic. Most of the households at greatest risk of eviction in 2017–2019 and 2020 identify as Latino and low-income (Appendix C, Table 2). For example, while 55% of Santa Fe residents identify as Latino, neighborhoods with high rates of eviction filings are disproportionately home to Latino communities, averaging 59–89% Latino residents. Additionally, most census tracts that experienced eviction risk in 2017–2019 and 2020 have a median household income of $32K–$56K. This is lower than Santa Fe's median household income level of $58K.[10]

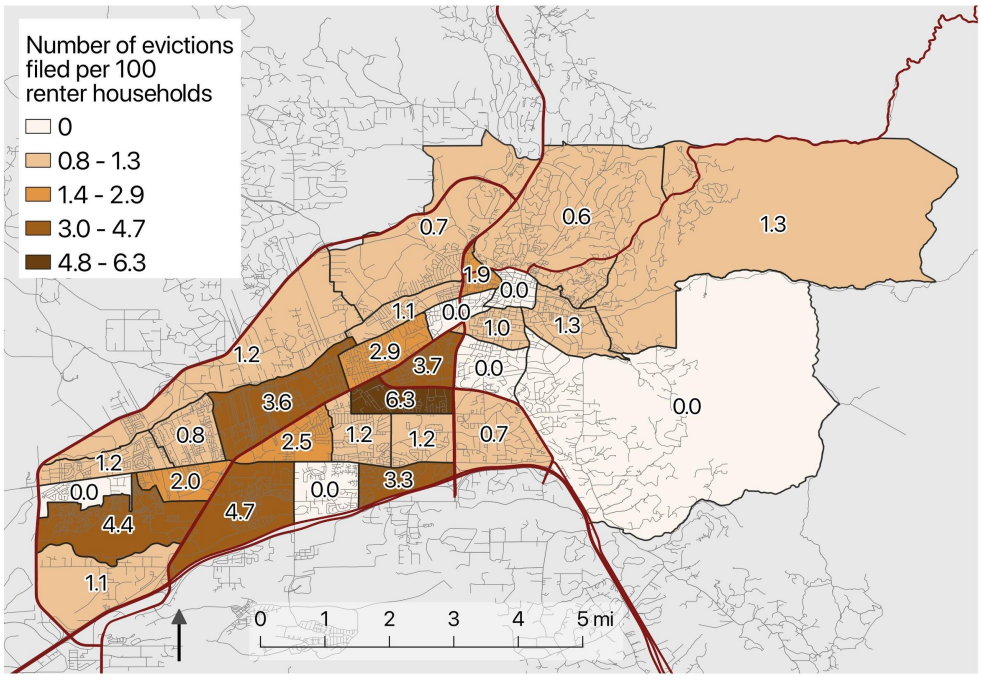
A reference map of the census tracts for the areas highlighted in the maps above is included in Appendix D, Figure 9. The corresponding table (Appendix C, Table 2) includes key demographic and social indicator information for tracts with the highest eviction filing rates, including Hopewell/Mann, the Midtown Campus, and several tracts in the Airport Road Corridor.

Figure 7. Rate of eviction filings by census tract, 2017–2019 average



Source: New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts and 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates

Figure 8. Rate of eviction filings by census tract, 2020



Source: New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts and 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates

Residents also face evictions risks due to gaps in moratoria enforcement

Many community members who live at the margins of stable housing, such as those in neighborhoods with high eviction filing rates, are living under informal rent agreements, which aren't permitted by state law. In the absence of a formal rent agreement, tenants are at risk of health and safety code violations, as well as illegal evictions — meaning that landlords can actually bypass the eviction moratoria, rendering the moratoria impossible to enforce in these circumstances. While there hasn't been an initiative to collect quantitative data to elucidate the extent of unregulated, unreported, and illegal rental situations in Santa Fe, Chainbreaker Collective has growing clarity on the severity of the problem from tenants who have called the Eviction Protection Hotline.

Another layer of vulnerability for these residents is the mechanism of moratoria enforcement. Since Santa Fe's moratorium is an emergency executive order, enforcement is handled as a criminal offense and must be dealt with through the police department, which historically hasn't dealt with housing violations and doesn't have the training to do so. Police involvement can sometimes escalate rather than defuse tensions between landlords and tenants. As a result, most tenants are reluctant to pursue this method of moratoria enforcement, which makes residents even more vulnerable to experiencing eviction.

Housing insecurity is often accompanied by other risks to health, including increased risk of COVID-19

In our first brief, we predicted that communities that face rent cost burden are at greater risk of eviction during the pandemic. That prediction has unfortunately materialized, as reflected in the 2020 eviction filings data. Profiles of the Hopewell/Mann and Airport Road Corridor neighborhoods indicate that households in these neighborhoods have long experienced community disinvestment, gentrification, and displacement.[11] Additionally, these communities lack access to essential resources like walkable green spaces, fully connected bike trails, public transit lines, access to fresh food and groceries, community centers, and adequate community-based employment options.[11]

Research shows that evictions put people at risk of contracting COVID-19 because families are forced to double or triple up with other families to afford rent. Evictions also lead to

entire families becoming homeless, increasing the risk of contracting COVID-19 as people are unable to socially distance in shelters or to safely shelter in place.[12,13]

New Mexico State Department of Health data illustrate that COVID-19 cases are indeed concentrated in areas with high rates of eviction filings. For example, the 87507 zip code, covering much of the Airport Road Corridor, experienced the highest number of cases, with 4,821 positive COVID-19 cases. Additionally, the 87505 zip code, including the Hopewell/Mann neighborhood, experienced the second-highest number of cases in the city, with 1,539 cases.[14,15]



Community members in Santa Fe gather to learn about tenant rights and the eviction process

The data — and families' direct experiences — tell a concerning story

Data from the New Mexico Courts offer a compelling glimpse of Santa Fe renters' eviction experiences during the COVID-19 public health crisis:

- The eviction moratoria helped reduce — but did not eliminate — eviction filings in Santa Fe. The effects of the policies often wore off after time, as we can see an initial dip in filings, but then a resurgence in the number of eviction filings soon after the policies went into effect.
- Eviction claims for "nonpayment of rent" decreased in 2020 compared to prior years, while the number of eviction claims filed for other reasons increased drastically.
- Eviction filings are happening in neighborhoods with a high degree of housing and economic insecurity, making matters worse for those communities. Predominantly Latino neighborhoods that experienced disproportionate eviction filings in prior years continued to do so through the pandemic.

However, the data only show a small fraction of a much more problematic reality:

- The actual scale of evictions is likely higher: many families are forced to leave their homes before landlords begin the legal eviction filing process. These data also do not account for evictions from informal rental agreements, which, as with all rental agreements in Santa Fe, are not regulated or tracked by the city.
- Gaps in moratoria leave open the possibility of evictions for reasons not covered in the current policies. Tenants who have called Chainbreaker's Eviction Protection hotline confirm that landlords are threatening families with eviction on dubious grounds.
- Enforcing the moratoria is difficult. Criminal enforcement is the primary mechanism for enforcing the city level moratorium, which involves the police department and presents challenges for community members, as well as law-enforcement officers.
- Evictions are just one form of housing insecurity and health inequity that many of Santa Fe's most vulnerable neighborhoods experience. They're also facing gentrification, inadequate neighborhood resources, and disproportionate COVID-19 infection.[5,11]

Hundreds of families were in duress about their living situation in 2020 and will continue to be in 2021. For many residents, such as those living in the Hopewell/Mann neighborhood, the neighborhood including the Midtown Campus, and the Airport Road Corridor neighborhoods, these experiences aren't new. Local and state policymakers can prevent these harms for all Santa Feans by taking immediate and sustainable action to ensure housing security. In Brief 3, we will present solutions that can address these issues in the short and long term.



Acknowledgments

This research brief is a collaboration between Human Impact Partners (HIP) and Chainbreaker Collective.

Human Impact Partners (HIP) transforms the field of public health to center equity and build collective power with social justice movements.

Chainbreaker Collective is a membership-based economic and environmental justice organization that works to expand access to affordable transportation and sustainable communities for working people in Santa Fe, NM. Chainbreaker has over 700 dues paying members in Santa Fe, the bulk of whom are residents of neighborhoods experiencing disinvestment and vulnerable to gentrification and eviction.

Contributors and Sponsors

Sukhdip Purewal Boparai, MPH, Human Impact Partners
Lili Farhang, MPH, Human Impact Partners
Jamie Sarfeh, Human Impact Partners
Cathy Garcia, Chainbreaker Collective
Tomás Rivera, Chainbreaker Collective
Alexandra Ladd, Director, City of Santa Fe Office of Affordable Housing
Serge Martinez, Professor, University of New Mexico School of Law
Elizabeth Elia, Assistant Professor, University of New Mexico School of Law
Jessica Espinoza-Jensen, Grants and Capacity Building Strategist, New Mexico Health Equity Partnership
We appreciate Samuel Taub for support with data collection, Logan R. Harris for support with mapping, Nirmala for copy editing, and Carolyn Fan for graphic design and layout. All photos in this report are courtesy of Chainbreaker Collective.

Funding for this series of reports has been provided by:

Community Health Funder Alliance (Anchorum St. Vincent, CHRISTUS St. Vincent and the Santa Fe Community Foundation)
Santa Fe Community Foundation, COVID-19 Response Fund
City of Santa Fe Department of Affordable Housing
Con Alma Health Foundation with funding support from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation

The views and opinions expressed in the brief are not necessarily those of the sponsors. Additionally, the current brief may not reflect the most current status of national, state, and local eviction moratorium orders or the evolving scale of evictions experienced by Santa Fe residents.

References

1. US Census Bureau. Week 26 Household Pulse Survey: March 3 – March 15. Census.gov. Published 2021. https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2021/demo/hhp/hhp26.html
2. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Santa Fe, NM Economy at a Glance. Published 2021. Accessed April 6, 2021. https://www.bls.gov/eag/eag.nm_santafe_msa.htm
3. Tourism Santa Fe. Santa Fe City Profile. Santa Fe. Accessed December 3, 2020. https://santafe.org/Media_Center/Press_Room/City_Profile/index.html#:~:text=Santa%20Fe%20is%20considered%20the,peaking%20in%20July%20and%20August.
4. City of Santa Fe, University of New Mexico. Santa Fe Trends Data Dashboard. Accessed December 3, 2020. https://www.santafenm.gov/santa_fe_trends/print
5. Human Impact Partners. *Evictions in the COVID-19 Era: A Threat to Family and Community Health in Santa Fe*.; 2020. https://humanimpact.org/hipprojects/santa-fe-evictions/?strategy=research
6. Nelson C. As a "Zoom boom" brings the wealthy to Santa Fe, locals are getting priced out. *The Guardian*. http://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2021/jan/29/santa-fe-new-mexico-zoom-boom-housing. Published January 29, 2021.
7. National Low Income Housing Coalition. National Eviction Moratorium. Published 2021. https://nlihc.org/coronavirus-and-housing-homelessness/national-eviction-moratorium
8. City of Santa Fe: Youth & Family Services Division. *CARES Act Fund Dispersal Project. 2020 Final Report Press Briefing*.; 2021.
9. Family Independence Initiative, UpTogether. City of Santa Fe Economic Relief Fund Report. Published online 2021.
10. United States Census Bureau. Santa Fe city, New Mexico, household income. Published 2021. https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=Santa%20Fe%20city,%20New%20Mexico%20household%20income&hidePreview=false
11. Human Impact Partners. *Equitable Development & Risk of Displacement: Profiles of Four Santa Fe Neighborhoods*.; 2015. https://humanimpact.org/hipprojects/equitable-development-risk-of-displacement-profiles-of-four-santa-fe-neighborhoods/?strategy=research
12. Collinson R, Reed D. The Effects of Evictions on Low-Income Households. :82.
13. Mosites E. Assessment of SARS-CoV-2 Infection Prevalence in Homeless Shelters — Four U.S. Cities, March 27–April 15, 2020. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2020;69. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm6917e1
14. Gerstein M. ZIP code 87505 has Santa Fe area's most coronavirus cases. *Santa Fe New Mexican*. https://www.santafenewmexican.com/news/coronavirus/zip-code-87505-has-santa-fe-areas-most-coronavirus-cases/article_da2f6a6c-80fd-11ea-a4df-535176968483.html.

Published April 17, 2020.
15. New Mexico Department of Health. NMDOH COVID-19 Public Dashboard. Published 2021. https://cv.nmhealth.org/dashboard

Appendix A

I. Explanation of methodology for use of dataset

Data on evictions filed in New Mexico from 2017 through 2020 was provided by the New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts. We restricted the data to cases that met the following criteria:

- Case type is recorded as landlord-tenant
- Party type is defendant
- Defendant address is in the City of Santa Fe

We then restricted the data to unique case numbers. When multiple people live in one home, they may all be listed as parties in a single case, so using unique case numbers prevented duplication of cases. There could be multiple evictions per household if a landlord filed an eviction against a tenant more than once within a year.

We used the service Geocodio to geocode defendant's addresses, and mapped all eviction filings at addresses located inside the Santa Fe Urban Area. Geocodio provides the census tract location of each address. We defined the Urban Area based on 29 census tracts, following the definition used by the City of Santa Fe's Long Range Planning Division in their *Santa Fe Trends* community profiles. (The City of Santa Fe also includes one partial census tract, 102.04, which we excluded because its population is very small and adding a partial tract would have added significant complexity to the analysis.)

We used 2010 census tract geographies, as data is not yet available for 2020 tract geographies. The numbers of the 2010 census tracts making up the Santa Fe Urban Area are: 1.01, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.01, 10.02, 11.02, 11.03, 11.05, 11.06, 11.07, 12.02, 12.03, 12.04, 12.05, 13.01, 13.02, 13.03, 13.04, 103.14, 103.15, 103.16, 104, and 105. Some addresses were incomplete or were located outside the Santa Fe Urban Area, and so we excluded those from the map.

2017-2019 eviction filings are averaged within each census tract. We calculated the eviction filing rate by dividing the total number of eviction filings in a census by the number of renter households as reported in the 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

II. Accessible data on eviction filings is necessary to address the

disproportionate impacts that communities of color face

In September 2020, a partner in this report at the University of New Mexico School of Law filed a request with the New Mexico Courts to access public records data on eviction filings. We received the data three months later, in December 2020, which impacted our desire to move quickly to analyze and present this information in a timely way to local decision makers. We also came to learn that this data was limited and missing three months of data for the 2020 period. We eventually were able to access a complete dataset in February 2021 through a different source and began analysis immediately.

Agencies should be collecting and reporting this public data in a way that is prompt and complete, and should include information about race/ethnicity and other key demographic factors often associated with housing insecurity, including cost of rent, household income, number of children in the home, single parent household, and disability status. This will help policymakers enact policy change and prioritize resources for vulnerable communities. Most importantly, we can ensure that those decisions address the disproportionate impacts of housing insecurity affecting communities of color and low-income communities in Santa Fe.

In addition to data that could be collected by state courts, local governments could also develop data collection systems that shed more light on the status of health and safety code compliance, records of rental agreements, and trends in rental rates.

Appendix B

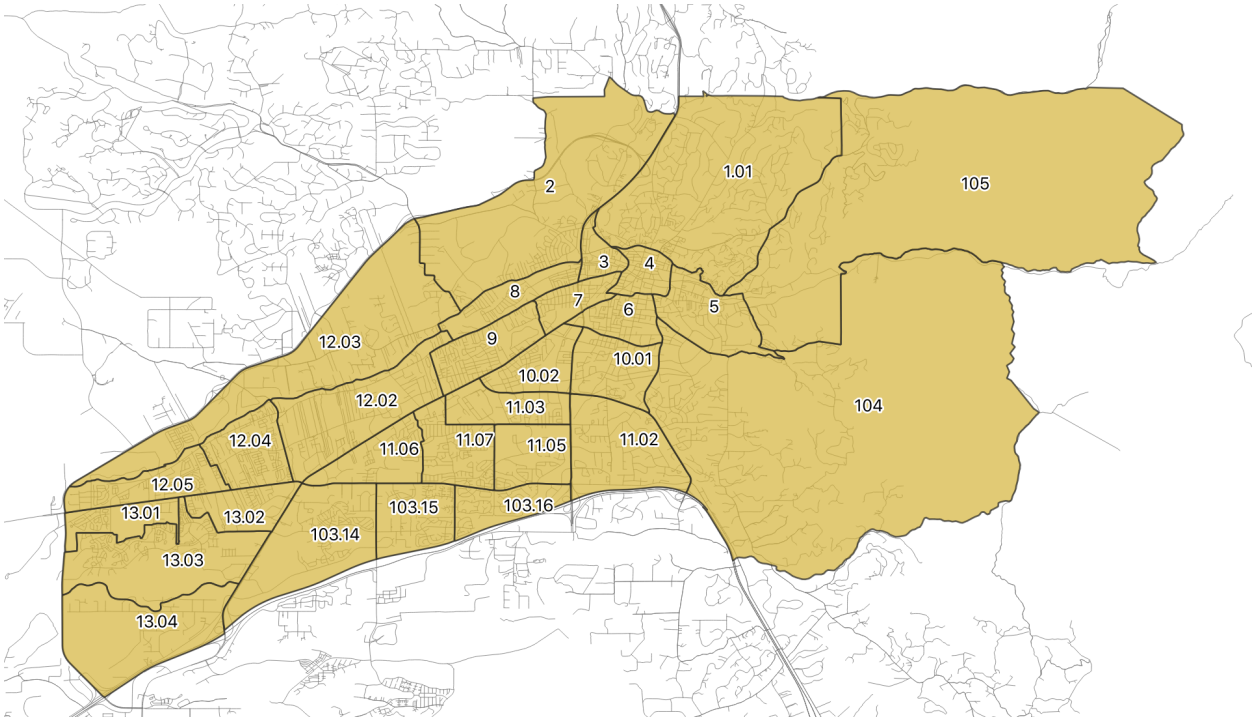
Table 1. Explanation of terms used in landlord-tenant filings in New Mexico

Type of Filing	**What it means**
Breach of contract	Tenant violated a rule or regulation in the rental agreement (e.g., excess occupancy, property use or damage, pet violation)
Debt and money due (non-rent)	Tenant owes debt to landlord for expenses other than rent (e.g., association fees, shared utilities)
Landlord tenant (resident)	Tenant initiates legal action against the landlord (e.g., landlord breached contract, landlord failed to return deposit)
Landlord tenant restitution	Either party seeks to claim occupancy of the dwelling (e.g., landlord terminates agreement with no stated cause; tenant seeks to remedy wrongful, "self-help" eviction by landlord)
Non payment of rent	Tenant owes rent to landlord
Other damages	Either party seeks financial compensation (e.g., Tenant for diminution of services, discrimination, or civil rights violations; Landlord for property damage outside 'normal wear-and-tear')

Appendix C

Figure 9. Census tracts in Santa Fe

Source: American Community Survey 2019 5-year estimates



Appendix D

Table 2

Table 2. Top 10 census tracts with highest rate of eviction filings, 2020 and 2017-2019

Census tract	2020 eviction filing rate/100	2017-2019 avg eviction filing rate/100	% Difference	% Hispanic	Median household income (2019 ACS data)	% Below poverty line (2019 ACS data)
Santa Fe	1.50	3.04	-50.7%	*55%*	*$57,972*	*13.5%*
11.03 Midtown Campus	6.3	11.9	-47.1%	51%	$56,050	16.9%
103.14 Cerrillos Rd./Gov. Miles Rd.	4.7	1.4	+235.7%	59%	$69,118	7.6%
13.03 Tierra Contenta	4.4	7.8	-43.6%	65%	$61,534	8.7%
10.02 Hopewell/Mann	3.7	5.7	-35.1%	60%	$34,019	21.4%
12.02 Siler Rd./Rufina St.	3.7 3.6	6.1	-39.3%	81%	$32,153	14.1%
103.16 Zia Rd./St. Francis Dr.	3.3	1.1	+200.0%	35%	$97,788	7.2%
9 Casa Alegre	2.87	3.15	-8.9%	55%	$62,135	13.7%
11.06 Camino Carlos Rey/Cerrillos Rd./Rodeo Rd.	2.49	3.17	-21.5%	68%	$46,594	26.6%
13.02 Airport Rd./Jaguar	2	8.1	-75.3%	73%	$48,421	16.6%

Dr./Cerrillos Rd.						
11.07 Rodeo Rd. Yucca St.	1.24	3.71	-66.6%	60%	$58,676	7.6%
12.05 Airport Rd./South Meadows Rd./Hwy. 599	1.2	6.6	-81.8%	88%	$47,257	17.5%

Data sources: ACS 2019 5-year estimates, New Mexico Administrative Office of the Courts (2021)

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3201657**

Contractor: **SWCA Environmental Consultants**

Description: **Contract is to perform environmental analysis in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act in partnership with the Santa Fe National Forest as part of a Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement 17-0519**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☐ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☉

Term Start Date: **10/18/2019** Term End Date: **06/30/2021**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **10/08/2019**

Contract / Lease: **National Environmental Policy Act Planner**

Amendment # **1** to the Original Contract / Lease # **19-0822**

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ **$17,500 to to a total contract amount $147,465.65**

Extend Termination Date to: **6/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date:

Amendment is for: **Increasing funding levels and extending the contract term.**

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Contract executed in October 2019 as part of the Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement 17-0519. Delays arose due to covid-19 pandemic, Forest Service spotted owl injunctions, and longer than anticipated project task completion.

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP 19/59/P awarded to SWCA**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 09:53 MDT) — May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions:

4. **Funding Source:** **2220173.490515** **Org / Object:** **2220173.510310**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:03 MDT) — May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **Increase and extenstion detailed in Amendment Exhibit B**

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Porfirio Chavarria** Phone # **505.955.3119**

Email: **pnchavarria@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SWCA INC.

Procurement Title: National Environmental Policy Act Planner

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☒

Department Requesting Fire Department Staff Name Porfirio Chavarria

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☐	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☐	State Price Agreement
☐	☐	RFP
☐	☐	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☐	ITB
☐	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☐	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☐	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☐	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☐	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☐	BAR
☐	☐	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Porfirio Chavarria | Wildland-Urban Interface Specialist | 05/21/2021

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) | Title | Date

Fran Dunaway

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 09:53 MDT)

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) | Title | Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 21, 2020**

TO: **Governing Body**
Finance Committee
Insert Name of Other Committee Here

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Paul Babcock, Fire Chief

FROM: **Nathan Miller, Wildland Superintendent**
Porfirio Chavarria, Wildland-Urban Interface Specialist

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of the Amendment #1 to contract 19-0822 to increase amount by $17,500 in the Total Amount of $147,465.65 and extend the term from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022. (Porfirio Chavarria, pnchavarria@santafenm.gov, 505.955.3119)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Request for Proposal 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner was awarded to SWCA Inc. and a professional services contract (Munis #3201657) was executed on October 18, 2019. The original contract amount was $129,965.65 to perform environmental analysis for the Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Resiliency project in partnership with the Santa Fe National Forest as part of the Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement #17-0519.

Delays occurred during the contract due to Covid-19, Forest Service spotted owl injunctions and longer than anticipated project task completion. Due to the delays an extention to the term and increase in cost is needed to complete the project.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Professional Services Contract awarded through RFP 19/59/P between the City of Santa Fe Fire Department and SWCA Inc. funded by the Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement with the USDA Forest Service, Santa Fe National Forest.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 32001657.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: Wildland Urban Interface/Fund 222
Munis Org Name/Number: Fire-Wildland Grants/2220173
Munis Object Name/Number: Office Supplies/530100

ACTION REQUESTED:
Fire Deparmtent respectfully requests your review and approval increasing amount and extending the Professional Services Agreement.

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3201657

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT AGREEMENT
ITEM# 19-0822

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT AGREEMENT, dated October 18, 2019 the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and SWCA INC. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide the following services.

B. Pursuant to Article 13 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Article 1, Section A, Item 10) Tasks identified in Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach of the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner proposal submitted by the Contractor is amended to include additional task items as described in Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein.

2. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of $17,500, so that Article 3, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed based on tasks identified in the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner Proposal on Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach on a quarterly basis, such compensation not to exceed one hundred forty-seven thousand, four hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($147,465.65) inclusive of gross receipts tax. The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one hundred forty-seven thousand, four hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($147,465.65). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. TERM:

Article 3 of the Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and substitute the following Article 3 in its place:

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED

BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2022. Unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-15-NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
SWCA

_____
NAME

_____
TITLE

DATE:_____
CRS#_____
Registration # _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 20, 2021 14:49 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

_____
Org. Name/Org.#

SWCA®
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

Albuquerque Office
5647Jefferson Street NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Tel 505.254.1115 Fax 505.254.1116
www.swca.com

Revised: May 17, 2021

Porfirio Chavarria
Wildlife Urban Interface
Santa Fe Fire Department
200 Murales Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87501

RE: Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Resiliency Project– Contract Modification

Dear Mr. Chavarria,

Per our discussion regarding a Contract Modification request to accommodate additional environmental services for the Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Restoration Project (SMLRP) (project) in New Mexico, SWCA has identified the following scope of work (SOW) modifications and associated costs that were outside of the original project scope (Notice to Proceed received October 21, 2019). An original change order and Contract Modification request was submitted to the City of Santa Fe (COSF) in February 2020; however, this was not executed. Due to additional changes in SOW, SWCA is resubmitting this Contract Modification request.

Costs associated with the requested modifications to the contracted scope of work for additional services to support NEPA compliance efforts are included in Table 1. In summary, SWCA requests the following changes:

- Increase to contract funding totally $17,500, including estimated NMGRT.
- Change in scope of work to adjust for modified level of effort on various tasks as outlined below.
- Extension of end of contract date (delivery date) to June 2022 to account for USFS project hold related to specialist report development and analysis for Mexican Spotted Owl.

SCOPE OF WORK

Task 01 Project Kick-off

The initial contract consisted of one-in person meeting at project initiation to develop project milestones and a project schedule timeline with USFS and City of Santa Fe staff. This was based off of assumptions that the USFS would provide a complete and detailed proposed action of the proposed project as well as all necessary specialist reports. However, it was determined that to meet USFS directives for the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis of the project using a "conditions-based management" approach, significant refinement and development of the proposed action and associated project design features was required to meet NEPA requirements. Additionally, specialist reports were not completed per the agreed upon timeline as they needed to be informed by the final proposed action and design features, which further extended the project initiation & development phase.

Modification: SWCA is requesting additional funding of $11,912 be allocated to this task to account for the following changes to the scope Task 01:

- Increased project management and coordination time to support the USFS project development phase;
- Support the development of the proposed action which will allow NEPA analysis to be based on a "conditions-based management" approach be the USFS;
- Facilitation of additional meetings to support the interdisciplinary team (IDT) members in the development of project "conditions-based management" focused proposed action.
- SWCA review of proposed action and design feature documentation prior to incorporation into the EA.
- SWCA providing example project design features from similar projects.
- SWCA guiding the development of the final proposed action and communicating directly with specialists to answer questions.

Task 02 Monthly Meetings:

The initial contract assumed facilitation of monthly IDT-meetings including development of schedules, meeting agendas and records.

Modification: Due to the extension of the project timeline, SWCA requests additional funding of $6,000 be allocated to Task 2 to cover the cost of communication and additional agency coordination.

- Due to requested extension of the project
- Assumption: Monthly meetings for the duration of the project will not exceed one hour (Qty: 12) and only be attended by the SWCA project manager (Jenn Clayton), the USFS, and COSF.

Task 03: Progress reports:

The initial contract assumed submittal of project reports to COSF and USFS on a monthly basis to communicate task progress and facilitate other coordination. USFS and COSF have expressed preference for phone conversations.

Modification: SWCA proposed to modify the scope of work to allow for either written progress reports or a phone meeting between SWCA, USFS and COSF project leads to fulfill this requirement. Additionally, SWCA requests an additional $1,700 be allocated to this task to account for the 12-month project timeline extension related to agency-related project delays.

Task 04: Work Plan

The Work Plan deliverable was submitted to the USFS and COSF. SWCA assumes no further work or revision to this document will be necessary.

Task 05: Public involvement Strategy/Scoping:

The Public Involvement Strategy deliverable was submitted to the USFS and COSF. SWCA assumes no further work or revision to this document will be necessary.

Task 06: Preliminary Environmental Assessment Preparation:

SWCA has completed the preliminary draft of EA and submitted to USFS and COSF these for two review period and completed requested revisions in Spring 2020. Due to the delay in development of USFS resource reports past initial assumptions and the project schedule, SWCA was not able to incorporate this technical information into the preliminary draft EA.

Modification: SWCA requests the SOW be modified to assume that the reviewed preliminary draft submitted to the USFS and COSF fulfill the contract requirements for this task. SWCA requests an understanding that this project element has been completed and additional resource information (analysis) from the resource reports developed by the specialists will be incorporated under Task 07: Public Draft Environmental Assessment and Public Comment Response. Additionally, SWCA requests an additional $26,163.53 be added to this task to account for the following additions to Task 06 scope:

- SWCA support of specialist report development including development of report templates, provide conditions-based cause and effect analysis worksheets to the IDT, and review worksheets completed by USFS resource specialists. This support process allowed SWCA to ensure that specialist reports followed the same analysis strategy and will smoothly integrate into the Environmental Assessment document.
- Consultation and coordination between SWCA forestry specialists and USFS IDT members conducting fire and fuel loading analysis models (IFTDSS).
- SWCA completed three (Qty: 3) technical reviews of USFS reports.
- SWCA supported development of the analysis strategy for biological assessment and EA section for Mexican Spotted Owl (MSO) (*Strix occidentalis lucinda*). This included SWCA attendance of three MSO focused workshops with the USFS and USFWS working groups.

- Additional SWCA support of biological assessment and biological evaluation reports including communications with regional biologist and advisement of appropriate disclosure of occupancy data.

Task 07: Public Draft Environmental Assessment and Public Comment Response

The initial contract included SWCA preparing a "Public Draft Environmental Assessment" based on comments from USFS specialists and cooperating agency reviewers. SWCA was also contracted to review coded substantive public comments and coordinate with the USFS to prepare responses that clearly state how the comment was considered within a report document. This task cost included SWCA to be in attendance of one public meeting or at an alternate process point identified by SWCA and the USFS.

Modification (s):

- Due to the Covid-19 situation, USFS and COSF have elected to have a virtual public involvement process and to not host in-person public meetings for the safety of all involved. SWCA requests a SOW modification that would include SWCA attendance of one virtual public meeting hosted and facilitated by the agency(ies).
- To account for the out-of-scope work related to SWCA support in development of the proposed action and USFS resource reports as described, the USFS has agreed to provide staff labor to complete the public comment coding and response task. SWCA requests a contract language modification to amend SWCA's scope of work to remove responsibility of comment coding and individual responses. This would equate to a reallocation of $15,248.86 to necessary project tasks as detailed in Table 1.
    - Assumptions:
        - USFS staff would code all public comments and develop responses to either individual public comments or groups of comments of similar nature as they see fit.
        - SWCA would perform one round of review and develop suggested edits to advise USFS how to respond to comments and strategy for incorporation of new information into the post-public draft EA.
        - USFS would submit records of comments received and agency response in a format suitable for incorporation into the Project Record (SWCA Task 14).

Task 08 Monitoring Plan Development

The initial contract consisted of SWCA preparing the full monitoring plan to document restoration activities within the Santa Fe National Forest and inform the Environmental Assessment (EA).

Modification: SWCA requests a change of scope as to that SWCA will no longer draft the preliminary monitoring plan as this will be separately contracted by the USFS to a 3rd party entity. USFS contracted the monitoring plan separately to account for the additional level of effort provided by SWCA at the project kick off phase (SWCA Task 1). SWCA proposes to retain scope of work necessary to coordinate with the 3rd party developer to ensure consistency

with the EA analysis, and incorporate the final monitoring plan as an appendix to the EA. SWCA proposes the reduction of level of effort, $13,000 from this task be reallocated to the additional level of effort as detailed in Table 1.

Tasks 9-16:
Work has yet to be completed on tasks 9-16 and therefore no modifications are requested at this time.

COSTS
Estimated costs for providing additional environmental permitting services contained within the original proposal, as well as costs associated with the change to scope of services are provided in Table 1. There are no expenses beyond labor hours (out of NM) included in the modification, therefore there SWCA estimates no additional New Mexico Gross Receipts tax. A detailed breakdown of budget allocations is available upon request.

ASSUMPTIONS

- SWCA assumes contracting between the USFS and a 3rd party entity will occur for completion of the draft monitoring plan.
- No additional in-person meetings would be allocated under this modification.

Table 1: Project Tasks and Associated Costs

Task –	Original Cost	Cost Change
1. Project Kickoff	$5,164.44	+11,912.00
2. Monthly Meetings	$3,369.95	+6,000.00
3. Progress Reports	$2,090.08	+1,700.00
4. Work Plan	$1,878.72	-
5. Public Scoping Response	$12,514.01	-
6. Preliminary Environmental Assessment Preparation	$14,863.42	+26,136.53
7. Public Draft Environmental Assessment and Public Comment Response	$27,281.48	(-15,248.86)
8. Monitoring Plan Development	$15,751.89	(-13,000.00)
9. Technical References Database	$2,669.35	-
10. Draft Final Environmental Assessment	$9,073.63	-
11. Final Environmental Assessment	$5,045.15	-
12. Draft Decision Document	$4,469.79	-
13. Final Environmental Assessment and Draft Decision Document/Finding of No Significant Impact	$1,549.94	-
14. Project Administration Record	$6,966.92	-
15. Pre-Decisional Objection Response	$6,653.80	-
16. Final Decision Notice	$5,624.42	-
Subtotal	$124,966.99	142,466.99
Estimated Tax	$4,998.68	-
TOTAL	**$129,965.65**	**$147,465.67**
Contract Modification Amount		***$17,500.00***

We appreciate the opportunity to provide you with a proposal for the abovementioned services. If you have any questions regarding our scope or costs, please contact me (pmarchus@swca.com) or Jenn Clayton (jennifer.clayton@swca.com) at 970-459-1039.

Sincerely,



Paige Marchus
Natural Resources Program Director | New Mexico-Four Corners
SWCA Environmental Consultants

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SWCA, INCORPORATED
DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Business Location: 20 E THOMAS RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85012

Owner: SWCA INCORPORATED

License Number: 230469

Issued Date: May 24, 2021

Expiration Date: May 24, 2022

CRS Number: 02151423002

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Fees Paid: $10.00

SWCA, INCORPORATED
5647 JEFFERSON ST NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

SWCAINC

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 7/24/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: RAQUEL ALESSIO	
Commercial Lines - (602) 279-5800 USI Insurance Services LLC 2375 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 250 Phoenix, AZ 85016	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 602-374-1300	FAX (A/C, No): 602-279-5899
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: raquel.alessio@usi.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Greenwich Insurance Company	22322
INSURED SWCA, Incorporated dba SWCA Environmental Consultants 20 East Thomas Road, Suite 1700 Phoenix AZ 85012	INSURER B : XL Specialty Insurance Company	37885
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 15106200 **REVISION NUMBER:** See below

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR X Contractual X Watercraft Liability Included GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			GEC001910415	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Deductible	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 10,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			AEC001910215	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Deductible: $0.00	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
B	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			UEC001910315	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WEC001910615	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Consultants Environmental Liab Retroactive Dates			PEC001910515	07/26/2020 2/28/1990 7/26/2007	07/26/2021 - - - -	Retroactive Limits: 1st $2,000,000/$2,000,000 Next $3,000,000/$3,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The City of Santa Fe, affiliates, owners, etc., are additional insured (with waiver of subrogation) as required by written contract as per attached additional insured endorsements. When required in a written contract or agreement with the Named Insured the attached form(s) apply to this certificate: GENERAL LIABILITY: Additional Insured, Additional Insureds Owners, Lessees or Contractors Completed Operations, Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us, Amendment of Insured Contract Definition (see item 9. f.), Designated Construction Project(s) General Aggregate Limit, Additional Insured Designated Person or Organization, Additional Insured Lessor of Leased Equipment Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You, Primary/Non-Contributory Clause (includes "Not Contributing" wording). AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY: Automatic Additional Insured, Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others; Primary and Noncontributory; Lessor Additional Insured and Loss Payee. WORKERS COMPENSATION: Waiver of

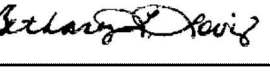
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Additional Remarks Schedule (Continued from Page 1)

Our Right to Recover from Others. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY including POLLUTION LEGAL LIABILITY: Additional Insured and Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us included per attached forms. Excess Liability follows form as pertains to Additional Insured, Primary/Non-Contributory and Waiver of Subrogation. Excess policy is per occurrence basis. Excess Liability Limits are in Excess of automobile liability, general liability and workers compensation.

Additional Remarks Schedule-Con't

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Any person or organization where required by written contract provided that such contract was executed prior to the date of loss.	All Locations as required per written contract.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
When Required by written contract	
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):
Any person or organization where required by written contract provided that such contract was executed prior to the date of loss.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT – AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN LEASE AGREEMENT WITH YOU

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person(s) or organization(s) is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

1. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., 07/26/2020 , forms a part of

Policy No. GEC001910415 issued to SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

by Greenwich Insurance Company.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY INSURANCE CLAUSE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE PART

It is agreed that to the extent that insurance is afforded to any Additional Insured under this policy, this insurance shall apply as primary and not contributing with any insurance carried by such Additional Insured, as required by written contract.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

XIL 424 0605
©, 2005, XL America, Inc.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DESIGNATED SITES
POLLUTION LIABILITY LIMITED COVERAGE PART DESIGNATED SITES
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY DESIGNATED TANKS

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):
Any person or organization where required by written contract provided that such contract was executed prior to the date of loss (as permissable by law)
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph **8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **Section IV – Conditions:**

We waive any right of recovery against the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make under this Coverage Part. Such waiver by us applies only to the extent that the insured has waived its right of recovery against such person(s) or organization(s) prior to loss. This endorsement applies only to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION PROJECT(S) GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Designated Construction Project(s):
Each of your projects away from premises owned by or rented to you- when required by written contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under Section **I** – Coverage **A,** and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under Section **I** – Coverage **C,** which can be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:

1. A separate Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit applies to each designated construction project, and that limit is equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.

2. The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all damages under Coverage **A,** except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard", and for medical expenses under Coverage **C** regardless of the number of:

a. Insureds;

b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or

c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

3. Any payments made under Coverage **A** for damages or under Coverage **C** for medical expenses shall reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for that designated construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations nor shall they reduce any other Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for any other designated construction project shown in the Schedule above.

4. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, Damage To Premises Rented To You and Medical Expense continue to apply. However, instead of being subject to the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, such limits will be subject to the applicable Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2008 □

B. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under Section **I** – Coverage **A,** and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under Section **I** – Coverage **C,** which cannot be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:

1. Any payments made under Coverage **A** for damages or under Coverage **C** for medical expenses shall reduce the amount available under the General Aggregate Limit or the Products-completed Operations Aggregate Limit, whichever is applicable; and

2. Such payments shall not reduce any Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

C. When coverage for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" is provided, any payments for damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" will reduce the Products-completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and not reduce the General Aggregate Limit nor the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

D. If the applicable designated construction project has been abandoned, delayed, or abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.

E. The provisions of Section **III** – Limits Of Insurance not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2008

POLICY NUMBER: AEC001910215

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 20 01 10 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

LESSOR–ADDITIONAL INSURED AND LOSS PAYEE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured:	**SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**
Endorsement Effective Date:	July 26, 2020

SCHEDULE

Insurance Company:	Greenwich Insurance Company
Policy Number: AEC001910215	**Effective Date:** 07-26-2020
Expiration Date: 07-26-2020	
Named Insured:	SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Address:	20 EAST THOMAS ROAD, SUITE 1700 PHOENIX, AZ 85012
Additional Insured (Lessor):	See Endorsement # 005
Address:	
Designation Or Description Of "Leased Autos":	See Endorsement# 005

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

Coverages	Limit Of Insurance
Covered Autos Liability	**$ Each "Accident"**
Comprehensive	**Actual Cash Value Or Cost Of Repair, Whichever Is Less, Minus $ Deductible For Each Covered "Leased Auto"**
Collision	**Actual Cash Value Or Cost Of Repair, Whichever Is Less, Minus $ Deductible For Each Covered "Leased Auto"**
Specified Causes Of Loss	**Actual Cash Value Or Cost Of Repair, Whichever Is Less, Minus $ Deductible For Each Covered "Leased Auto"**
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Coverage

1. Any "leased auto" designated or described in the Schedule will be considered a covered "auto" you own and not a covered "auto" you hire or borrow.
2. For a "leased auto" designated or described in the Schedule, the **Who Is An Insured** provision under **Covered Autos Liability Coverage** is changed to include as an "insured" the lessor named in the Schedule. However, the lessor is an "insured" only for "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the acts or omissions by:
   a. You;
   b. Any of your "employees" or agents; or
   c. Any person, except the lessor or any "employee" or agent of the lessor, operating a "leased auto" with the permission of any of the above.
3. The coverages provided under this endorsement apply to any "leased auto" described in the Schedule until the expiration date shown in the Schedule, or when the lessor or his or her agent takes possession of the "leased auto", whichever occurs first.

B. Loss Payable Clause

1. We will pay, as interest may appear, you and the lessor named in this endorsement for "loss" to a "leased auto".
2. The insurance covers the interest of the lessor unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omissions on your part.
3. If we make any payment to the lessor, we will obtain his or her rights against any other party.

C. Cancellation

1. If we cancel the policy, we will mail notice to the lessor in accordance with the Cancellation Common Policy Condition.
2. If you cancel the policy, we will mail notice to the lessor.
3. Cancellation ends this agreement.

D. The lessor is not liable for payment of your premiums.

E. Additional Definition

As used in this endorsement:

"Leased auto" means an "auto" leased or rented to you, including any substitute, replacement or extra "auto" needed to meet seasonal or other needs, under a leasing or rental agreement that requires you to provide direct primary insurance for the lessor.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

POLICY NUMBER: AEC001910215 XIC4111013

ENDORSEMENT #006

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., July 26, 2020 forms a part of Policy No. AEC001910215 issued to SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS by Greenwich Insurance Company.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM
AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM

A. **COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, Who Is An Insured,** is amended to include as an "insured" any person or organization you are required in a written contract to name as an additional insured, but only for "bodily injury" or "property damage" otherwise covered under this policy caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent acts or omissions of:

1. You, while using a covered "auto"; or

2. Any other person, except the additional insured or any employee or agent of the additional insured, operating a covered "auto" with your permission;

Provided that:

a. The written contract is in effect during the policy period of this policy;

b. The written contract was signed by you and executed prior to the "accident" causing "bodily injury" or "property damage" for which liability coverage is sought; and

c. Such person or organization is an "insured" solely to the extent required by the contract, but in no event if such person or organization is solely negligent.

B. The Limits of Insurance provided for the Additional Insured shall not be greater than those required by contract and, in no event shall the Limits of Insurance set forth in this policy be increased by the contract.

C. **General Conditions, Other Insurance** is amended as follows:

Any coverage provided hereunder shall be excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the additional insured whether such insurance is primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis unless the contract specifically requires that this policy be primary.

All terms, conditions, exclusions and limitations of this policy shall apply to the liability coverage provided to any additional insured, and in no event shall such coverage be enlarged or expanded by reason of the contract.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

©2013 X.L. America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
May not be copied without permission.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

BVIE 08/25/2017

ENDORSEMENT #005

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., July 26, 2020 forms a part of Policy No. AEC001910215 issued to SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS by Greenwich Insurance Company.

In consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed that:

On form CA 20 01 LESSOR – ADDITIONAL INSURED AND LOSS PAYEE

Additional Insured (Lessor) on the Schedule is amended to include:

ALL LESSORS

Designation or Description of "Leased Autos" on the Schedule is amended to include:

Any "Leased Auto"

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

_____
(Authorized Representative)

IXI 403 01 10
BVIE 08/25/2017

Policy Number: AEC001910215

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 04 49 1116

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the **Other Insurance – Primary And Excess Insurance Provisions** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

B. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Auto Dealers Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage and General Liability Coverages are primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2016

POLICY NUMBER: AEC001910215

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 04 4410 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured:	SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Endorsement Effective Date:	07-26-2020

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):
WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS (EXCEPT WHERE NOT PERMITTED BY LAW)
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

UTAH WAIVER OF SUBROGATION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Utah is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule. Our waiver of rights does not release your employees' rights against third parties and does not release our authority as trustee of claims against third parties.

Schedule

Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020 Policy No. WEC001910615 Endorsement No.

Insured Premium $ Included

SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Insurance Company Countersigned by _____

Greenwich Insurance Company

WC 43 03 05
(Ed. 7-00)

© 2000 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc.

TEXAS WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule, but this waiver applies only with respect to bodily injury arising out of the operations described in the Schedule where you are required by a written contract to obtain this waiver from us.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

The premium for this endorsement is shown in the Schedule.

Schedule

1. ( ) Specific Waiver
   Name of person or organization
   (X) Blanket Waiver
   Any person or organization for whom the Named Insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver.
2. Operations: All Texas Operations
3. Premium:
   The premium charge for this endorsement shall be 2.000 percent of the premium developed on payroll in connection with work performed for the above person(s) or organization(s) arising out of the operations described.
4. Advance Premium: $1,941

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020 Policy No. WEC001910615 Endorsement No.
Insured Premium Included
SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Insurance Company Countersigned by _____
Greenwich Insurance Company

© Copyright 2014 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020 Policy No. WEC001910615 Endorsement No.

Insured Premium Included

SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Insurance Company Countersigned by _____

Greenwich Insurance Company

WC 00 03 13
(Ed. 4-84)

© 1983 National Council on Compensation Insurance.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT–CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 2 % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

Schedule

Person or Organization	**Job Description**
Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss	All California Operations.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.
(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020	Policy No. WEC001910615	Endorsement No.
Insured SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS	Insurance Company Greenwich Insurance Company	

Countersigned By _____

Copyright 1984 Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California. All Rights Reserved.

ITEM # 19-0822

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **SWCA Environmental Consultants**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

1) Using an interdisciplinary approach, the preparation of the NEPA compliance documents for the Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Resiliency Project.

2) Organize, write and edit all documents required by CEQ (40 CFR parts 1500-1508) and Forest Service regulations (36 CFR 220) to complete an environmental assessment (EA). Work with the USFS Project Lead to coordinate a team of resource specialists and contractors to compile the appropriate information necessary for completing the EA. Ensure Interdisciplinary Team (IDT) members are well informed, check progress on tasks, provide guidance if needed, and keep the process moving according to the timeline.

3) Coordinate with Forest Service GIS analysts to produce all necessary project maps for the EA. Maps should include project area, resources, alternative actions, and cumulative actions. If engineering drawings are needed, they must be approved by a Forest Service Engineer.

4) The Contractor is expected to travel to Santa Fe for in-person meetings on 2-3 separate travel occasions.

5) Plan and support public meetings by helping to develop agendas, public involvement materials, recording notes and draft and/or edit letters to the public. Works with USFS Project Lead to plan and participate in between approximately 2 – 4 public meetings, which may include open houses, formal public meetings, field trips, and other meeting formats.

6) Participates in approximately 2 - 4 meetings with collaborative partners.

7) In coordination with USFS Project Lead, plans and facilitates IDT meetings approximately 1x per month. Develops meeting agendas, records and disseminates meeting notes, and follows up with individual IDT members on assigned tasks.

8) Maintain and index the project record in accordance with appropriate Forest Service specifications.

9) Complete a detailed project work plan and track progress on specific tasks on a schedule displayed by week provided to the City of Santa Fe and the USDA Forest Service. The project work plan will include the anticipated timeline, including dates for key meetings with partners and the ID Team, public meetings, and in-person travel occasions.

10) Tasks identified in Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach of the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner proposal submitted by the Contractor.

B. *Performance Measures.*

Contractor shall substantially perform the following Performance Measures:

1) Reports: By the 15th of each month, the Contractor shall provide monthly management reports throughout the lifetime of the project. The Contractor shall provide a meeting summary within 4 working days following each ID Team or public meeting during the lifetime of the project.

2) Work Plan: Within 30 days of issuance of the contract, the Contractor shall submit a work plan. The work plan shall be a comprehensive plan and schedule for completion of all aspects of the task order, following the schedule prepared by the Forest Service. See sample of "Estimated Timeline and Progress Schedule Worksheet" at the end of this prospectus. The work plan shall account for all the tasks within the scope of this task order, deliverables listed below, preparation time, and review time for each draft by the Forest Service. The work plan shall include an assessment of the existing data, preliminary identification of additional data needs for the EA, and preliminary identification of resource sections to include for the EA. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping the work plan up to date.

3) Public Involvement Strategy: In coordination with the USFS Project Manager and Responsible Official, the Contractor shall review and revise as needed the public involvement strategy within 21 days of the issuance of the contract.

4) Scoping Comment Summary: The Contractor shall prepare a summary of scoping comments and issue analysis.

5) Draft Preliminary Environmental Assessment: The Contractor shall provide an electronic copy (using the Forest Service template) of a completed draft preliminary EA to the USFS Project Lead for Forest Service review. This document should include consideration of comments received from the public and issues identified during scoping, such as climate change, inventoried roadless areas, wildlife habitat, and air quality.

6) 30-day Review of Preliminary EA: The Contractor shall provide the preliminary EA for distribution to the public for the 30-day Notice and Comment process through a legal notice posted in the appropriate Newspapers of Record. The Contractor is responsible for US Postal Service mailing and email notifications.

7) 30-Day Public Review Comments: The Contractor shall analyze all comment letters received during the 30-day comment period and prepare a document responding to substantive comments and detailing how each comment was considered. Responses to comments shall be coordinated with relevant Forest Service specialists and Cooperating Agency partners. This document shall be indexed to the comment letters and placed in the project record.

8) Monitoring Plan: Prepared in conjunction with the Forest Service and partner agencies/organizations.

9) Technical References: Copies of technical references cited in the EA must be included in the project record.

10) Draft Final Environmental Assessment: The Contractor shall revise the preliminary Environmental Assessment and provide an electronic copy of a draft final EA to the Project

Leader for Forest Service review. This document should include consideration of public comments received during the 30-day comment period and Forest Service comments.

11) Final Environmental Assessment: The Contractor shall revise the document based on Forest Service comments, and prepare and provide an electronic copy of the final environmental assessment.

12) Draft Decision Document: The Contractor shall prepare the draft DN/FONSI, revise the document based on Forest Service comments, and prepare and provide an electronic copy of the final draft DN/FONSI.

13) Final Environmental Assessment and Draft Decision Document: Following Forest Service approval of the EA and draft DN/FONSI, the Contractor will distribute appropriate mailings and submit the legal notice of objection filing in the appropriate Newspapers of Record.

14) *Project Record: The project record* includes all the documents of all types (papers, studies, data, reference maps, correspondence, computer runs, etc.) scanned or converted into pdf format that support the decision making process. Documents must be dated.
The Contractor will organize and index the project record in compliance with the provided Forest Service specifications, including file naming conventions and indexing method compatible with Forest Service record keeping policy. . The Forest Service will provide to the Contractor all Forest Service internal documents for the project record. No draft documents shall be included in the project record. The Contractor shall submit the entire electronic project record at the time of Forest Service acceptance of the preliminary EA, again at the time of acceptance of the final EA, and again at the completion of the Contract.

15) Pre-Decisional Objections: The Contractor shall create issue worksheets, based on the Project Record, responsive to any objection contentions received. These worksheets will be delivered to the Project Leader for review and may require some communication regarding locating technical information in the Project Record. The Forest Service is responsible for responding to any objections received and meeting with objectors if appropriate.

16) Final Decision Document: The Contractor shall update the Final DN/FONSI, which will incorporate discussion of and any outcomes from the objections process.

17) All documents shall be published to Forest Service standards. Electronic word processing documents shall be Microsoft Word. Final NEPA documents shall be delivered in Microsoft Word, using templates provided by the Forest Service. Documents in the project record must be converted to .pdf prior to being transferred to the Forest Service and be 508 compliant. For enhanced communication and to minimize time constraints, it is anticipated and desired that many transmittals will be via electronic means.

18) The Forest Service will review all draft materials. Generally, one review and correction cycle will be sufficient prior to finalizing materials. However, based upon the amount or complexity of the Forest Service's revision comments, the Forest Service shall have the option of reviewing drafts until they are revised to the Forest Service's satisfaction.

C. The Contractor is not responsible for the following:

1) Developing the scope of the environmental analysis: The Forest Service will present to the Contractor a clear description of the specific proposal, why it is being proposed, and the nature and character of the decision to be made.

2) Initiating scoping: The Forest Service has developed a detailed proposed action and initiated scoping between June – July 2019.

3) Public Information: The Forest Service are responsible for preparing any information for release to the news media. The Agency will designate an official spokesperson who will receive all media and public contacts.

4) Biological Evaluation and Biological Assessment: The Forest Service will write the Biological Assessment (BA) analyzing the effects of the proposed action and alternatives on federally listed threatened and endangered species if Section 7 Consultation with the US Fish and Wildlife Service is required. The Forest Service will also write the Biological Evaluation (BE) analyzing the effects of the proposed action and alternatives on Forest Service Region 3 Sensitive Species.

5) Consultation: Forest Service specialists or line officers (Forest Supervisor or District Ranger) will be responsible for consulting with Native American Tribes, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Officer, US Army Corps of Engineers and US Fish and Wildlife Service.

6) Posting documents on the web: The Forest Service is responsible for posting all relevant disclosure documents on the forest's website.

D. The receipt of the performance measures contemplated under this Agreement shall assist the City in obtaining its goal as set forth in the Sustainable Santa Fe 25-Year Plan on page 31. "**ES2: Enhance wildfire mitigation, preparedness, and resiliency efforts:** Increase and maintain preparedness, mitigation, education, and planning efforts so that communities are prepared for, can respond to, and rebound from wildfire. Additionally, address the connections between and impacts of wildfire on watersheds and stream health"

2. **Compensation.**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed based on tasks identified in the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner proposal on Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach on a quarterly basis, such compensation not to exceed one hundred twenty-nine thousand, nine hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($129,965.65) inclusive of gross receipts tax.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one hundred twenty-nine thousand, nine hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($129,965.65). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph

1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2021** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or

equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or

understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit. Employers liability: $100,000.

B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this contract). Limits shall not be less than the following:

a. Bodily injury: $1,000,000 per person /$1,000,000 per occurrence.
b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: $1,000,000.
c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): $1,000,000.
d. Umbrella: $1,000,000.

C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the

remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Porfirio Chavarria
200 Murales Road
PO BOX 909
Santa Fe NM, 87504
pnchavarria@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor:

Matt Edwards, PhD
Vice President, New Mexico—Four Corners
SWCA Environmental Consultants
5647 Jefferson Street, NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87109
P 505.254.1115 | M 801.244.2872

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: 10/18/19

CONTRACTOR:
SWCA Environmental Consultants

See Attached
Matt Edwards, PhD
Vice President, New Mexico - Four Corners

DATE:
CRS#02-151423-00-2

Registration # 221524

ATTEST:

Yolanda Y. Vigil
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK
cc mtg. 10-8-19

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

9/24/19
ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

for Mary McCoy 10/17/19
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2220173.510300
Business Unit Line Item

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
SWCA Environmental Consultants

Matt Edwards, PhD
Vice President, New Mexico - Four Corners

DATE: 08 Oct 19
CRS#02-151423-00-2

Registration # 221524

ATTEST:

_____
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

9/24/19
ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2220173.510300
Business Unit Line Item

Ecosystems

Enhance the ecological resilience of Santa Fe by restoring native ecosystems' structure and function and ensuring that urban development supports and restores ecological processes, including carbon sequestration.



SETH ROFFMAN

Background

The Santa Fe region's natural resources and ecological processes sustain life and support community and economic vitality. Continued conservation, management, and stewardship of ecosystems is important, especially as they begin to experience and adapt to the impacts from climate change.

Watershed protection is vital, as rain and snowfall from the mountains provide the water that flows southeastward through a network of arroyos, which serve as habitat and interconnections for natural ecosystems. Likewise, wildfire preparedness is critical as fires are a natural part of the ecological processes of forests. Further, Santa Fe is located downstream from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), leading to concerns about hazardous waste contamination, and presenting opportunities to remediate upstream contamination and restore ecological processes.

The City of Santa Fe can lead in stewardship of the community's air, water, soil, flora, and fauna, by restoring ecological processes and incorporating conservation best management practices into community planning and infrastructure projects. In turn, enhancing biodiversity, strengthening wildlife corridors, and further connecting trails and open spaces, will help enhance biodiversity, community resiliency, livability, health, and wellbeing.

There are numerous environmental organizations within the Santa Fe region that focus on nearly all aspects of improving the natural environment. These organizations compliment, enhance, or fill gaps in City programs. Much of the input from these organizations and individuals call for identifying overlapping areas of interest, responsibility and jurisdiction, and to engage with residents and businesses to plan specific projects, implement specific improvements and remediation, and participate in existing projects and plans that affect their environments.

Did You Know?

In cooperation with a wide variety of public and private partners, the City of Santa Fe is one of five communities working with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in a national pilot project for stormwater planning; and will produce the *City of Santa Fe Stormwater Management Plan*. This effort uses long-term planning to promote effective stormwater management in the community, while also supporting the community's broader vision and goals, such as flood reduction, increased neighborhood aesthetics, improved recreational opportunities through water quality improvement, protection of critical infrastructure, and public health protection. The plan addresses steps to ensure infiltration of stormwater to increase biodiversity in the watershed, control soil erosion, reduce pollutants in our arroyos and river, and provide shade, beauty, wildlife habitat, and wind protection along trails, streets, parks, and open spaces. Specific efforts include the completion of the Alameda Rain Gardens Project, the expansion of the City's Adopt-a-River program to include arroyos, and the implementation of green infrastructure projects.

Additionally, the Parks and Recreation Department will complete an updated *City of Santa Fe Parks, Open Space, Trails, & Recreation Master Plan* in 2018. This plan addresses the 1,100 acres of parks, 4,000 acres of open space and 35 miles of trails that are maintained by the Parks and Recreation Department. The goals of interconnected open space and trails for ecological restoration and preservation, wildlife habitat, and human connection with nature that are part of this sustainability plan work in conjunction with these planning efforts.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 4 2021**

TO: **Mayor Alan M. Webber and City Council**
Quality of Life and Finance Committee

VIA: **Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director**
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Department Acting Director KO

FROM: **Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director** jjs

---

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Approval of a State of New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) amendment no. 1 to CYFD professional services agreement no. 21-690-3200-20846 (City contract no. 21-20846) to the scope of work to reflect updated language and to the budget to reflect updated funding information for Juvenile Justice Alternative to Detention Programs in the City of Santa Fe.

No budget change to contract.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The Children and Youth Commission (CYC) is one of the City of Santa Fe's oldest standing committees, which was formed by Resolution and then Ordinance to serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council concerning policy recommendations related to child development and youth issues. In fall of 2019 the Santa Fe Regional Juvenile Justice Board merged with the CYC. The Commission is one of twenty continuum-sites statewide that focus on juvenile justice issues. The Commission is tasked yearly with grant management, program planning, service integration, data analysis and program evaluation on alternative to detention programs that serve youth at risk or youth offenders. The Commission collaborates with the City of Santa Fe Youth and Family Services for support and to enhance ongoing and upcoming projects.

In April 2021 CYFD sent a written confirmation that a scope of work change and budget change will be adjusted on each of their grantees contract.

The Scope of Work has been adjusted to reflect new data collection and reporting requirements through Sales Force, a CYFD designed database, as well as updating language throughout the contract.

The Budget has been adjusted to add language that funding for the Alternative to Detention program is coming from *state general funds.*

The annual CYFD funding will continue to be distributed as follows:

- Continuum and Board Activities: $ 20,291.00
- Strengthening Families: $ 27,720.00
- Intensive Community Monitoring: $ 26,440.00
- Gender Specific Programs: $ 11,880.00

To fulfill the conditions of the state grant the Youth and Family Services Division will coordinate services through the Children and Youth Commission which is outlined in the CYFD scope of work.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
N/A the City of Santa Fe Community Services Department applied under a state healthcare exemption.

PROJECT LEDGER NUMBER: ALTERNDET

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: 223/ Juvenile Justice Fund
Munis Org Name/Number: 2230123/Juvenile Justice Programs
Munis Obj Name/Number(s): 510340/Other Consulting; 560550/In State Transportation; 562975/Stipends

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Community Health and Safety Department and the Youth and Family Services Division respectfully request your review and approval.

Signature: Kyra Ochoa
Kyra Ochoa (May 4, 2021 11:29 MDT)

Email: krochoa@santafenm.gov

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
Continuum of Graduated Sanctions
Agreement # 21-690-3200-20846
Amendment 1

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT**, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency," and **City of Santa Fe**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Agency.

PURPOSE OF AMENDMENT:

1. Amend Attachment 1 – Scope of Work to reflect updated language throughout.
2. Amend Attachment 2 – Budget to reflect updated Funding Information.

Attachment 1 – Scope of Work is hereby amended to read as follows:

Attachment 1 – Scope of Work
City of Santa Fe

Goal:

To improve the Juvenile Justice System and decrease the incidences of juvenile delinquency in the community while increasing the emphasis on prevention and early intervention in juvenile justice services.

Objective:

To provide a continuum of cost effective services and temporary, non-secure alternatives to detention for youth who have been arrested or referred to the juvenile probation office or are at risk of such referral.

Activities:

The Contractor shall:

A. Develop and maintain a juvenile justice advisory board, herein referred to as the "Community Advisory Board (CAB)", as required by statute under the Juvenile Continuum Act and the New Mexico Administrative Code 8.14.13.7(E). The Contractor, through the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator (refer to paragraph B), will organize and coordinate regular meetings of the CAB.

The CAB will:

1. Develop and improve the "Comprehensive Strategic Plan" for juvenile justice and detention reform in the City of Santa Fe to be updated a minimum of once per year;
2. Set policy for the Comprehensive Strategic Plan and the activities supported under this Agreement;
3. Determine the duties and responsibilities of the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator, in accordance with the Scope of Work;
4. Provide oversight for the programs/service identified in the Scope of Work;
5. Continue to collaborate with the City and County to ensure improvements in the operational collaboration of local resources and service providers; and
6. Maintain a plan for sustainability of the programs/services implemented by the CAB.
7. Comply with, plan and implement strategies to address racial and ethnic disparities among youth who come into contact with the juvenile justice system, to assure equal treatment for all of the State's youth; and
8. Help jurisdictions through, Juvenile Detention Alternatives Initiative, establish more effective and efficient systems, so youth involved in the juvenile justice system will have opportunities to develop into healthy adults.

B. Contract with or hire a Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator who will:
   1. Organize, coordinate and provide staff support for the CAB; this will include board development activities in conjunction with the CAB chair;
   2. Inform the Agency's Program Manager of the date of each meeting and submit a copy of the written minutes of each meeting, within thirty (30) days of the meeting;
   3. Coordinate/oversee the programmatic delivery of subcontract requirements of local Continuum service providers;
   4. Submit to the Agency's Program Manager monthly requests for reimbursement. Such requests will be submitted on Agency Program Invoice and Expenditure Report forms, signed and sated by an authorized agent of the Contractor, to ensure that requests for reimbursement are submitted by the due date of the fifteenth (15) day of the following month, unless otherwise approved by the Agency's Program Manager, in advance;
   5. Provide data reports as required by the federal government, corresponding to the activities described in this Scope of Work. The Agency's Program Manager will provide the data report format. Programmatic data reports will be submitted monthly to the Agency and must accompany the monthly invoice. Failure to submit such programmatic data and financial reports may result in notice to the Contractor of non-availability of funds and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.
   6. Provide the Agency standardized progress reports monthly;
   7. Submit to the Agency a written "Final Report" no later than 15 days after the termination of this Agreement and such other reports deemed necessary by the Agency. The Final Report shall contain at a minimum, but not be restricted to:
      a. accomplishments/milestones achieved during this Agreement period;
      b. reporting on program specific performance measures and related outcomes;
      c. statements regarding obstacles and progress made;
      d. continuing development and improvement of the Comprehensive Strategic Plan for the continuum programs and services; and

e. provide plan for sustainability of programs/services.

8. Attend meetings as required by the Agency.

C. The Contractor, based upon their application for the Juvenile Justice Continuum Gant and Title II Formula, Grant, submitted for state fiscal year 2022, and incorporated herein by reference, agrees to contract with or hire to provide the following services as detailed in the aforementioned grant application which has been incorporated by reference, to youth, referred by the required partners or that are at risk of receiving such a referral, reimbursed based upon the fixed prices and number of youth to be served listed in Attachment 2 – Budget:

1. Strengthening Families;
2. Intensive Community Monitoring; and
3. Gender Specific.

Duties and Responsibilities:

The Contractor shall:

A. Ensure that the CAB meets all goals and objectives and completes activities as specified in this contract and in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws.

B. The Contractor agrees that funds received under this award will not be used to supplant state or local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for program activities.

C. The Contractor understands that the Agency reserves the right to conduct periodic on-site monitoring visits upon reasonable notice to the Contractor and sub-contractors prior to each visit.

D. The Contractor understands that it will be subject to additional financial and programmatic on-site monitoring, which may be on short notice, and agrees that it will cooperate with any such monitoring.

E. Attend meetings and trainings as required by the Agency.

F. Provide copies of the CAB's meeting minutes within thirty (30) days of the meeting.

G. The Contractor agrees to demonstrate an emphasis on effective, evidence-based strategies.

H. Ensure that all programs must commence and be operational within ninety (90) days of the last signatory executing this Agreement. If the Contractor's program has not commenced or is not operational within that timeframe, the Contractor must report in writing to the Agency the steps taken to initiate the program, the reasons for the delay, and the expected starting date prior to the end of the ninety (90) days. If this justification is not received prior to the end of the ninety (90) days, the Contractor's program, at the Agency's

discretion, may be terminated and the funds allocated to that program redistributed to other sites or programs.

I. Submit activities and supporting documentation in the Salesforce Platform to the Agency by the fifteenth (15th) day of each month. At a minimum, invoice documentation must include:

1. Any supporting documentation the Agency requires to verify the expense. This includes, but is not limited to invoices, receipts, time sheets, payroll registers, general ledger account reports, match and proof of payment.

J. The data required shall be determined by the Agency.

K. Submit a final closeout report outlining all accomplishments, measurement of goals and objectives, and barriers to successful implementation or completion of this program within fifteen (15) days of the termination date of this Agreement. The submission of all reports are to be in the Agency provided form and format and is unacceptable in any other formats or handwritten.

L. The Contractor agrees to comply with any and all additional reporting requirements or informational requests imposed by the Agency, Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, or the New Mexico Legislature. The Agency will notify the Contractor of any additional reporting requirements as they are imposed.

M. Through the Budget Adjustment Request (BAR) form, submit to the Agency any amendments by the Contractor to request changes and/or corrections for any programmatic, administrative, or financial element associated with this Agreement. The Agency, by written notice, has the right to deny any amendment request. All final BAR forms must be submitted to the Agency no later than forty-five (45) days prior to the end of the fiscal year. Requests submitted after that date may not be accepted or approved. Upon BAR approval the line items in Attachment 2-Budget will be updated. A contract amendment will be processed in the event that the total compensation is increased or decreased.

N. Communication and details concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representative:

Agency	**Contractor**
Consuelo Garcia	Julie Sanchez
Grant Management Unit Grant Manager	Youth & Family Services Division
Children, Youth and Families Department	Director
P.O. Drawer 5160, Room 541	City of Santa Fe
Santa Fe, NM 87502	500 Market St, Ste. 200
(P) 505-470-7494	Santa Fe, NM 87504
	(P) 505-955-6678

O. The Contractor's obligation to the Agency shall not end until all close out requirements are completed. Activities during this period shall include, but are not limited to: making final

payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the Agency), performance measurement reports and determining the custodianship of records.

P. The Contractor shall obtain written approval from the Agency for any travel outside the State of New Mexico with funds provided under this Agreement. Per Diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expense, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC. The request will be in the Agency provided form and format.

Q. The Contractor will include all applicable provisions of this Agreement in every sub-contract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own sub-contractors.

R. The Contractor, as well as all sub-contractors, is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities, sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

S. The Contractor agrees to comply with applicable restrictions on sub-contracts that do not acquire and provide a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number. This special condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

T. The Contractor agrees that award funds may not be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

This restriction does not apply to the use of funds for any federal, state, tribal or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities. Any such activity funded under this Agreement must be reported to the Agency immediately.

U. The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this contract, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, as pursuant to Executive Order 13513. “Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving”, 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009).

V. The Contractor understand and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this contract must adhere to the Office of Justice Programs Training Guiding Principles for Grantee and Sub-grantees, available at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/ojptraininggiudingprinciples.htm.

W. Mandatory Reporting Information: Under New Mexico law, all persons are mandatory reporters of suspected abuse or neglect of children. If the contractor suspects abuse or neglect in the audited facilities, the contractor must contact the New Mexico Statewide Central Intake Hotline (SCI) at 1-855-333-SAFE or #SAFE from a cellphone.

X. CYFD fingerprint-based criminal background checks for all staff, volunteers, and subcontractors are completed prior to directly working with youth, as required by 8.8.3 NMAC.

The Agency shall:

A. Reimburse Contractor for verified services provided and incurred costs as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget.

B. Provide information and/or make referrals for training and technical assistance.

C. Based on periodic program and fiscal reviews, the Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce the budget of Contractors who do not provide sufficient services, do not submit the required programmatic and financial reports as required, or do not expend funds under this Agreement in a timely manner. The Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce contract amount and reallocate the resulting funds to a Contractor that is able to provide the required services during the contract period. Additionally, any funds not used per the budget as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget shall revert unless otherwise allowed by the Agency in writing.

D. The Agency will review:

1. Sub-contracts and programs for accomplishment of Outcomes and Performance Measures as set forth in this Agreement.

2. The Community Advisory Board activities and member participation in periodic meetings of the CAB, including minutes of each Board meeting to be provided to the Agency.

3. Any additional funding received by the Contractor for the specific activities and programs included in this Agreement, including efforts by the Contractor to sustain and enhance funding for these programs. The Agency also retains the sole discretion to adjust amounts received under this Agreement if funds are received by the Contractor from other sources for the same services and activities to be performed under this Agreement.

Data Collection (Salesforce):

As a condition of funding, the Contractor agrees to report, at minimum, the following demographics, core measures and performance measurements.

Demographics:

A. Name, Date of Birth, Address, City, State and Zip Code for each youth served;
B. Race/Ethnicity;
C. Population Served:
    1. At-Risk Youth;
    2. First Time Offender;
    3. Repeat Offender;
    4. Sex Offender;
    5. Status Offender; and
    6. Violent Offender.
D. Youth Currently in Detention;
E. Gender:
    1. Male;
    2. Female; or
    3. Transgender.
F. Month and Year of Birth;
G. Geographic Location:
    1. Urban;
    2. Tribal;
    3. Rural; or
    4. Frontier.
H. Other Population Information:
    1. Mental Health;
    2. Substance Abuse;
    3. Truant/Dropout; or
    4. Pregnant.
I. Surveys:
    1. A Youth and Staff Survey will be conducted for each youth and recorded into the Salesforce Platform upon completion of each program;
    2. Continuums will enter results into provided platform and maintain a hardcopy on file for audit purposes.

Core Measures:

A. New youth admissions during this reporting period;
B. Number of program youth carried over from previous reporting period;
C. Total number of youth in the program;
D. Total number of youth who exited the program during the reporting period;
E. Number of youth who exited the program having completed the program requirements during the reporting period;
F. Percent of youth who successfully completed the program;
G. How many youth is your program designed to serve;
H. Number of current program youth who had an arrest during the reporting period;
I. Number of current program youth who were committed to a juvenile facility during the reporting period;

J. Number of program youth who had a re-arrest during the reporting period;
K. Number of program youth who were re-committed during the reporting period;
L. Number of program youth who were re-sentenced/received a subsequent consequence during the reporting period;
M. Number of program youth with gang activity; and
N. Number of program youth who reported being satisfied with the program.

Program Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
   1. Increased academic success measured by parents, school and student reports;
   2. Increased school engagement;
   3. Increased behavioral component;
   4. Decreased alcohol use;
   5. Decreased drug use; and
   6. Increased parent-child relationship.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
   1. Decreased recidivism; and
   2. Less time served in detention during the follow-up period of seven hundred ninety (790) days.

C. Gender Specific:
   1. Decreased drug use;
   2. Increased social competence (both parent and teacher observed);
   3 Increased cumulative GPA; and
   2. Student attitude toward drug use.

Local Site-Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
   1. Parent competence and engagement in school;
   2. Student substance abuse related risk;
   3. Increased attendance measured by five percent (5%) increase in attendance, five percent (5%) increase in grades and five percent (5%) promotion to next grade;
   4 Academic success; and
   5. Targeted negative behavior reduction.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
   1. Decrease of five percent (5%) in negative criminal behavior;
   2. Increase of five percent (5%) in grades, attendance and overall behavior in school or educational setting;
   3. Decreased number of contacts made with each client;
   4. Number of clients who successfully complete the program requirements; and
   5. Reduced recidivism six (6) months after exiting the program

C. Gender Specific:
1. Reduced bullying and other negative behaviors among both genders;
2. Reduced body image issues;
3. Increased team building;
4. Increased understanding that both genders have similar issues that need to be addressed and remedied; and
5. Increased attendance at school, better grades and better behavior.

Attachment 2 – Budget is hereby amended to read as follows:

Attachment 2 – Budget
City of Santa Fe

A.	Continuum and Board Activities:					
	Continuum Coordinator	$22	x	700 Hours	=	$15,400
	Travel				=	480
	Youth Committee Members				=	300
	5% Program Support				=	4,111
						$20,291
B.	Strengthening Families Program:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Youth Group	$165	x	84 Session	=	$13,860
	Adult Group	$165	x	60 Session	=	13,860
						$27,720
C.	Intensive Community Monitoring Program:					
	Based on serving 34 Youth					
	Intake/Assessment	$65	x	34 Youth	=	$2,210
	Case Management	$40	x	306 Hours	=	12,240
	Family Support	$40	x	136 Hours	=	5,440
	Home Visit	$40	x	100 Visits	=	4,000
	Discharge Plan	$75	x	34 Youth	=	$2,550
						$26,440
D.	Gender Specific:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Girls Circle	$165	x	32 Circles	=	$5,280
	Boys Council	$165	x	40 Sessions	=	6,600
						$11,880
	Total Grant Award not to exceed:					**$86,331**

The Contractor shall be required to source a minimum of forty percent (40%) of the total budgeted grant amount with local matching funds. The local matching funds may consist of money, land, equipment or in-kind services. Matching funds should be expended at the same rate as the grant funds and must be reported on the monthly invoices.

Budgeted and contracted Grant Amount	$86,331
40% Minimum Match Liability for City of Santa Fe	$34,532
Projected Budgeted Amount	$120,863

*Per Diem and Mileage rates based upon the Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2.

FUNDING INFORMATION:

Juvenile Continuum Grant Fund (State General Fund)

FOR THE PERIOD OF FY22: July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022:
The total amount of the contract for FY22 shall not exceed $86,331.00

State General Fund: FY21: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY22: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY23: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY24: $86,331.00
Total = $345,324.00

All other articles of this Agreement remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

CONTRACTOR – City of Santa Fe

_____ Date:_____
Authorized Signatory

_____
Alan Webber, Mayor
Printed Title of Authorized Signatory

Date:_____

Attest:_____
City Clerk

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 3, 2021 08:05 MDT)

Date: May 3, 2021

_____
Legal Counsel, Contractor

Date:_____

_____
Finance Director

Agency – New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department

Date:_____

_____
Secretary or Designee, CYFD

Date:_____

_____
Chief Financial Officer, CYFD

Approval as to legal form and sufficiency.

Date:_____

_____
Office of General Counsel, CYFD

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
Continuum of Graduated Sanctions
AGREEMENT No. 21-690-3200-20846

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT**, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency," and **City of Santa Fe** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Agency.

WHEREAS, the Agency is the State agency designated to receive and administer federal funds and desires to engage and the contractor is willing to provide the services outlined pursuant to Article II - Scope of Work.

NOW THEREFORE, the Agency and the Contractor in consideration of mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. Term of Agreement
THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE UPON WHICH IT IS EXECUTED BY THE AGENCY SECRETARY OR DESIGNEE. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XXIII (Appropriations).

ARTICLE II. Scope of Work
The Contractor shall provide the program of services as set forth in the scope of work which is attached hereto as "**Attachment 1 – Scope of Work**" and incorporated herein by reference, unless amended or terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XXIII (Appropriations), infra. In consideration for the provision of those services, the Agency agrees to purchase and the Contractor agrees to perform the services identified in the Scope of Work.

If applicable to the performance of the scope of work herein (direct service delivery to a child or other care recipient by staff and employees of child-care facilities, including every facility or program having primary custody of children for twenty hours or more per week, juvenile treatment facilities, and direct provider of care for children in the following settings: Children's behavioral health services and licensed and registered child care, including shelter care), or if the performance of the scope of work places Contractor in the position of coming into contact with client data, Contractor and its staff and employees, and other prospective subcontractors are required to obtain a Background Check (a screen of the Children, Youth and Families Department's information databases, state and federal criminal records and any other reasonably reliable information about an applicant) in accordance with 8.8.3.2 NMAC - Rp, 8.8.3.2 NMAC, 03/31/06.

ARTICLE III. Limitation of Cost
The Agency shall pay to the Contractor for services satisfactorily performed as outlined in the budget which is made part of this Agreement as **Attachment 2 – Budget**. The total amount of the monies payable to the Contractor under this Agreement shall not exceed **Three Hundred Forty Five Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Four Dollars and Zero Cents ($345,324.00).** The annual budget is attached hereto as "**Attachment 2 – Budget**" and incorporated herein by reference.

ARTICLE IV. Payment

The Agency shall make monthly payments to the Contractor for services and costs specified in **Attachment 2 - Budget**. The Contractor shall submit certified and documented invoices and vouchers monthly for actual work performed and expenses incurred to the Agency. The Contractor's failure to submit such payment vouchers, invoices, and supporting documentation within fifteen (15) days after they are due may result in the non-availability of funds for payment and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.

ARTICLE V. Return of Funds

Upon termination of this Agreement, or after the services provided for herein have been rendered, surplus money, if any, shall be returned by the Contractor to the Agency.

ARTICLE VI. Termination of Agreement

A. Grounds. The Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; Agency Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Article (VI)(B)(3), the Agency shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Agency; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Article XXIII, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Agency's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE AGENCY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

D. Termination Management. If this agreement is terminated pursuant to its provisions, or if the parties mutually agree to discontinue their contractual relationship, or upon expiration of the term of the AGREEMENT, immediately upon expiration or receipt by either the Agency or the Contractor of notice of termination of this agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this agreement without

written approval of the Agency, except as provided in part (4) of this paragraph, below; 2) comply with all directives issued by the Agency in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this agreement; and 3) take such action as the Agency shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the Agency and records generated under this agreement, and 4) if providing health services or client support as part of the scope of work of this agreement, continue to provide essential services and supports to ensure the health and safety of individual clients as directed by the Agency during the period of termination management. This requirement is not avoided by an inadvertent expiration of term for the agreement. In this event the Agency may temporarily extend the term, enter into a new short-term agreement or otherwise enter into an agreement, consistent with the New Mexico Procurement Code until all transition of services are completed. As of the date of termination of this agreement, the Contractor shall furnish to the Agency: (a) a complete detailed inventory of nonexpendable Agency property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with agreement funds as defined in Article 31 (Property) of this agreement, and (b) a final closing of the financial records and books of accounts which were required to be kept by the Contractor under the provisions of this agreement regarding financial records. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with agreement funds shall become property of the Agency upon termination and shall be submitted to the agency as soon as practicable.

ARTICLE VII. Funds Accountability

The parties shall provide for strict accountability of all monies made subject to this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain fiscal records, follow generally accepted accounting principles, and account for all receipts and disbursements of funds transferred to the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor will include all monies made subject to this Agreement in the annual audit and will provide the Agency with a copy of the annual audit.

ARTICLE VIII. Maintenance of Records

A. The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Agency, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The Agency shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

B. If Contractor receiving state or federal funds from the Agency shall comply, if applicable, with auditing requirements under the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §7501, et seq.) and the New Mexico State Auditor's rules and regulations. If the Contractor is determined to be a sub recipient and not a vendor under the federal Single Audit Act, the Contractor shall comply with the audit requirements of the Single Audit Act. This includes the Contractor retaining its financial records for a period five years after the time the audit was released.

C. If the Contractor receives more than $250,000 in federal funding, or more than $750,000 from the Agency, in any single fiscal year, the Contractor shall prepare annual financial statements and obtain an audit of, or an opinion on, the financial statements from an external Certified Public Accountant.

D. The Contractor shall maintain the financial statements for a period of no less than six years and shall make the financial statements and the CPA's audit or opinion available to the Agency upon request.

E. Applicable annual financial reports shall be submitted to the Agency no later than six months following the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.

F. To ensure proper delivery and receipt, the Contractor shall submit their annual audit report or financial reports (if no audit was required to):

Children, Youth and Families Department
Contract Audit Unit
1120 Paseo de Peralta, Room
103 Santa Fe, New Mexico
87501

G. The Agency may take corrective action as deemed necessary for Contractor's failure to comply with 19-A through 19-F above. Corrective action may include, but is not limited to, termination of agreement and preclusion from engaging Contractor in the future.

ARTICLE IX. Confidentiality

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Agency.

The Contractor shall maintain complete confidential records for the benefit of clients, sufficient to fulfill the provisions of the Scope of Work, and to document the services rendered under the Scope of Work. All records maintained pursuant to this provision shall be available for inspection by the Agency. The Contractor shall comply with the Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 (HITECH Act) and applicable regulations and all other state and federal rules, regulations and laws protecting the confidentiality of information. If the Contractor may reasonably be expected to have access to Agency's Protected Health Information (PHI) and will perform business associate functions as defined by HIPAA, Contractor shall execute the HIPAA/HITECH Business Associate Agreement as a separately executed mandatory agreement which is hereby incorporated by reference into and made part of this agreement. Failure to execute the HIPAA/HITECH Business Associate Agreement when required by the Agency shall constitute grounds for termination of this agreement in accordance with Article 4 (Termination) of this agreement.

ARTICLE X. Amendments

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article VI herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

ARTICLE XI. Assignment

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Agency.

ARTICLE XII. Applicable Law

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in

accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII. Acquisition of Property
The parties agree that neither party shall acquire any property as the result of this Agreement, unless approved by the Agency or defined in the scope of work.

ARTICLE XIV. Liability
Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned as a result of its own violation or alleged violation or requirements applicable to the performance of the Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its actions according to this Agreement subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Sections 41-4-1, et. seq., NMSA 1978, as amended.

ARTICLE XV. Execution of Documents
The Agency and the Contractor agree to execute any document(s) necessary to implement the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVI. Sub-Contracts
The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval by the Agency Secretary or Designee. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from any obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall subcontract obligate direct payment from the Agency. Contractor must notify subcontractors that they are subject to Article VIII - Maintenance of Records of this agreement.

ARTICLE XVII. Equal Opportunity Compliance
The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

ARTICLE XVIII. Workers' Compensation
The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Agency.

ARTICLE XIX. Lobbying Certification
The Contractor, by signing below, certifies to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, that:

No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on the behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been

paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit a Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of facts upon which reliance is placed when this transaction is made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. (United States Code). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000.00 and not more than $100,000.00 for each such failure.

ARTICLE XX. New Mexico Employees Health Coverage

(Governmental entities are excluded from this provision)

A. If Contractor has, or grows to, six (6) or more employees who work, or who are expected to work, an average of at least 20 hours per week over a six (6) month period during the term of the contract, Contractor certifies, by signing this agreement, to have in place, and agrees to maintain for the term of the contract, health insurance for those employees and offer that health insurance to those employees no later than July 1, 2010 if the expected annual value in the aggregate of any and all contracts between Contractor and the State exceed $250,000 dollars.

B. Contractor agrees to maintain a record of the number of employees who have (a) accepted health insurance; (b) declined health insurance due to other health insurance coverage already in place; or (c) declined health insurance for other reasons. These records are subject to review and audit by a representative of the State of New Mexico.

C. Contractor agrees to advise all employees of the availability of State publicly financed health care coverage programs.

ARTICLE XXI. Background Checks

Agency contractors that have or could have primary custody of children for at least twenty hours per week are required to comply with NMAC 8.8.3 et. seq. requiring background checks on any employee, staff, volunteer or student intern, that has direct care responsibilities or potential unsupervised physical access to clients. Additionally, all Information Technology (IT) contractors are required to have a background check. The contractor must submit to Agency Background Check Unit fingerprint cards and the appropriate fee for such employees, volunteers or staff required to have background checks. The Agency Background Check Unit will conduct nationwide, state and abuse and neglect background checks on required staff or volunteers in accordance with NMAC 8.8.3 standards. An Agency eligibility letter must be in the employee, volunteer or staff member’s personnel file prior to that individual having any unsupervised direct contact or unsupervised potential access to clients.

ARTICLE XXII. Product of Service -- Copyright.

A. All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the State of New Mexico and shall be delivered to the Agency no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim

of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

B. Client information developed under this agreement may not be used by the Contractor or be transferred to a third party in any form, including aggregate data, without the express written permission of the Agency, except to fulfill the provisions of the Scope of Work under this agreement.

ARTICLE XXIII. Appropriations

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Agency to the Contractor. The Agency's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

ARTICLE XXIV. Property

A. Title to all property furnished by the Agency shall remain in the Agency. Title to all property acquired by the Contractor, including acquisition through lease-purchase agreement, for the cost of which the Contractor is to be reimbursed as a direct item of cost under this agreement shall immediately vest in the Agency upon delivery of such property to the Contractor. Title to other property, the costs of which is to be reimbursed to the Contractor under this agreement, shall immediately vest in the Agency upon 1) issuance for use of such property in the performance of this agreement or 2) use of such property in the performance of this agreement or 3) reimbursement of the cost thereof by the Agency, whichever first occurs.

B. Title to the Agency property shall not be affected or lose its identity by reason of affixation to any realty or attachment at law.

C. The Contractor shall maintain a property inventory and administer a program of maintenance, repair, and protection of Agency property so as to assure its full availability and usefulness for performance under this agreement. In the event the Contractor is indemnified, reimbursed, or otherwise compensated for any loss or destruction of, or damage to Agency property during the period of this agreement, it shall use the proceeds to repair or replace the Agency property.

ARTICLE XXV. Licensure

If required for the performance of the Scope of Work herein, the Contractor agrees to retain professional licensure, accreditation, credentialing or continuing education required to perform the scope of professional services provided for the Agency. The Contractor agrees to make evidence of licensure or other regulatory requirements for the scope of professional services available to the Agency if requested in writing.

ARTICLE XXVI. Federal Grant or Other Federally Funded Agreements.

A. Lobbying. The Contractor shall not use any funds provided under this agreement, either directly or indirectly, for the purpose of conducting lobbying activities or hiring a lobbyist or lobbyists on its behalf at the federal, state, or local government level, as defined in the Lobbyist Regulation Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 2-11-1, *et. seq.*, and applicable federal law. No federal

appropriated funds can be paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, or any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Department, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal agreement, or the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or modification of any federal agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Department, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection of any applicable federal agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

B. Suspension and Debarment. For agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, each party represents that neither it, nor any of its management or any other employees or independent contractors who will have any involvement in the services or products supplied under this agreement, have been excluded from participation in any government healthcare program, debarred from or under any other federal program (including but not limited to debarment under the Generic Drug Enforcement Act), or convicted of any offense defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7, and that it, its employees, and independent contractors are not otherwise ineligible for participation in federal healthcare or education programs. Further, each party represents that it is not aware of any such pending action(s) (including criminal actions) against it or its employees or independent contractors. Each party shall notify the other party immediately upon becoming aware of any pending or final action in any of these areas.

C. Fiscal and Administrative Standards. Contractors shall adhere to all local, state and federal regulations as applicable to their operations. For Agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, Contractors shall adhere to fiscal and administrative standards in accordance with:

- Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)
- https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2013/12/26/2013-30465/uniform-administrative-requirements-cost-principles-and-audit-requirements-for-federal- awards
- State of New Mexico Manual of Model Accounting Practices (MAP's) issued by the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration-Financial Control Division
- http://www.nmdfa.state.nm.us/Manuals.aspx
- The State of New Mexico State Auditor, State Audit Rule
- http://www.saonm.org/state_auditor_rule
- Title 2 CFR, Chapter 1, Part 170, Reporting Sub-award and Executive Compensation Information.
- Title 2 Grants and -Agreements Subtitle A Chapter II Part 200,
- FASB and AICPA Statements and Professional Pronouncements.
- U.S. General Accounting Office, Government Auditing Standards, (The Yellow Book, current revision).
- FASB and AICPA Statements and Professional Pronouncements.

D. Political Activity. No funds hereunder shall be used for any partisan political activity or to further the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

E. Grantor and Contractor Information.

1. If applicable, funding under this agreement is from the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Program:

i. CFDA Number –XXX_____. OR N/A

ii. Program Title –XXX_____. OR N/A

iii. AGENCY/OFFICE –XXX_____. OR N/A

iv. GRANT NUMBER –XXX_____. OR N/A

2. CONTRACTOR'S Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System Number (DUNS Number) is XXX_____. OR N/A

F. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Sept. 2013) [Federal Grant funded projects only].

3. This agreement and employees working on this agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L.112-239) and FAR 3.908.

4. The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

5. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (3), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

G. For agreements and subgrants that involve the expenditure of federal funds for amounts in excess of $150,000, requires the Contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

H. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) — For agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, Contractors that apply or bid for an agreement exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award.

I. For agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, Contractor must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

Contractor – City of Santa Fe

Alan M. Webber, Mayor — Date: _____

Attest:
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk — Date: _____
GB 07/08/20

City Attorney's Office:
Marcos Martinez
Senior Assistant City Attorney — Date: _____

Approved for Finances:
Mary McCoy, Finance Director — Date: _____

Agency – New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department

Terry L. Locke
Digitally signed by Terry L. Locke
Date: 2020.07.27 12:34:47 -06'00'
Secretary or Designee, CYFD — Date: _____

Phillipe Rodriguez
Digitally signed by Phillipe Rodriguez
Date: 2020.07.24 15:14:36 -06'00'
Chief Financial Officer, CYFD — Date: _____

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency.

Office of General Counsel, CYFD — Date: 7/20/2020

Attachment 1 – Scope of Work
City of Santa Fe

Goal:
To improve the Juvenile Justice System and decrease the incidences of juvenile delinquency in the community while increasing the emphasis on prevention and early intervention in juvenile justice services.

Objective:
To provide a continuum of cost effective services and temporary, non-secure alternatives to detention for youth who have been arrested or referred to the juvenile probation office or are at risk of such referral.

Activities:
The Contractor shall:

A. Develop and maintain a juvenile justice advisory board, herein referred to as the "Community Advisory Board (CAB)", as required by statute under the Juvenile Continuum Act and the New Mexico Administrative Code 8.14.13.7(E). The Contractor, through the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator (refer to paragraph B), will organize and coordinate regular meetings of the CAB.

The CAB will:

1. Develop and improve the "Comprehensive Strategic Plan" for juvenile justice and detention reform in the City of Santa Fe to be updated a minimum of once per year;
2. Set policy for the Comprehensive Strategic Plan and the activities supported under this Agreement;
3. Determine the duties and responsibilities of the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator, in accordance with the Scope of Work;
4. Provide oversight for the programs/service identified in the Scope of Work;
5. Continue to collaborate with the City and County to ensure improvements in the operational collaboration of local resources and service providers; and
6. Maintain a plan for sustainability of the programs/services implemented by the CAB.
7. Comply with, plan and implement strategies to address racial and ethnic disparities among youth who come into contact with the juvenile justice system, to assure equal treatment for all of the State's youth; and
8. Help jurisdictions through, Juvenile Detention Alternatives Initiative, establish more effective and efficient systems, so youth involved in the juvenile justice system will have opportunities to develop into healthy adults.

B. Contract with or hire a Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator who will:
1. Organize, coordinate and provide staff support for the CAB; this will include board development activities in conjunction with the CAB chair;

2. Inform the Agency's Program Manager of the date of each meeting and submit a copy of the written minutes of each meeting, within thirty (30) days of the meeting;
3. Coordinate/oversee the programmatic delivery of subcontract requirements of local Continuum service providers;
4. Submit to the Agency's Program Manager monthly requests for reimbursement. Such requests will be submitted on Agency Program Invoice and Expenditure Report forms, signed and sated by an authorized agent of the Contractor, to ensure that requests for reimbursement are submitted by the due date of the fifteenth (15) day of the following month, unless otherwise approved by the Agency's Program Manager, in advance;
5. Provide data reports as required by the federal government, corresponding to the activities described in this Scope of Work. The Agency's Program Manager will provide the data report format. Programmatic data reports will be submitted monthly to the Agency and must accompany the monthly invoice. Failure to submit such programmatic data and financial reports may result in notice to the Contractor of non-availability of funds and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.
6. Provide the Agency standardized progress reports monthly;
7. Submit to the Agency a written "Final Report" no later than 15 days after the termination of this Agreement and such other reports deemed necessary by the Agency. The Final Report shall contain at a minimum, but not be restricted to:
    a. accomplishments/milestones achieved during this Agreement period;
    b. reporting on program specific performance measures and related outcomes;
    c. statements regarding obstacles and progress made;
    d. continuing development and improvement of the Comprehensive Strategic Plan for the continuum programs and services; and
    e. provide plan for sustainability of programs/services.
8. Attend meetings as required by the Agency.

C. The Contractor, based upon their application for the Juvenile Justice Continuum Gant and Title II Formula, Grant, submitted for state fiscal year 2021, and incorporated herein by reference, agrees to contract with or hire to provide the following services as detailed in the aforementioned grant application which has been incorporated by reference, to youth, referred by the required partners or that are at risk of receiving such a referral, reimbursed based upon the fixed prices and number of youth to be served listed in Attachment 2 – Budget:

1. Strengthening Families;
2. Intensive Community Monitoring; and
3. Gender Specific.

Duties and Responsibilities:

The Contractor shall:

A. Ensure that the CAB meets all goals and objectives and completes activities as specified in this contract and in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws.

B. The Contractor agrees that funds received under this award will not be used to supplant state or local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for program activities.

C. The Contractor understands that the Agency reserves the right to conduct periodic on-site monitoring visits upon reasonable notice to the Contractor and sub-contractors prior to each visit.

D. The Contractor understands that it will be subject to additional financial and programmatic on-site monitoring, which may be on short notice, and agrees that it will cooperate with any such monitoring.

E. Attend meetings and trainings as required by the Agency.

F. Provide copies of the CAB's meeting minutes within thirty (30) days of the meeting.

G. The Contractor agrees to demonstrate an emphasis on effective, evidence-based strategies.

H. Ensure that all programs must commence and be operational within ninety (90) days of the last signatory executing this Agreement. If the Contractor's program has not commenced or is not operational within that timeframe, the Contractor must report in writing to the Agency the steps taken to initiate the program, the reasons for the delay, and the expected starting date prior to the end of the ninety (90) days. If this justification is not received prior to the end of the ninety (90) days, the Contractor's program, at the Agency's discretion, may be terminated and the funds allocated to that program redistributed to other sites or programs.

I. Submit reimbursement invoices to the Agency no later than fifteen (15) days after the end of each month. At a minimum, invoice documentation must include:
   1. The approved Agency's Program Invoice and Expenditure Report forms; and
   2. Any supporting documentation the Agency requires to verify the expense. This includes, but is not limited to invoices, receipts, time sheets, payroll registers, general ledger account reports, and proof of payment.

J. Submit monthly programmatic data reports no later than fifteen (15) days after the end of each month. The submission of all reports are to be in the Agency provided form and format and is unacceptable in any other formats or handwritten.

K. Submit a final closeout report outlining all accomplishments, measurement of goals and objectives, and barriers to successful implementation or completion of this program within fifteen (15) days of the termination date of this Agreement. The submission of all reports are to be in the Agency provided form and format and is unacceptable in any other formats or handwritten.

L. The Contractor agrees to comply with any and all additional reporting requirements or informational requests imposed by the Agency, Department of Justice, Office of Justice

Programs, or the New Mexico Legislature. The Agency will notify the Contractor of any additional reporting requirements as they are imposed.

M. Through the Budget Adjustment Request (BAR) form, submit to the Agency any amendments by the Contractor to request changes and/or corrections for any programmatic, administrative, or financial element associated with this Agreement. The Agency, by written notice, has the right to deny any amendment request. All final BAR forms must be submitted to the Agency no later than forty-five (45) days prior to the end of the fiscal year. Requests submitted after that date may not be accepted or approved. Upon BAR approval the line items in Attachment 2-Budget will be updated. A contract amendment will be processed in the event that the total compensation is increased or decreased.

N. Communication and details concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representative:

Agency	**Contractor**
Consuelo Garcia	Kyra Ochoa
Grant Management Unit Grant Manager	Community Services Dept. Director
Children, Youth and Families Department	City of Santa Fe
P.O. Drawer 5160, Room 541	500 Market St, Ste. 200
Santa Fe, NM 87502	Santa Fe, NM 87504
(P) 505-470-7494	(P) 505-955-6603

O. The Contractor's obligation to the Agency shall not end until all close out requirements are completed. Activities during this period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the Agency), performance measurement reports and determining the custodianship of records.

P. The Contractor shall obtain written approval from the Agency for any travel outside the State of New Mexico with funds provided under this Agreement. Per Diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expense, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC. The request will be in the Agency provided form and format.

Q. The Contractor will include all applicable provisions of this Agreement in every sub-contract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own sub-contractors.

R. The Contractor, as well as all sub-contractors, is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities, sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

S. The Contractor agrees to comply with applicable restrictions on sub-contracts that do not acquire and provide a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number. This special condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural

person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

T. The Contractor agrees that award funds may not be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

This restriction does not apply to the use of funds for any federal, state, tribal or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities. Any such activity funded under this Agreement must be reported to the Agency immediately.

U. The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this contract, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, as pursuant to Executive Order 13513. "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving", 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009).

V. The Contractor understand and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this contract must adhere to the Office of Justice Programs Training Guiding Principles for Grantee and Sub-grantees, available at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/ojptraininggiudingprinciples.htm.

W. Mandatory Reporting Information: Under New Mexico law, all persons are mandatory reporters of suspected abuse or neglect of children. If the contractor suspects abuse or neglect in the audited facilities, the contractor must contact the New Mexico Statewide Central Intake Hotline (SCI) at 1-855-333-SAFE or #SAFE from a cellphone.

The Agency shall:

A. Reimburse Contractor for verified services provided and incurred costs as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget.

B. Provide information and/or make referrals for training and technical assistance.

C. Based on periodic program and fiscal reviews, the Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce the budget of Contractors who do not provide sufficient services, do not submit the required programmatic and financial reports as required, or do not expend funds under this Agreement in a timely manner. The Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce contract amount and reallocate the resulting funds to a Contractor that is able to provide the required services during the contract period. Additionally, any funds not used per the budget as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget shall revert unless otherwise allowed by the Agency in writing.

D. The Agency will review:
   1. Sub-contracts and programs for accomplishment of Outcomes and Performance Measures as set forth in this Agreement.

   2. The Community Advisory Board activities and member participation in periodic meetings of the CAB, including minutes of each Board meeting to be provided to the Agency.

   3. Any additional funding received by the Contractor for the specific activities and programs included in this Agreement, including efforts by the Contractor to sustain and enhance funding for these programs. The Agency also retains the sole discretion to adjust amounts received under this Agreement if funds are received by the Contractor from other sources for the same services and activities to be performed under this Agreement.

Data Collection:

As a condition of funding, the Contractor agrees to report, at minimum, the following demographics, core measures and performance measurements.
Demographics:

A. City, State and Zip Code for each youth served;
B. Race/Ethnicity;
C. Population Served:
   1. At-Risk Youth;
   2. First Time Offender;
   3. Repeat Offender;
   4. Sex Offender;
   5. Status Offender; and
   6. Violent Offender.
D. Youth Currently in Detention;
E. Gender:
   1. Male;
   2. Female; or
   3. Transgender.
F. Month and Year of Birth;
G. Geographic Location:
   1. Urban;
   2. Tribal;
   3. Rural; or
   4. Frontier.
H. Other Population Information:
   1. Mental Health;
   2. Substance Abuse;
   3. Truant/Dropout; or
   4. Pregnant.

Core Measures:

A. New youth admissions during this reporting period;
B. Number of program youth carried over from previous reporting period;
C. Total number of youth in the program;
D. Total number of youth who exited the program during the reporting period;
E. Number of youth who exited the program having completed the program requirements during the reporting period;
F. Percent of youth who successfully completed the program;
G. How many youth is your program designed to serve;
H. Number of current program youth who had an arrest during the reporting period;
I. Number of current program youth who were committed to a juvenile facility during the reporting period;
J. Number of program youth who had a re-arrest during the reporting period;
K. Number of program youth who were re-committed during the reporting period;
L. Number of program youth who were re-sentenced/received a subsequent consequence during the reporting period;
M. Number of program youth with gang activity; and
N. Number of program youth who reported being satisfied with the program.

Program Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
    1. Increased academic success measured by parents, school and student reports;
    2. Increased school engagement;
    3. Increased behavioral component;
    4. Decreased alcohol use;
    5. Decreased drug use; and
    6. Increased parent-child relationship.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
    1. Decreased recidivism; and
    2. Less time served in detention during the follow-up period of seven hundred ninety (790) days.

C. Gender Specific:
    1. Decreased drug use;
    2. Increased social competence (both parent and teacher observed);
    3 Increased cumulative GPA; and
    2. Student attitude toward drug use.

Local Site-Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
    1. Parent competence and engagement in school;
    2. Student substance abuse related risk;
    3. Increased attendance measured by five percent (5%) increase in attendance, five percent (5%) increase in grades and five percent (5%) promotion to next grade;
    4 Academic success; and

5. Targeted negative behavior reduction.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
   1. Decrease of five percent (5%) in negative criminal behavior;
   2. Increase of five percent (5%) in grades, attendance and overall behavior in school or educational setting;
   3. Decreased number of contacts made with each client;
   4. Number of clients who successfully complete the program requirements; and
   5. Reduced recidivism six (6) months after exiting the program

C. Gender Specific:
   1. Reduced bullying and other negative behaviors among both genders;
   2. Reduced body image issues;
   3. Increased team building;
   4. Increased understanding that both genders have similar issues that need to be addressed and remedied; and
   5. Increased attendance at school, better grades and better behavior.

Attachment 2 – Budget
City of Santa Fe

A.	Continuum and Board Activities:					
	Continuum Coordinator	$22	x	700 Hours	=	$15,400
	Travel				=	480
	Youth Committee Members				=	300
	5% Program Support				=	4,111
						$20,291
B.	Strengthening Families Program:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Youth Group	$165	x	84 Session	=	$13,860
	Adult Group	$165	x	60 Session	=	13,860
						$27,720
C.	Intensive Community Monitoring Program:					
	Based on serving 34 Youth					
	Intake/Assessment	$65	x	34 Youth	=	$2,210
	Case Management	$40	x	306 Hours	=	12,240
	Family Support	$40	x	136 Hours	=	5,440
	Home Visit	$40	x	100 Visits	=	4,000
	Discharge Plan	$75	x	34 Youth	=	$2,550
						$26,440
D.	Gender Specific:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Girls Circle	$165	x	32 Circles	=	$5,280
	Boys Council	$165	x	40 Sessions	=	6,660
						$11,880
	Total Grant Award not to exceed:					**$86,331**

The Contractor shall be required to source a minimum of forty percent (40%) of the total budgeted grant amount with local matching funds. The local matching funds may consist of money, land, equipment or in-kind services. Matching funds should be expended at the same rate as the grant funds and must be reported on the monthly invoices.

Budgeted and contracted Grant Amount	$86,331
40% Minimum Match Liability for City of Santa Fe	$34,532
Projected Budgeted Amount	$120,863

*Per Diem and Mileage rates based upon the Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2.

FUNDING INFORMATION:
Juvenile Continuum Grant Fund (State General Fund)

FOR THE PERIOD OF FY21: July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021:
The total amount of the contract for FY21 shall not exceed $86,331.00

State General Fund: FY21: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY22: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY23: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY24: $86,331.00
Total = $345,324.00

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: City of Santa Fe – Youth and Family Services Division

Procurement Title: NA

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☒ *Grant Received*

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Community Health and Safety Department Staff Name Julie Sanchez

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☒	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Julie Sanchez	Youth and Family Services Division Director	04/30/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (Jun 2, 2021 11:17 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Jun 2, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # N/A

Contractor: **City of Santa Fe - Youth and Family Services Division**

Description: **Grant from CYFD for juvenile justice alternative to detention programs**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2024**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **07/08/2020**

Contract / Lease: **Professional Service Agreement**

Amendment # **1** to the Original Contract / Lease # **21-20846**

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ **0**

Extend Termination Date to: **NA**

☐ Approved by Council Date:

Amendment is for: **Per CYFD request: Scope of Work and Budget**

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** **N/A**

Fran Delaway (Jun 2, 2021 9:17 MDT) Jun 2, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **State grant received from CYFD** Grant funding

4. **Funding Source:** **223/Juvenile Justice Programs** **Org / Object:** 2233123.510340;560550;562975

Andy Hopkins Andy Hopkins (Jun 2, 2021 11:00 MDT) Jun 2, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **Project Ledger No.**

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Julie Sanchez** Phone # **505-570-7355**

Email: **jjsanchez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

City of Santa Fe

AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY JULY 08, 2020 ATTEND VIRTUALLY

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR GOVERNING BODY MEETING

Attendance: In response to the State's declaration of a Public Health Emergency, the Mayor's Proclamation of Emergency, and the ban on public gatherings of more than five (5) people, the Governing Body meeting will be conducted virtually.

Viewing: Members of the public may view the meeting through the Government Channel on Comcast Channel 28 and Comcast HD928 or may stream the meeting live on the City of Santa Fe's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. The YouTube live stream can be accessed at this address from most smartphones, tablets, or computers.

The video recording of this and all past meetings of the Governing Body will also remain available for viewing at any time on the City's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. Staff is available to help members of the public access pre-recorded Governing Body meetings on-line at any time during normal business hours. Please call 955-6521 for assistance.

Radio Broadcast: The meeting can be heard on radio station KSFR 101.1.

Agenda: The agenda for the meeting will be posted at https://www.santafenm.gov.

Written Comments: The public may submit written comments on any of the items to be considered on the *Consent Agenda*, *Discussion Agenda*, *Public Hearings* or *Petitions From the Floor* through 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting, via the virtual comment "button" at santafe.primegov.com/portal/search.

Petitions from the Floor: The Governing Body will also take public comment for *Petitions from the Floor* by telephone message, through 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting. Telephone messages must identify the submitting party's name and address and may be left at 505-955-6520. These comments will be distributed to the Governing Body for review prior to the meeting.

To provide live public comment during *Petitions from the Floor*, send your name, email address and telephone number, by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting, to petitionsfromthefloor@santafenm.gov. A Zoom Meeting invite will be sent the day of the meeting to the email address provided. If you do not have a smartphone, tablet, or computer, call 505-955-6520 by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting and leave a telephone message with your name and address. The City Clerk's office will return your call on the day of the meeting to provide Zoom call-in information.

Public Hearings: The Governing Body will also take public comments for the public hearing listed on the Evening Session Agenda by telephone message through 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting. Telephone messages must identify the submitting party's name and address and may

be left at 505-955-6520. All comments will be distributed to the Governing Body for review prior to the meeting.

To provide live public comment during the public hearing, send your name, email address, telephone number and the agenda item you wish to comment on by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting to publiccomment@santafenm.gov. A Zoom Meeting invite will be sent on the day of the meeting to the email address provided. If you do not have a smartphone, tablet, or computer, call 505-955-6520 by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting and leave a telephone message with your name, address and the agenda item you wish to comment on. The City Clerk's office will return your call on the day of the meeting to provide Zoom call-in information.

AFTERNOON SESSION - 5:00 P.M.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

2. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

3. **SALUTE TO THE NEW MEXICO FLAG**

4. **INVOCATION**

5. **ROLL CALL**

6. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

7. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT CALENDAR**

8. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

   a) Regular Governing Body Meeting – June 24, 2020

9. **PRESENTATIONS**

10. **CONSENT CALENDAR**

    a. Request for Review and Approval of Re-Prioritization of City Capital Projects for the Purpose of Utilizing Capital Funds on Capital Expenses Normally Paid from City Operating Budgets. (John Romero, Acting Public Works Director, jjromero1@santafenm.gov, 955-6638)

b. Request for Approval of Amendment #1 to the Contract with Financial Consulting Solutions Group for the Asset Management Plan Extending the Term Through June 30, 2021. (Lee Gagnon, Engineer Associate, Water Division, lrgagnon@santafenm.gov, 955-4229)

c. Salvador Perez Recreation Center Project Status Updated and Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to the Contract (MUNIS Contract #3201566) with Pool Pro, LLC to Increase the Contract by $66,133.31 (Inclusive of NMGRT) to $267,378.71, for Additional Work Discovered and Required to Complete Pool Replastering. (Anson Rane, PW Project Administrator, aerane@santafenm.gov, 955-5935)

d. Request for Approval of Change Order #4 with Bradbury Stamm Construction – WWM Treatment Plant Anaerobic Digesters Project in the Amount of $288,280.59, Inclusive of NMGRT. (Alan Macgregor, Engineering Supervisor, Public Utilities, asmacgregor@santafenm.gov, 955-4263 and Michael Dozier, Wastewater Division Director, mldozier@santafenm.gov)

e. Request for Approval of Contracts Awarded through RFP 20/15 to Use Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) and General Funds to Support Housing Contracts, as Follows: (Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing, agladd@santafenm.gov, 955-6346)

SF Civic Housing Authority (Calle Resolana)	$200,000
SF Civic Housing Authority (Country Club)A	$140,000A
SF Habitat	$80,000
SF Recovery Center	$50,000
Youth Works	$40,000
SFPS – Adelante	$60,000

f. Request for Approval of Change Order #3 with Sub Surface for FY 20/21 City Wide Utility Construction and Repair in the Amount of $542,187.50, Inclusive of NMGRT. (Bill Huey, Engineer, Public Utilities, bchuey@santafenm.gov, 955-4273)

g. Request for Approval of the Governing Body's Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law Denying Appeal No. 2020-2043-APPL by Rosewood Hotels of the Historic Districts Review Board's Decision in Case No. 2019-1600-HDRB to Impose Conditions on its Approval of Rooftop Improvements at the Rosewood Inn of the

Anasazi at 113 Washington Avenue. (Sally Paez, Assistant City Attorney, sapaez@santafenm.gov, 955-65012)

h. Request for Approval to Publish Notice of Public Hearing on August 12, 2020: **Bill No. 2020-17.** An Ordinance Amending Section 14-11.4 of The Land Development Code to Adopt Civil Penalty Provisions, a Civil Fine Schedule, and Civil Citation Procedures for Land Use Code Enforcement Actions; and to Permit the Land Use Director to Order a One-Year Waiting Period for Application for Short-Term Rental Permit by a Person Who Has Violated the Short-Term Rental Ordinance, Section 14-6.2(A)(5) SFCC 1987. (Mayor Webber, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Romero-Wirth and Councilor Villarreal) (Eli Isaacson, Land Use Department Director, eaisaacson@santafenm.gov, 955-6830 and Sally Paez, Assistant City Attorney, sapaez@santafenm.gov, 955-6501)

11. **DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS**

a. Request for Approval to Publish Notice of Public Hearing on July 29, 2020: **BILL 2020-18**. An Ordinance Relating to the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, Section 10-9 SFCC 1987; Amending Section 10-9.2 to Align the Intent with the Purpose of the Bill; Amending Section 10-9.3 to Amend and Add Definitions; Amending Section 10-9.4 to Make the Property Owner Responsible; Repealing and Readopting a New Section 10-9.5 to Establish a Process for a Nuisance Investigation and Abatement Process; Repealing and Readopting a New Section 10-9.6 to Establish Tenants Rights; Amending Section 10-9.7 to Establish Enforcement Provisions to Hold the Property Owner Accountable; Amending Section 10-9.8 Regarding Reservation of Legal Options; Amending Section 10-9.9 Regarding Appeals; Amending Section 10-9.10 to Remove Extraneaous Language; Repealing Section 10-9.11 Regarding Supplementary Remedies for Public Nuisances; and Amending Section 10-9.13 Regarding the Right of Entry. (Councilor Lindell, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth and Councilor Vigil Coppler) (Michael Prinz, Assistant City Attorney, mnprinz@santafenm.gov, 955-6554 and Jennifer Faubion, Council Liaison, jrfaubion@santafenm.gov, 699-6386)

b. Request for Approval to Publish Notice of Public Hearing on July 29, 2020: **BILL 2020-19.** An Ordinance Relating to the City of Santa Fe Economic Development Plan Ordinance, Section 11-11 SFCC 1987; Approving and Adopting a Local Economic Development Project Participation Agreement Between the City

of Santa Fe and La Puerta Originals, LLC for an Economic Development Loan Project for Lease Payments to Provide Assistance for the Negative Financial Impacts of COVID-19. (Mayor Webber and Councilor Vigil Coppler) (Fabian Trujillo, Office for Business Growth Manager, ftrujillo@santafenm.gov, 955-6912)

c. Request for Approval of Amendment to Legal Services Agreement between the City and Gallagher and Kennedy to Extend the Term to June 30, 2022. (Marcos Martinez, Assistant City Attorney, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov, 955-6502)

d. Request for the Approval of the State of New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) - Alternative to Detention Grant in the Total Amount of $345,324 for Alternative to Detention Services in the City of Santa Fe Contracts; (George Carrasco, Project Administrator, gccarrasco@santafenm.gov, 955-6728)

e. Approval of a Settlement Agreement with the County of Santa Fe to Resolve Payment for Certain Capital Costs Pursuant to the Second Amended Joint Powers Agreement Between the Parties for the Operation of the Regional Emergency Call Center (RECC) and the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) Between the City and the County for Public Safety Radio Communications Motorola Dispatch Consoles and Site Equipment. (Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov, 955-6502)

12. **MATTERS FROM THE CITY MANAGER**

13. **MATTERS FROM THE CITY ATTORNEY**

15. **MATTERS FROM THE CITY CLERK**

16. **COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNING BODY**

EVENING SESSION - 7:00 P.M.

17. **ROLL CALL**

18. **PETITIONS FROM THE FLOOR**

19. **APPOINTMENTS**

20. **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

a. CONSIDERATION OF BILL 2020-15. ADOPTION OF ORDINANCE NO. 2020-____. **Case #2020-1994. 1115 Calle La Resolana Zoning Ordinance Amendment.** An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 1998-23 to Remove Condition of Approval Number 5, which Limits Access from Calle la Resolana to Emergency Access Only for the Property Located at 1115 Calle la Resolana (Amending "The Summerset Storage Rezoning", Case No. ZA 1998-4). (Dan Esquibel, Planner Senior, daesquibel@santafenm.gov, 955-6587)

21. **ADJOURN**

Pursuant to the Governing Body Procedural Rules, in the event any agenda items have not been considered prior to 11:30 p.m. and the Governing Body does not vote to extend the meeting, such items shall be postponed to a subsequent meeting, provided that the date, time and place of such meeting is specified at the time of postponement.

NOTE: New Mexico law requires the following administrative procedures be followed when conducting "quasi-judicial" hearings. In a "quasi-judicial" hearing all witnesses must be sworn in, under oath, prior to testimony and will be subject to reasonable cross-examination. Witnesses have the right to have an attorney present at the hearing.

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

Pursuant to the Governing Body Procedural Rules, in the event any agenda items have not been considered prior to 11:30 p.m. and the Governing Body does not vote to extend the meeting, such items shall be postponed to a subsequent meeting, provided that the date, time and place of such meeting is specified at the time of postponement.

NOTE: New Mexico law requires the following administrative procedures be followed when conducting "quasi-judicial" hearings. In a "quasi-judicial" hearing all witnesses must be sworn in, under oath, prior to testimony and will be subject to reasonable cross-examination. Witnesses have the right to have an attorney present at the hearing.

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 1, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Quality of Life Committee
Finance Committee

VIA: Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Director
Gino Rinaldi, Senior Services Division Director

FROM: Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Fiscal Year 2022 Grant Contract in the Total Amount of $ 304,000 for the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and Retired Senior Companion Volunteer Programs; State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department; Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager aalarid@santafenm.gov 505-955-4744

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Senior Services Department is requesting the approval of the State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department Contract for the Senior Volunteer Programs. The Grant Award is for the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and Retired Senior Companion Volunteer Programs. The attached Contract reflects the Fiscal Year 2022 awarded appropriations for all three Volunteer Programs starting July 1, 2021. The allocations are as follows; Foster Grandparent Program $85,639, Senior Companion Program $161,461, and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program $ 56,900.

Our Foster Grandparent Program provides opportunities for our senior volunteers to assist children (with special or exceptional needs) in classrooms or Head Starts. The Senior Companion Program arranges for active seniors to visit and assist frail, homebound elderly clients in their homes helping them avoid expensive institutionalization.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 3202763.

FUNDING SOURCE:

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Senior Citizens Grant/Fund 241
Munis Org Name/Number: Senior Volunteer Programs/2410116

ACTION REQUESTED:
Department Name respectfully requests your review and approval.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department

Procurement Title: FY 22 Senior Volunteer Program Contract

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☑

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☐ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☑

Department Requesting Senior Services Staff Name Anya Alarid

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☐	☑	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☑	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☑	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☑	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other:

Anya Alarid	Program Manager	06/01/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duraway (Jun 8, 2021 12:22 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Jun 8, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202763**

Contractor: **State of New Mexico- Aging and Long Term Services Department**

Description: **Administer the Senior Volunteer Programs- Foster Grandparent Program, Senior Companion Program, and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program**

Contract ☐ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/22**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
The City of Santa Fe, Division of Senior Services has been receiving grant funds from the State of New Mexico over 20+ years to administer the Senior Volunteer Programs.

3. **Procurement History:** _____

Fran Delaway (Jun 8, 2021 12:22 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Grant to provide Senior Services /13-1-98 A entity to entity Exempt

4. **Funding Source: State of New Mexico** **Org / Object: 2410116/490240**

Andy Hopkins (Jun 8, 2021 12:20 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Anya Alarid Phone # **505-955-4744**

Email: **aalarid@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

AGING & LONG-TERM SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT **#22-624-4000-0024**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **Aging and Long-Term Services Department**, hereinafter referred to as the "Department," and **City of Santa Fe**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Department and collectively as the "Parties."

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

A. The Contractor shall perform the work outlined in the Scope of Work, which is hereby incorporated and made a part of this contract as Attachment 1.

2. Compensation.

A. The Department shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed based upon deliverables as outlined in the Scope of Work. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed $304,000.00 as listed in Attachment 2. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the Department when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the Parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the Department. All invoices MUST BE received by the Department no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date will not be paid.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expensesincurred. Reimbursements shall be made by the Department on a monthly basis upon receipt of monthly expenditures and reports furnished by the Contractor. If the Department finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the Department that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the Department shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure

to make payment within the time specified herein.

D. For purchases funded by state or federal grants to the Contractor, if the Contractor has not receivedthe funds from the federal or state funding Department but has already certified that the services or items of tangible personal property have been received and accepted, payment shall be tenderedto the Contractor within five working days of receipt of funds from that funding Department.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022,** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations) or for any other reason allowed by law. In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Grounds. The Department may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Department's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice: Department Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph (4)(B)(3), the Department shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Department written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Department's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Department must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Department does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Department does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Department; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 5, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Department's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. This provision is not exclusive and does not waive the Department's other legal rights and remedies caused by the Contractors default/breach of this Agreement.

D. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the Department or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the Department; 2) comply with all directives issued by the Department in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the Department shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the Department and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the Department upon termination and shall be submitted to the Department as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Department to the Contractor. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Department proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the Department and are not employees of the State of New Mexico. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of state vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the State of New Mexico as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax, unless the contract is between two public entities. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the State of New Mexico unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Department.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Department. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the Department.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the Department, its officers and employees, and the State of New Mexico from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Department.

Disclosure of confidential information shall only be made in accordance with the Inspection of Public Records Act or the applicable state or federal law or regulations.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the State of New Mexico and shall be delivered to the Department no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978. Without in anyway limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor specifically represents and warrants that:

1) in accordance with Section 10-16-4.3 NMSA 1978, the Contractor does not employ, has not employed, and will not employ during the term of this Agreement any Department employee while such employee was or is employed by the Department and participating directly or indirectly in the Department's contracting process;

2) this Agreement complies with Section 10-16-7(A) NMSA 1978 because (i) the Contractor is not a public officer or employee of the State; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a public officer or employee or the family of a public officer or employee has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a public officer or employee of the State, a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State, or a business in which a public officer or employee of the State or the family of a public officer or employee of the State has a substantial interest, public notice was given as required by Section 10-16-7(A) NMSA 1978 and this Agreement was awarded pursuant to a competitive process;

3) in accordance with Section 10-16-8(A) NMSA 1978, (i) the Contractor is not, and has not been represented by, a person who has been a public officer or employee

of the State within the preceding year and whose official act directly resulted in this Agreement and (ii) the Contractor is not, and has not been assisted in any way regarding this transaction by, a former public officer or employee of the State whose official act, while in State employment, directly resulted in the Department's making this Agreement;

4) this Agreement complies with Section 10-16-9(A) NMSA 1978 because (i) the Contractor is not a legislator; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of a legislator's family; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a legislator, a member of a legislator's family, or a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest, disclosure has been made as required by Section 10-16-9(A) NMSA 1978, this Agreement is not a sole source or small purchase contract, and this Agreement was awarded in accordance with the provisions of the Procurement Code;

5) in accordance with Section 10-16-13 NMSA 1978, the Contractor has not directly participated in the preparation of specifications, qualifications or evaluationcriteria for this Agreement, or any procurement related to this Agreement; and

6) in accordance with Section 10-16-3 and Section 10-16-13.3 NMSA 1978, the Contractor has not contributed, and during the term of this Agreement shall not contribute, anything of value to a public officer or employee of the Department.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the Department relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the Department if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the Department and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the Department may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this Article 12(B).

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Department proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and

understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Department.

19. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The Department shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Department to recover excessive or illegal payments. If, pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor receives federal funds subject to the Single Audit Act, the Contractor shall submit to the Department an audit conducted by a certified public accountant in compliance with the Single Audit Act.

20. Indemnification.

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitation of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

21. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Neither the City nor the Department waive the privileges and immunities of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

22. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

23. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

24. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the Department: Richard Rodriquez, Program Coordinator
Aging and Long-Term Services Department
2550 Cerrillos Rd
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor: City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

25. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

EXECUTED AND AGREED TO by signatures below.

By: _____ Date: _____
Katrina Hotrum-Lopez, Cabinet Secretary
Aging and Long-Term Services Department

By: _____ Date: _____
Sarah Jacobs, Chief Legal Counsel – Certifying legal sufficiency

By: _____ Date: _____
Valerie Garcia, Chief Financial Officer
Aging & Long-Term Services Department

By: _____ Date: _____
Mayor, Alan M. Webber

By: _____ Date: _____
Kristine Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk

By: Marcos Martinez Date: Jun 8, 2021
Marcos Martinez (Jun 8, 2021 09:26 MDT)
Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney

By: _____ Date: _____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Attachment 1

SCOPE OF WORK

ALTSD Contract # 22-624-4000-0024
Between
New Mexico Aging & Long-Term Services Department and
CITY OF SANTA FE

A. SCOPE OF WORK

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the Contract is to ensure that volunteer programs (Services) authorized by the Aging and Long-Term Services Department (Department) provide meaningful opportunities for older adults to engage in their communities and help address critical community needs. For the purposes of this Scope of Work, "Services" is defined as the Foster Grandparent Program, the Senior Companion Program, and the RSVP. Descriptions and authorizations for the Services are set forth, below. The Services should produce results that support ALTSD's mission and goals set forth in its Strategic Plan. The Services provided for in this Contract shall address the following specific issue and/or deliverable: supporting older adults to remain independent, at home and contributing to the community.

1. Services provided for under this Contract are as follows:

    a. The **Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)** is authorized under Title II, Part B, of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended (Public Law 93-113). The purpose of the program is to provide opportunities for persons aged 55 or older with low incomes to provide supportive person-to-person services to help alleviate the physical, mental or emotional problems of children, less than 21 years of age, with special or exceptional needs.

    b. The **Senior Companion Program (SCP)** is authorized under Title II, Part C, of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended (Public Law 93-113). The purpose of the program is to provide opportunities for persons aged 55 or older with low incomes to provide supportive person-to-person services to older adults with health and functional limitations to enable them to remain as independent as possible in their own homes.

    Both the **Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)** and the **Senior Companion Program (SCP)** engage persons aged 55 and older, particularly those with limited incomes, in volunteer service to meet critical community needs and provide a high-quality experience to enrich the lives of the volunteers.

    c. **RSVP** secures and facilitates a variety of opportunities for persons aged 55 and older to contribute their skills and expertise to community projects and organizations. RSVP is authorized under Title II, Part A, of the Domestic

Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended (Public Law 93-113). The purpose of the program is to provide opportunities for persons aged 55 or older to engage in volunteer activities designed to meet critical community needs.

2. POPULATIONS TO BE SERVED

The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of Services as follows:

1. **FGP** volunteers shall serve children under the age of 21 who have special or exceptional needs, through one-on-one tutoring and mentoring, in order to maintain or improve the children's health status and psychosocial functioning.

2. **SCP** volunteers shall serve adults, primarily older adults, with physical, emotional and/or mental health limitations, by providing person-to-person support and companionship necessary to maintain the adults' independent living and an enhanced quality of life.

3. **RSVP** volunteers shall serve their communities by participating in special projects and supporting organizations to meet identified critical needs.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of Services in: Santa Fe County; which shall be referred to as the "Service Area."

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR

1. Program Requirements:

   a. The Contractor must be designated as an official Senior Corps program through the federal AmeriCorps Seniors (formerly known as Corporation for National and Community Service) in the designated Service Area.

   b. As required by the Department, the Contractor shall administer all or part of the Services in the designated Service Area, in accordance with the finalized, fully executed contract.

   c. The Contractor shall comply with all current rules and regulations pursuant to the Laws of the State of New Mexico (9.2.14 NMAC; 9.2.15 NMAC; 9.2.16 NMAC), Department policies and procedures, and AmeriCorps Seniors federal statutes, regulations, and guidelines applicable to each of the Services.

   d. The Contractor shall establish and maintain staff positions to perform all contractual obligations including but not limited to management, supervision, service provision coordination, accounting, data collection and reporting.

   e. The Contractor shall be responsible for outreach, recruitment, and placement of volunteers in Volunteer Station(s). As used in this Contract, Volunteer Stations are public agencies, secular or faith-based private non-profit organizations, or health

care organizations that accept the responsibility of assignment and supervision of volunteers. The placement of volunteers shall be governed by a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Contractor and the Volunteer Station(s). If a MOU does not exist between the Contractor and the Volunteer Station, the Contractor shall execute said MOU within 15 days of final execution of this Contract.

f. In conjunction with a Volunteer Station, the Contractor shall develop an assignment plan which clearly sets forth the outcomes and activities by which each volunteer will be measured as well as documentation demonstrating whether deliverables as set forth in the Contract have been met. The activity plan shall be in writing and implemented within 15 days of a volunteer's start date. The Contractor shall provide to the Department each volunteer's assignment plan within 5 days of the Department's written request.

g. The Contractor shall comply with the National Service Criminal History Check (Criminal Check) requirements for volunteers and employees, as mandated by AmeriCorps Seniors prior to a volunteer's start date. All required Criminal Checks will be completed at the Contractor's expense. Criminal Checks are an allowable expense under the contract.

h. The Contractor shall ensure that each volunteer meets the eligibility criteria as specified by AmeriCorps Seniors program guidelines as required in the federal program regulations.

i. The Contractor shall ensure that all required paperwork and forms are completed and current for all volunteers in accordance with the AmeriCorps Seniors handbook. The Contractor shall provide to the Department all AmeriCorps Seniors required paperwork and forms within 5 days of the Department's written request.

j. The Contractor shall plan and implement annual recognition events for volunteers in accordance with the AmeriCorps Seniors program handbook and incoordination with its Advisory Council. Recognition events shall be provided as resources permit but in no event less than one time a year, without prior written permission from the Department. The Contractor shall include documentation, including the number of recognition events and attendees in its bi-annual report to the Department.

2. <u>Performance Measures/ Fiscal Requirements</u>:

i. The Contractor shall develop and submit an annual work plan and budget that identifies all projected services, expenditures and outlines how all funds will be spent, including justification for each program to coincide with awarded amounts within the Department's deadline. Separate budgets, justifications and program plans are to be submitted for each program - FGP, SCP, RSVP, and each service area, administered by the Contractor.

ii. The Contractor shall submit to the Department on a monthly basis an invoice for reimbursement. The invoice for reimbursement shall be due the 12th day of the month, for the prior month's expenditures until all funds are spent, and a final report shall be due as required by the Department each year. Every third monthly invoice must reflect at least the expenditure of a minimum of one quarter of the annual contract appropriation until all funds are spent. Failure to expend at least one quarter of the annual contract appropriation each quarter (until all funds are spent) may result in sanctions, up to and including reduction in the contract appropriation. All invoices for reimbursement must include supporting documentation from the entity's accounting system.

iii. The Contractor shall submit to the Department, as required by the Department at its sole discretion, any Budget Adjustment Request(s) (BARs) for review and approval.

iv. The Contractor shall provide records, reports, and other documents as directed and/or access to Department staff of any written request from the Department.

3. Performance Measures/ Reporting Requirements:

a. The Contractor shall submit semi-annual narrative reports for the purpose of reporting program activities for the contract year using a standardized reporting template provided by the Department. The due dates for the reports are as follows:

1. **February 1st for the period July 1–December 31**
2. **August 1st for the period January 1– June 30**

b. The Contractor shall submit quarterly volunteer data reports for the contract year utilizing the Quarterly Data template provided by the Department. Each report is due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter for which data is being reported.

c. The Contractor shall submit a copy of the current Progress Report Supplement for funded program(s) as required by AmeriCorps Seniors to the Department by December 1.

d. The Contractor shall keep all documentation, including, but not limited to, reports, data, forms, and invoices for a minimum of 6 years. Such documentation shall be made available to the Department within 5 days of its request.

4. DEPARTMENT OVERSIGHT

1. Department staff shall conduct periodic site visits (with or without notice) with the Contractor, at the sole discretion of the Department, to evaluate progress, identify

best practices or problem areas, and to determine actions to be taken by parties to resolve any issues that the Department identifies.

2. Department staff shall conduct monitoring of the Contractor for compliance with performance measures and scope of work deliverables throughout the term of the contract, and which may include desk reviews of fiscal and programmatic documentation, and may include on-site monitoring, the frequency of which shall be determined by the Department, at its sole discretion. The Department shall produce, and provide to the Contractor, a report(s) of its findings. The Contractor shall cooperate with Department staff in the monitoring process by granting access to the Contractors program and fiscal records (both electronic and hard copy).

3. The Department shall disburse funding to the Contractor, upon receipt of complete and accurate invoice and supporting documentation. The Department shall determine at its sole discretion whether the request for reimbursement is sufficiently complete and accurate to permit disbursement of funds.

4. Department staff shall review and certify at its sole discretion all Contractor requests for payment.

5. The Contractor authorizes the Department, the federal government, or their designees, to perform audits and/or inspections of its records, at any reasonable time, to assure compliance with state or federal government terms and/or to evaluate the Contractor's performance.

5. SERVICE PROVISION

1. The Department has adopted the AmeriCorps Seniors Volunteer Program Handbook based on federal regulations and AmeriCorps Seniors funding formula for each respectiveprogram as the operating standards for state funded projects. The Services are intended tobenefit the clients served, the community, and the senior volunteers themselves. One Volunteer Service Year (VSY) is equal to 1,044 hours of volunteer service. One VSY is not representative of a single volunteer but rather a volunteer or grouping of volunteers performing hours of service that equal 1,044 hours cumulative. Volunteer stipends are paidat $3.00 per hour. RSVP does not provide stipends or allowance to volunteers.

The Contractor will provide the following Services in accordance with the final, fully executed contract and monitored through the Contractor's submission of monthly invoices for reimbursement, Quarterly Reports, Narrative Reports, and Department annual program monitoring reviews:

a. **Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)**: Recruit and place a minimum of 13 VSY's in schools, childcare centers, and other congregate settings for children or as allowable by AmeriCorps Seniors in Santa Fe County, to provide a minimum of 13,572 hours of service during the contract period.

The goals of FGP are to:
Enable persons aged 55 and older with low incomes to remain physically and mentally active and to enhance their self-esteem through continued participation in community services.
Enable children with either exceptional or special needs to achieve improved physical, mental, emotional, and/or social development.

b. **SCP**: Recruit and place a minimum of 25 VSYs in the homes of frail and disabled elders or as allowable by AmeriCorps Seniors in Santa Fe County, to provide a minimum of 26,100 hours of service during the contract period.

The goals of SCP are to:
Enable persons aged 55 and older with low incomes to remain physically and mentally active and to enhance their self-esteem through continued participation in community services.

Enable older adults with health and functional limitations to remain as independent as possible in their own homes.

c. **RSVP**: Recruit and place a minimum of 400 volunteers in community placements in Santa Fe County, to provide a minimum of 100,000 hours of service during the contract period.

The goals of RSVP are to:
Enable persons aged 55 and older to remain physically and mentally active and to enhance their self-esteem through continued participation in community services.
Enable communities to enhance their efforts in meeting identified needs through using the skills of older adult volunteers.

Attachment 2
BUDGET

Contract # 22-624-4000-0024
CITY OF SANTA FE
Volunteer Programs

The Contractor shall provide the Services identified below as required by the Department based on the assessed need of the community and individuals receiving Services under this Contract. The amount payable under this Contract shall be made on a fixed rate for the provision of the identified Services.

The contract is to provide funding for FY22 as follows:

PROGRAM	AMOUNT
Foster Grandparent Program	$85,639.00
Senior Companion Program	$161,461.00
RSVP	$56,900.00

The total amount payable under this Contract shall not exceed $304,000.00.

Services will be provided to ALTSD-approved participants every month of the contract year in: Santa Fe County.

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: June 7, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee, Governing Body

Via: Erin McSherry, City Attorney EM

From: Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison

RE: Food Depot Annual Fund Drive

ITEM AND ISSUE

Consideration of a Resolution supporting the tenth annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive, hosted by the Food Depot.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

In previous years the Governing Body has supported the annual Neighbor to Neighbor Food Drive which collects donated food from over 100 neighborhoods. These donation provide over 800,000 meals for families throughout Northern New Mexico. In 2020 the Food Depot switched the Food Drive to a "Fund Drive" as a response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The donations raised will be used to purchase the food that would otherwise have been donated. Prior to 2020, City support has included the use of official vehicles to pick up and transport the donated food to the Food Depot. In the absence of a food drive, no City equipment or labor will be utilized this year.

ACTION REQUESTED

Adopt the Resolution as presented.

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution

FIR

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor JoAnne Vigil Coppler

Councilor Jamie Cassutt Councilor Michael J. Garcia

Councilor Renee Villarreal Councilor Chris Rivera

A RESOLUTION

SUPPORTING THE TENTH ANNUAL NEIGHBOR TO NEIGHBOR FUND DRIVE.

WHEREAS, according to Feeding America, New Mexico has one of the lowest rankings among states for food security; and

WHEREAS, the same study found that, in New Mexico, more than 320,000 people seek food assistance annually; and

WHEREAS, additionally, over 18,300 people live in poverty in Santa Fe County including over 5,900 children; and

WHEREAS, the study also found that in Santa Fe County, one in three children were affected by hunger during the pandemic; and

WHEREAS, research has demonstrated children who go without adequate healthy food cannot thrive nor learn well; and

WHEREAS, public and private partnerships can both feed children and improve the local agricultural economy; and

WHEREAS, it is the mission of the Food Depot to end hunger in Northern New Mexico;

and

WHEREAS, the Food Depot fulfills this goal through serving as the food bank for nine Northern New Mexico counties, providing food to more than 145 nonprofit agencies, including emergency food pantries, hot meal programs, homeless shelters, youth programs, senior centers, homes for the mentally disabled, and shelters for battered persons; and

WHEREAS, in 2020, the Food Depot distributed an average of 965,500 pounds of food each month, providing more than 804,500 meals to people in need, including the most vulnerable in our community; and

WHEREAS, more than just feeding people, the Food Depot is trying to help people change their lives; and

WHEREAS, every September since 2012, the neighborhoods in the Santa Fe area have participated in donating food to the Food Depot through an area-wide neighborhood and business "Neighbor to Neighbor" Food/Fund Drive, in conjunction with the national "Hunger Action Month"; and

WHEREAS, this food drive has grown exponentially over the last nine years; and

WHEREAS, in 2019, the Santa Fe community provided 364,290 pounds of food, equal to 303,575 meals for those in need; and

WHEREAS, in 2020 the Santa Fe community raised $170,979, equal to 854,895 pounds of food, or 712,412 meals for those in need, illustrating the importance of the Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive in accomplishing the mission of the Food Depot; and

WHEREAS, the onset of the novel coronavirus pandemic restricted the ability of the Food Depot to conduct the annual food drive in the traditional manner; and

WHEREAS, instead, the Food Depot accepted monetary donations in order to purchase food that will be distributed to needy families in northern New Mexico; and

WHEREAS, on Saturday, September 18, 2021, the Food Depot plans to hold the Tenth

Annual, Area-Wide "Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive" to benefit the Food Depot with the support of Santa Fe area neighborhoods, businesses, and communities; and

WHEREAS, the success of the Drive over the preceding nine years is evidence that the it is well situated to be an annual event that neighborhood associations across the city look forward to participating in each year, with the encouragement and support of the City and its elected officials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE that the Governing Boy supports and encourages the efforts of the Food Depot's tenth annual "Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive" on September 18, 2021.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this day ___ of _____, 2021.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

KRISTINE MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2021/Resolutions/Tenth Annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive

FIR No. 3273

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: _____ Resolution: X

Short Title(s): **Tenth Annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive**

Sponsor(s): Councilors Vigil Coppler, Cassutt, Garcia, Villarreal, and Rivera

Reviewing Department(s): Legislative Services

Staff Completing FIR: Jesse Guillen Date: 8/6/20 Phone: 955-6518

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Jun 8, 2021

Reviewed by Finance Director: Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finance Director Date: Jun 9, 2021

Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finance Director (Jun 9, 2021 11:43 MDT)

Summary:
The proposed Resolution supports the tenth annual "food drive", which became a "fund drive" in 2020 as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Resolution expresses the Governing Body's support for the event and the work in reducing hunger that the Food Depot does throughout northern New Mexico.

Departments Affected:
None.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
The Governing Body will not express its support for the Food Depot's Fund Drive, potentially decreasing the support the Food Depot receives from the community.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
None identified.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
Prior to 2020, the City donated vehicles and labor to pick up and deliver the food donations. Because there will not be a food drive, there will be no need for the use of City resources.

Fiscal Implications:
None identified.

Fiscal Impact

X Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Signature: 

Email: jbguillen@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: June 4, 2021

To: Public Safety Committee, Quality of Life Committee, Finance Committee, and Governing Body

From: Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison

Via: Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney EM

RE: Residency Requirement for City Manager, Police Chief, and Fire Chief

---

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The proposed Bill would require that the first City Manager, Chief of Police, and Fire Chief who are appointed after July 1, 2021 to maintain their primary residence within 10 miles of the municipal boundaries of the City of Santa Fe. Exhibit A provides a map of what areas of Santa Fe County would be included under this requirement.

BACKGROUND:

Certain members of the public and some elected officials have raised concern about the ability of the City Manager, Chief of Police, and Fire Chief to respond to sudden and pressing events if they live too far outside of the City of Santa Fe. The concern is that the longer drive from out of town would be detrimental to the official's ability to provide an immediate response.

The Bill may deter future applicants from applying to be City Manager, Chief of Police, and Fire Chief.

ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution
Exhibit A - Map of Geographic Boundaries
Fiscal Impact Report

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

BILL NO. 2021-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor Signe I. Lindell

Mayor Alan Webber

Councilor Chris Rivera

AN ORDINANCE

CREATING A NEW SECTION 2-4.14 SFCC 1987 TO REQUIRE THE CITY MANAGER'S PRIMARY RESIDENCE BE WITHIN, OR WITHIN TEN (10) MILES OF, THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE; CREATING A NEW SECTION 2-9.7 SFCC 1987 TO REQUIRE THAT THE CHIEF OF POLICE'S PRIMARY RESIDENCE BE WITHIN, OR WITHIN TEN (10) MILES OF, THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE; AND CREATING A NEW SECTION 2-10.6 SFCC 1987 TO REQUIRE THAT THE CHIEF OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S PRIMARY RESIDENCE BE WITHIN, OR WITHIN TEN (10) MILES OF, THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE:

Section 1. [NEW MATERIAL] A new Section 2-4.14 of SFCC 1987 is hereby ordained to read:

2-4.14 Residency requirements.

Beginning with the first city manager appointed after July 1, 2021, the city manager shall,

underscored material = new [bracketed material] = delete

within one hundred and eighty (180) days of employment, and for the duration of employment as manager, live within the geographic boundaries of the city of Santa Fe or within ten (10) miles from the city's geographic boundaries. As used here, "live" means to have a primary residence.

Section 2. [NEW MATERIAL] A new Section 2-9.7 of SFCC 1987 is hereby ordained to read:

2-9.7 Residency requirements.

Beginning with the first chief of police appointed after July 1, 2021, the chief of police shall, within one hundred and eighty (180) days of employment, and for the duration of employment as chief, live within the geographic boundaries of the city of Santa Fe or within ten (10) miles from the city's geographic boundaries. As used here, "live" means to have a primary residence.

Section 3. [NEW MATERIAL] A new Section 2-10.6 of SFCC 1987 is hereby ordained to read:

2-10.6 Residency requirements.

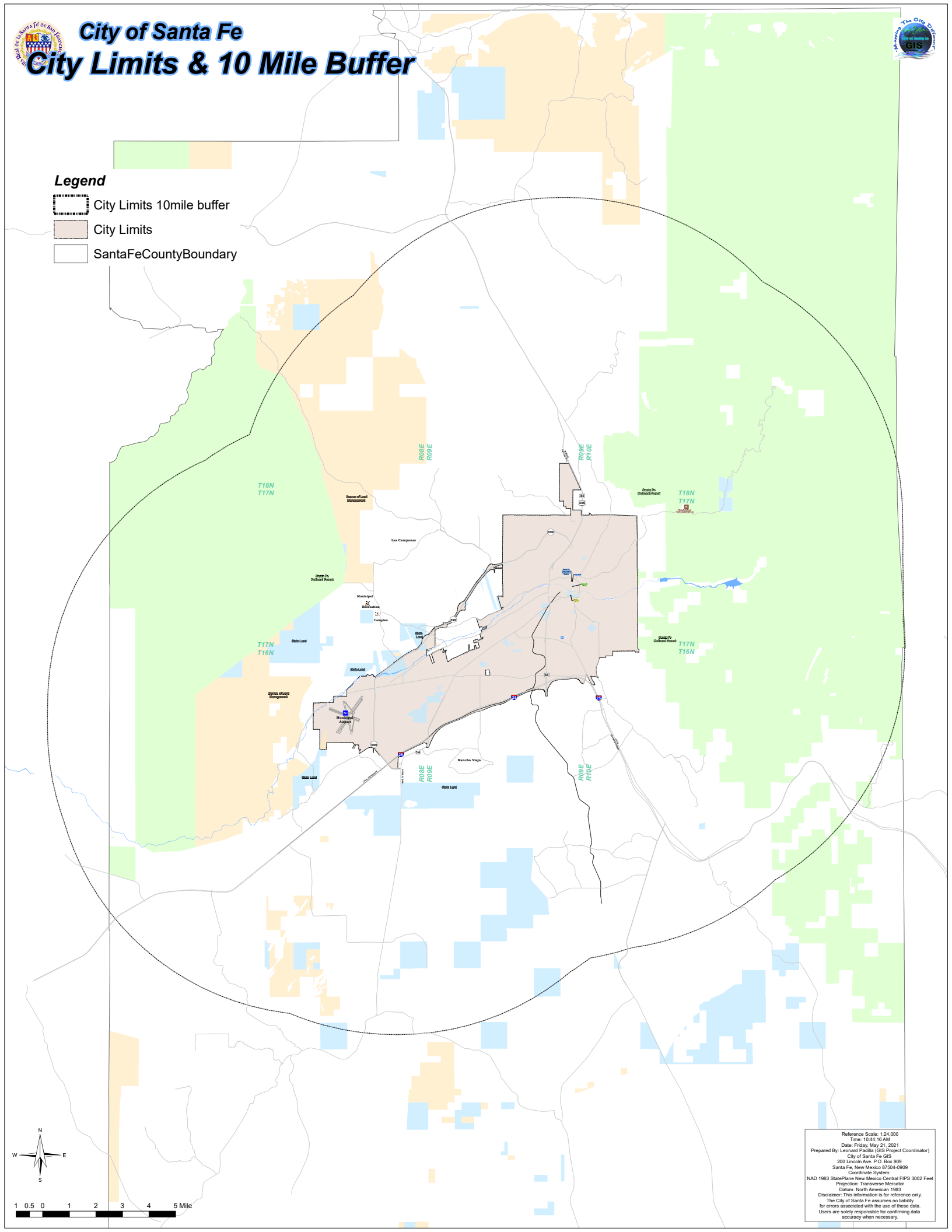
Beginning with the first chief of the fire department appointed after July 1, 2021, the chief of the city fire department shall, within one hundred and eighty (180) days of employment, and for the duration of employment as chief, live within the geographic boundaries of the city of Santa Fe or within ten (10) miles from the city's geographic boundaries. As used here, "live" means to have a primary residence.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2021/Bills/Residency Requirements

City of Santa Fe
City Limits & 10 Mile Buffer



Reference Scale: 1:24,000
Time: 10:44:16 AM
Date: Friday, May 21, 2021
Prepared By: Leonard Padilla (GIS Project Coordinator)
City of Santa Fe GIS
200 Lincoln Ave. P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
Coordinate System:
NAD 1983 StatePlane New Mexico Central FIPS 3002 Feet
Projection: Transverse Mercator
Datum: North American 1983
Disclaimer: This information is for reference only.
The City of Santa Fe assumes no liability
for errors associated with the use of these data.
Users are solely responsible for confirming data
accuracy when necessary.

FIR No. 3329

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: X Resolution: _____

Short Title(s): Residency Requirements

Sponsor(s): Councilors Lindell, Webber, Rivera

Reviewing Department(s): Legislative Services – City Attorney's Office

Staff Completing FIR: Jesse Guillen Date: 5/20/21 Phone: 955-6518

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Jun 4, 2021

Reviewed by Finance Director: Alexis Lotero Date: Jun 4, 2021

Alexis Lotero (Jun 4, 2021 16:01 MDT)

Summary:
The proposed Bill would require appointees to City Manager, Police Chief, and Fire Chief after July 1, 2021 to reside within the municipality or 10 miles of the municipal boundaries of the City of Santa Fe

Departments Affected:
City Manager, Police Department, Fire Department, and Human Resources.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
None of the three positions will include a future requirement for the employee to maintain a primary residence within 10 miles of the municipal boundaries of Santa Fe within 180 days of appointment. If the City Manager, Police Chief or Fire Chief live further than 10 miles of the municipal boundaries, in-person response times from these employees could be delayed.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
This residency requirement could lead potentially well-qualified applicants for the affected positions to not apply because of this requirement, including long-term employees of the City who established their family outside of Santa Fe for financial or other reasons.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
The Human Resources Department would have to verify the appointee's primary residence was within the required geographic boundaries within 180 days of appointment.

Fiscal Implications:
None identified.

Fiscal Impact

X Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Signature: 

Email: jbguillen@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: June 7, 2021

To: Economic Development Advisory Committee, Quality of Life Committee, Public Works and Utilities Committee, Finance Committee, and Governing Body

From: Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison

Via: Erin McSherry, City Attorney EM

RE: Lease length requirement for alcohol service on City property

---

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The proposed Bill removes the 6-month minimum lease requirement for the sale and/or consumption of alcohol on City property. The amendments will allow restaurants to continue to use City property for the sale and consumption of alcohol that began as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

BACKGROUND:

On June 24th, 2020 the Governing Body adopted Ordinance No. 2020-14 that allowed for the sale and consumption of alcohol on designated City property provided the establishment met certain criteria. The provisions included as part of Ordinance No. 2020-14 were set to expire on October 31, 2020. On October 14th, 2020 the Governing Body adopted Ordinance No. 2020-28 extended the expiration date of this subsection until October 31, 2021.

Restaurants have approached the City about the potential for a more permanent presence on City property, including in parking spaces, streets, and other rights-of-way. The amendment contained in this Bill would allow these restaurants to enter into shorter-term leases with the City for the use of City property.

The establishments would need to receive the necessary approvals from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Division of the New Mexico Regulation and Licensing Department for the expanded alcohol service area prior to commencing service in the leased area.

Structures erected for longer than 90 days will need land use approvals and, for structures located within the Historic District, approval from the Historic Districts Review Board will be required. Any other applicable approvals required by the State or City must be obtained prior to installation of any supplemental structures.

ACTION REQUESTED:

Staff recommends approval of the Bill as presented.

ATTACHMENTS:

Bill
FIR

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

BILL NO. 2021-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor Signe I. Lindell

Mayor Alan Webber

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 23-6.2 SFCC 1987 TO REMOVE THE SIX-MONTH MINIMUM LEASE DURATION FOR THE SALE AND CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL ON CITY PROPERTY.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE:

Section 1. Section 23-6.2 of SFCC 1987 (being Ord. No. 2012-20, § 1, as amended) is amended to read:

23-6.2 Permitted locations for the sale and consumption of alcohol on city property.

A. The sale or consumption of alcoholic beverages is permitted at the following locations on city property:

(1) The Santa Fe community convention center and adjacent outdoor spaces under the center's control;

(2) That area of the Santa Fe regional airport main terminal building and adjacent areas operated as a restaurant;

(3) The Marty Sanchez links de Santa Fe (golf course);

underscored material = new [bracketed material] = delete

(4) Buildings owned by another party located on land owned by the city;

(5) On land or buildings owned by the city, located within the Santa Fe Railyard, as described in the Railyard Master Plan, for which the city has entered into a lease with another party for six (6) months or more except for the Railyard park, Plaza and Alameda (as defined in the amended and restated Deed of Conservation Easement dated [~~October 1, 2004~~] May 30, 2018) where alcohol is prohibited, unless specifically permitted under subsection 23-6.2 SFCC 1987;

(6) On land or buildings owned by the city for which the city has entered into a lease with another party[~~for six (6) months or more~~];

(7) In or on railroad cars located on railroad tracks except as prohibited by state or federal law; and

(8) During professional baseball games, the area of Fort Marcy ballpark designated for concessions and seating.

B. The only alcohol sales and consumption permitted at Fort Marcy ballpark are beer and wine.

C. The governing body may approve by resolution the sale and consumption of alcohol at all other locations on city property, except within the Plaza as defined by subsection 23-5.1(S). The resolution specifying the event, date, hours, location, number of expected attendees, type of alcohol to be served, required permits, and insurance shall be adopted at least thirty (30) days in advance of the event. The resolution shall be limited to authorization for a single event, unless otherwise stated in the resolution.

D. All other applicable approvals required by state or city laws and regulations shall be obtained prior to the sale or consumption of alcoholic beverages on the property described in this subsection 23-6.2.

E. As a response to the May 27, 2020, public health order issued by the New Mexico

department of health allowing limited outdoor dining service for qualified restaurants, and to enhance physical distancing restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic, sale and consumption of alcohol on any city sidewalk, street, right-of-way, or other specified property that has been designated and approved for temporary use by a current liquor licensee may occur pursuant to the following limitations:

1. A licensed establishment shall obtain and maintain a general liability policy in the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) and a liquor liability policy in the amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000.00) and must name the city, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

2. The licensed establishment must apply for and receive an obstruction permit from the city that includes the requirement to indemnify the city.

3. The licensed establishment must also obtain a temporary change/expansion of liquor license premises issued by the alcoholic beverage control division of the New Mexico regulation and licensing department. Proof of the approved temporary change/expansion of liquor license premises must be produced upon request of police, fire, or other authorized city official.

4. The sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages on any city property allowed under this subsection shall be subject to the regulations concerning alcoholic beverages contained in SFCC Section 4-2, 1987.

5. Unless extended by ordinance or resolution, any license or permit issued pursuant to this subsection shall expire on October 31, 2021.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2021/Bills/Alcohol on City Property Amendments

FIR No. 3328

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: X Resolution: _____

Short Title(s): Alcohol on City Property Amendments

Sponsor(s): Councilor Lindell and Mayor Webber

Reviewing Department(s): Legislative Services

Staff Completing FIR: Jesse Guillen Date: 5/13/21 Phone: 955-6518

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Jun 7, 2021

Reviewed by Finance Director: Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finace Director Date: Jun 14, 2021

Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finace Director (Jun 14, 2021 14:06 MDT)

Summary:
The proposed Bill removes the 6-month minimum lease requirement in order to permit the sale and/or consumption of alcohol on City property. The amendments will allow restaurants to lease City property for the sale and consumption of alcohol that began as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Departments Affected:
Community and Economic Development, Public Works Department, City Clerk's Office.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
Restaurants will only be able to continue their auxiliary use of City property for the sale and consumption of alcohol by entering into a lease agreement of at least six months.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
Section 23-6.2(E) currently allows for the sale and consumption of alcohol on city property by establishments that have received the appropriate licenses through the end of October, 2021.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
Staff will need to work with interested establishments to delineate the permitted property for use, create lease agreements that include the rate the establishment will pay for the use of City property.

Fiscal Implications:
Staff time necessary to negotiate and process each lease will be drawn from other City priorities on an ad hoc basis, thereby delaying the delivery dates of competing activites including Land Use plan review and enforcement, Property Manager licensing, appraisals and archiving, and Traffic Division engineering review. The reduction in community benefits caused by such delays are unquantifiable and may not demonstrably be offset by the direct revenue generated from the lease agreements. At this time only one restaurant has reached out to the City about the possibility of leasing City property on a longer-term basis. The rate the restaurant would pay would also have to be negotiated by the two parties. Therefore the total revenue cannot be estimated at this time. The increased space available to restaurants as a result of a lease agreement could increase sales, and therefore increase the GRT remitted to the City. The increasd space available to restaurants as a result of a lease agreement under this change could increase sales, and therefore increase the GRT remitted to the City.

Fiscal Impact

_____ Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Staff time associated with processing the lease agreements is dependent upon the number of establishments wishing to take advantage of the ability to expand their liquor service area onto City property.

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Revenue to the City would be dependent on the location of the number of establishments that wish to participate in the program, the location of the property, and the amount agreed upon in the lease. For space occupying existing parking meters, revenue from the lease of the space would at least equal the expected revenue that would be generated from the normal use of the parking meter.

Signature: 

Email: jbguillen@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Esperanza Shelter** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide transitional housing units for a minimum of 20 households, composed of individuals and families with children who are fleeing domestic violence, and normally would be housed at the shelter.

B. Use AHTF funds to pay the housing costs (rent, utilities, etc.) for a master lease for seven (7) apartment units and one (1) casita for the purposes of keeping residents safe and preventing homelessness. Provide a copy of the lease for the City's record-keeping.

C. Serve eight (8) households with Area Median Income (AMI) of less than 30% and twelve (12) households earning between 30 – 50%AMI and document each beneficiary by income level, dates of occupancy, and total number of people in household.

D. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

1) Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

2) Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

3) Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

4) Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

E. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

F. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

G. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. **Compensation.**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thirty two thousand seven hundred forty-four dollars ($132,744). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($132,744). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony

penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the

minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any

action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified,

return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Esperanza Shelter
3130 Rufina St.
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC

Anji Estrellas
_____
ANJI ESTRELLAS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
DATE:_____

CRS# 01-190955-00-2
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 222552

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 6, 2021 10:41 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

Esperanza contract - AHTF $132,744

Final Audit Report 2021-05-14

Created:	2021-05-07
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAG5KmSVgz5iqrV6QpEUXn7b2m0--Xpxmd

"Esperanza contract - AHTF $132,744" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-07 - 9:24:21 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Anji Estrellas (director@esperanzashelter.org) for signature
2021-05-07 - 9:24:50 PM GMT

Email viewed by Anji Estrellas (director@esperanzashelter.org)
2021-05-14 - 8:14:05 PM GMT- IP address: 67.164.142.92

Document e-signed by Anji Estrellas (director@esperanzashelter.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-14 - 8:14:36 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 67.164.142.92

Agreement completed.
2021-05-14 - 8:14:36 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

ESPESHE-01 JSANCHEZ3

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 11/4/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 6565 Americas Parkway Suite 720 Albuquerque, NM 87110	CONTACT NAME: Johanna Sanchez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1849 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: johanna.sanchez@hubinternational.com
INSURED Esperanza Shelter for Battered Families, Inc. 3130 Rufina Street Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Great American Insurance Company — 16691 INSURER B : Great American Alliance Insurance Company — 26832 INSURER C : New Mexico Business Insurance Company INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	X		PAC2276830 03	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Professional Li	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CAP2276829 03	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			UMB2276831 03	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ $ 1,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		40376118	11/20/2020	11/20/2021	PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Accident Policy			BSRE224530-1	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	Aggregate	250,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CG 20 26 (Ed. 12/19)

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):
CITY OF SANTA FE
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. **Section II - Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or

2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III - Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the Additional Insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Esperanza Shelter

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:20 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: ESPERANZA SHELTER INC
DBA: ESPERANZA SHELTER INC

Business Location: 3130 RUFINA ST
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: ESPERANZA SHELTER INC

License Number: 222552

Issued Date: January 28, 2021

Expiration Date: January 28, 2022

CRS Number: 01190955002

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

ESPERANZA SHELTER INC
3130 RUFINA ST
SANTA FE , NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202683

Contractor: **Esperanza**

Description: **Transitional Housing for a a minimum of 20 households - individuals and families with children fleeing domestic violence**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($132,744)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:20 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P Esperanza Shelter 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:36 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Homewise Inc.** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide mortgage principal reduction assistance funding to a minimum of 5 client households at or below 120% Area Median Income (AMI). Maximum amount of assistance is $30,000 per households. The goal is to serve the following income categories: one (1) household at 50-65%AMI, one (1) household at 65-80%AMI and three (3) households at 80-120%AMI.

B. Loans are deferred, 0% interest and due upon resale, refinance, or failure to occupy the home as a principal residence. Upon resale, liens will be repaid to the Contractor and revolved back into its mortgage principal reduction assistance program. In order for the transaction to be eligible for AHTF funds, the following applies:

1) Households are income-certified as described above;

2) Households have completed homebuyer training and are certified as "mortgage ready"

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic

information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($150,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the

intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under

this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies

with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. <u>Amendment.</u>

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent

jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Homewise, Inc
1301 Siler Road Building D
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
HOMEWISE, INC

Laura Altomare
Laura Altomare (May 10, 2021 14:01 MDT)
LAURA ALTOMARE
ACTIVE CHIEF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-062377-00-1
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 223754

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY OF SANTA FE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 6, 2021 13:25 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202684

Contractor: **Homewise**

Description: **Provide principal reduction assistance**

Contract ☉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($150,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:17 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P Homewise 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:37 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/19/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
INSURED Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Central Mutual Insurance Company — 20230 INSURER B : New Mexico Premier Insurance Company — 13675 INSURER C : Evanston Insurance Company — 35378 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	X		CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			CXS9657964	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		5950128	12/3/2020	12/3/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Each Occurrence	3,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

*COVERAGE: Employee Dishonesty - Policy #CLP8361218 - Limit: $250,000/Deductible: $2,500

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE - Policy #MPL222769521 - Eff: 5/23/2020 to 5/23/2021 - Underwriters at Lloyd's London - $1,000,000 Each Claim Limit; $1,000,000 All Claims Aggregate - Deductible: $10,000 Each Claim.

.

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

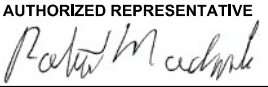
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

HOME BUILDERS PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This endorsement amends the policy by adding the following; please read each section carefully.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES, OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT – AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE
FIRE, SPRINKLER LEAKAGE OR EXPLOSION
HOME BUILDERS AMENDMENTS
INCLUDE DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES ON COMMITTEES AS EMPLOYEES
LIMITED FUNGI OR BACTERIA, SILICA OR SILICA-RELATED DUST AND EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEMS
NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT AND NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT LIABILITY
NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE, UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION
POLLUTION COVERAGE FOR UPSET OF MOBILE EQUIPMENT
REASONABLE FORCE EXPANSION - PROPERTY DAMAGE
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - HIGHER LIMITS
VOLUNTARY PROPERTY DAMAGE
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US
ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS
LOST KEY COVERAGE

A. Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees, or Contractors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy and any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

a. Your acts or omissions; or

b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

Except as provided for in the exception to **2.b.** below, a person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

However, exclusion **b.** does not apply when in conflict with the requirements of a written contract or agreement.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

B. Additional Insured - Managers or Lessors of Premises - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.

b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

C. Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II –** Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such a person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

D. Additional Insured - Vendors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" shown in the Schedule, Declarations or Change Endorsement which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

b. An express warranty unauthorized by you;

c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

h. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

1) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **d.** or **f.**; or

2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

3. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

4. The most we will pay on behalf of the vendor is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

E. Aggregate Limits Of Insurance (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

The General Aggregate Limit under SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph **2.** applies separately to each of your "location(s)" owned by or rented to you or "project(s)" away from "location(s)" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" and/or "project" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

F. Employee Benefits Liability Coverage

The following is added to SECTION I - COVERAGES:

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any "claim" or "suit" that may result. But:

1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in SECTION **III** LIMITS OF INSURANCE for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage and

2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.

b. This insurance applies to damages only if:

1) The act, error or omission is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program";

2) The act, error or omission is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory"; and

3) The act, error or omission occurs during the policy period.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Dishonesty, Fraud Or Criminal Act

Damages arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.

b. Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Or Personal And Advertising Injury

"Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury."

c. Failure To Perform A Contract

Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.

d. Insufficiency Of Funds

Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

e. Inadequacy Of Performance Of Investment/Advice Given To Participate

Any "claim" or "suit" based upon:

1) Failure of any investment to perform;

2) Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or

3) Advice given to any person to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

f. Workers Compensation And Similar Laws

Damages arising out of any "claim" related to any workers compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.

g. ERISA

Damages for which the insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or any similar federal, state or local laws.

h. Available Benefits

Any "claim" for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.

i. Taxes, Fines Or Penalties

1) Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law; or

2) Loss or damages arising out of the imposition of such taxes, fines or penalties.

j. Employment-Related Practices

Damages arising out of wrongful termination of employment, discrimination, or other employment-related practices.

3. Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B

For the purposes of the coverage provided by Employee Benefits Liability Coverage, the SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES **A** AND **B** apply except for Paragraphs **1.b.** and **2.**

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** are replaced by the following for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program."

b. Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed.

c. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Endorsement.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

b. Coverage under this provision does not apply to any act, error or omission that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE is replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1) The Limits of Insurance shown below and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

a) Insureds;

b) "Claims" made or "suits" brought;

c) Persons or organizations making "claims" or bringing "suits";

d) Acts, error or omissions which result in loss; or

e) Benefits included in your "employee benefit program."

2) **$2,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

3) Subject to the above Limit, **$1,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee," including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:

a) An act, error or omission; or

b) A series of acts, errors or omissions

negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to, the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

The Limits of Insurance of this endorsement apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits Of Insurance.

4. Deductible

a. Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of **$1,000.** The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.

b. The deductible amount applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee," including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.

c. The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:

1) Our right and duty to defend any "suits" seeking those damages; and

2) Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, "claim" or "suit" apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.

d. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

SECTION IV - CONDITIONS, Paragraphs **2.** and **4.** are replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Duties In The Event Of An Act, Error Or Omission, "Claim" Or "Suit"

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a "claim." To the extent possible, notice should include:

1) What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and

2) The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.

b. If a "claim" is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

1) Immediately record the specifics of the "claims" or "suit" and the date received; and

2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "claim" or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other involved insured must:

1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "claim" or "suit";

2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the "claim" or defense against the "suit"; and

4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at the insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation or incur any expense without our consent.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

Any other primary insurance available to you covering acts, errors or omissions for which you have been added as an additional insured.

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit." If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

1) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in absence of this insurance; and

2) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.
If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by adding the following definitions for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1. "Administration" means:

a. Providing information to "employees," including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";

b. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit program"; or

c. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program."

However, "administration" does not include handling payroll deductions.

2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by the applicable law to allow employees to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.

3. "Claim" means any demand, or "suit," made by an "employee" or an "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, for damages as the result of an act, error or omission.

4. "Employee benefit program" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees," whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise.

a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;

b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible for such benefits;

c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers compensation and disability benefits;

d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family, and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS - the definition of "employee" and "suit" is replaced for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage by the following:

"Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker." "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker."

"Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

G. Fire, Sprinkler Leakage Or Explosion

1. The word "fire" is changed to "fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion" where it appears in:

a. The Limits of Insurance section of the Declaration:

b. Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE; and

c. Paragraph **4.b.** of the OTHER INSURANCE condition;

2. Section **9.a.** under SECTION V. - DEFINITIONS is amended to read: a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an insured contract.

3. The last paragraph of SECTION I - COVERAGE A (after the exclusions) is replaced by the following: Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

But the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event. Whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.

4. The Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit in Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, is replaced by a new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit, which will be subject to all of the terms of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE. The new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit is **$300,000** unless a higher limit is shown on the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

H. Home Builders Amendments

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **j.** Damage to Property, is replaced with the following:

"Property damage" to:

1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;

2) Premises you give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;

3) Property loaned to you;

4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;

5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or

6) Property that you rent or hold for rental which must be restored, repaired, or replaced because of "your work".

Paragraph **(1)** of this exclusion does not apply to property you rent or occupy if that property is "your work" and not owned by you.

Paragraphs **(1)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage to Premises Rented to You as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

Paragraphs **(3)**, **(4)**, **(5)** and **(6)** of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph **(6)** of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **l.** Damage to Your Work, is replaced with the following:

1. Damage to Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

This exclusion only applies to that particular part of "your work" that causes the "property damage."

I. Include Directors Or Trustees On Committees As Employees (not applicable to Employee BenefitsLiability Coverage)

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by the addition of the following to definition **5.**:

"Employee" also includes any of your directors or trustees acting as a member of any of your elected or appointed committees to perform on your behalf specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts.

J. Limited Fungi Or Bacteria, Silica Or Silica-Related Dust And Exterior Insulation And Finish Systems Coverage:

1. Coverage provided by this insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage," arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system" incident, is subject to a **$100,000** Aggregate Limit as described in Paragraph 2. of this section. This provision 1. does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

2. The following are added to SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

A. Subject to Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, as applicable, the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust, and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for all "bodily injury" or "property damage" and Coverage **C.** for Medical Payments arising out of one or more "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or "exterior insulation and finish system" incidents. This provision **B.1.** does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

B. Paragraph **5.**, the Each Occurrence Limit, Paragraph **6.**, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, and Paragraph **7.**, the Medical Expense Limit, of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE continue to apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system incident" but only if, and to the extent that, limits are available under the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit.

3. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2.**, Exclusions of SECTION I - COVERAGE B - PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, "silica" or "silica-related dust."

b. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of a "fungi or bacteria incident."

c. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of, caused by, or attributed to, whether in whole or in part, the following:

1) The design, manufacture, construction, fabrication, preparation, distribution and sale, installation, application, maintenance or repair, including remodeling, service, correction or replacement, of any "exterior insulation and finish system" or any part thereof, or any substantially similar system or any part thereof, including the application or use of conditioners, primers, accessories, flashings, coatings, caulking or sealants in connection with such a system; or

2) "Your product" or "your work" with respect to any exterior component, fixture or feature of any structure if an "exterior insulation and finish system," or any substantially similar system, is used on the part of that structure containing that component, fixture or feature.

d. Any loss, cost or expense arising, in whole or in part, out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust," or "exterior insulation and finish system" by any insured or by any other person or entity.

4. The following definitions are added to the Definitions Section:

a. "Exterior insulation and finish system" means a non-load bearing exterior cladding or finish system, and all component parts therein, used on any part of any structure, and consisting of:

1) A rigid or semi-rigid insulation board made of expanded polystyrene and other materials;

2) The adhesive and/or mechanical fasteners used to attach the insulation board to the substrate;

3) A reinforced or unreinforced base coat;

4) A finish coat providing surface texture to which color may be added; and

5) Any flashing, caulking or sealant used with the system for any purpose.

b. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.

c. "Fungi or bacteria incident" means an incident which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.

d. "Silica" means silicon dioxide (occurring in crystalline, amorphous and impure forms), silica particles, silica dust or silica compounds.

e. "Silica-related dust" means a mixture or combination of silica and other dust or particles.

K. Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

1. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

2. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

3. Coverage B does not apply to "personal injury and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

L. Non-Owned Watercraft And Non-Owned Aircraft Liability

SECTION I - COVERAGE A, exclusion **2.g.** is replaced by the following:

g. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading." This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;

2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

a) Less than 60 feet long; and

b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;

4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or

5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or

b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in paragraph f.2) or f.3) of the definition of "mobile equipment."

6) An aircraft you do not own provided it is not operated by any insured.

M. Notice Of Occurrence, Knowledge Of Occurrence, Unintentional Omission

The following is added to SECTION IV. - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY, CONDITION 2, DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT:

e. Notice of Accident/Occurrence

When you report to your Workers Compensation carrier the occurrence of any accident which later develops into a liability claim covered under this policy, failure to report the accident to us at the time of occurrence is not in violation of the Conditions of this policy. However, as soon as you are definitely made aware of the fact that the particular accident is a liability claim rather than a Workers Compensation claim prompt notification must be given to us.

f. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

The insurance afforded by this policy is not invalidated by any unintentional errors, omissions or improper description of premises or your unintentional failure to disclose all hazards existing at inception date of the policy.

g. Knowledge of Accident/Occurrence

Knowledge of an accident/occurrence by your agent, servant or employee is not knowledge by you unless an executive officer of your Corporation received such notice from its agent, servant or employee.

N. Pollution Coverage For Upset Of Mobile Equipment

The Insuring Agreement for "property damage" liability with respect to your operations is extended as follows:

1. We will pay those sums which you become legally obligated to pay for "property damage" caused directly by immediate, abrupt and accidental upset, overturn or collision of your "mobile equipment" while transporting "pollutants" which are intended for and normally used in your operations. The operations must be in compliance with local, state, and federal ordinances and laws.

2. EXCLUSIONS

a. With regard only to the coverage provided by this extension L., SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, **2.** Exclusions, **f.** is deleted and replaced by the following for this extension only:

f. Pollution

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or

2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

3) Premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned, rented or loaned to any insured.

O. Reasonable Force Expansion - Property Damage

Exclusion **2.a.** of SECTION I - Coverage A is replaced with the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

P. Supplementary Payments - Higher Limits

Under SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B:

Paragraph **1.b.** is replaced by the following:

Up to **$2,000** for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

Paragraph **1.d.** is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit," including actual loss of earnings up to **$400** a day because of time off from work.

Q. Voluntary Property Damage

1. We will pay, at your request, for loss due to "Property Damage" to property of others caused by you, or while in your possession, arising out of your business operations.

2. "Loss" means unintentional damage or destruction but does not include disappearance, theft, or loss of use.

3. Limits of Insurance - The most we will pay for "loss" under the Voluntary Property Damage is **$2,500** for each "occurrence." The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of "Property Damage" is an annual policy aggregate limit of **$25,000.**

4. Deductible - We will not pay for "loss" in any one "occurrence" until the amount of "loss" exceeds **$250.**

We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

5. The insurance under the Voluntary Property Damage shall not apply:

a. To "loss" of property at premises owned, rented, leased, operated, or used by you;

b. To "loss" of property while in transit;

c. To "loss" of property owned by, rented to, leased to, borrowed by or used by you;

d. To the cost of repairing or replacing (1) any work defectively or incorrectly done, (2) any product manufactured, sold or supplied by you, unless the "Property Damage" is caused directly by you after delivery of the product or completion of the work and resulting from a subsequent undertaking;

e. To "loss" of property included within the "Products/Completed Operations Hazard";

f. To "loss" of property which is an "auto" or "mobile equipment."

g. To "loss" of property caused by "pollutants."

6. In the event of "loss" covered by this endorsement, you shall, if requested by us, replace the property or furnish the labor and materials necessary for repairs thereto at your actual cost, excluding profit or overhead charges.

R. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **8.**, is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we

make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard." This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

S. Additional Commercial General Liability Conditions

1. Other Insurance

The following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Item **4.** OTHER INSURANCE:

When this Home Builders Plus endorsement provides coverage and such coverage is also provided by any other provision of this policy:

a. There shall be no duplication of the Limits of Insurance.

b. Any loss payment made under such other provisions shall reduce by such loss payments the Limits of Insurance available under the Home Builders Plus endorsement.

2. Liberalization

SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended by addinng LIBERALIZATION

If we adopt a change in our Commercial General Liability Coverage forms or rules that would broaden the coverage without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this Endorsement. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

T. Lost Key Coverage

1. SECTION I - COVERAGES

COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

Exclusion **2.j.4)** Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured is amended to add:

However, coverage for property of others in the care, custody or control of the insured is provided forthe loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees" subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his employees or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

2. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

The following is added to item **2.a.2)b):**

However, coverage is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees," subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his "employees" or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Homewise

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:17 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: HOMEWISE
DBA: HOMEWISE

Business Location: 1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 02062377001

Owner: HOMEWISE

License Number: 223754

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 18, 2020

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: December 18, 2021

Fees Paid: $35.00

HOMEWISE
1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Life Link** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide financial assistance to cover housing costs (rents, arrears, utilities, security deposits, etc.) for forty-five (45) households earning no more than 65% of Area Median Income (AMI) with the goal of serving the following income tiers:

a. Twenty-five (25) households with incomes less than 30%AMI

b. Ten (10) households earning 30-50%AMI

c. Ten (10) households earning 50-65%AMI

B. Assistance is focused on ensuring immediate housing stability with a longer term goal of securing a permanent affordable situation as follows:

a. Homelessness prevention: for households at risk of losing their housing, used for shorter term rental assistance (approx. six months timeframe) and payment of rental arrears, specifically to prevent eviction;

b. Rapid rehousing: for households who are currently experiencing homelessness, specifically to secure housing as quickly as possible with up to 11 months of assistance, if needed.

C. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

a. Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

b. Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

c. Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

d. Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. <u>Professional Certifications</u>

1. The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience

and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. <u>Compensation.</u>

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred forty-eight thousand two hundred fifty six dollars ($148,256). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($148,256). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's

liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether

sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and

understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. <u>Records and Financial Audit</u>.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. <u>Indemnification</u>.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of

any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless

express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Life Link
2325 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
LIFE LINK

Michael DeBernardi
Michael DeBernardi (May 24, 2021 15:43 MDT)

MICHAEL DEBERNARDI
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-097780-00-8
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 29352

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 11, 2021 14:19 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

Life Link Contract (AHTF)

Final Audit Report 2021-05-24

Created:	2021-05-24
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAroFpMnnh5GqA_0xkckqCSCmNQqFxYLO5

"Life Link Contract (AHTF)" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-24 - 9:40:25 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Michael DeBernardi (drdebernardi@thelifelink.org) for signature
2021-05-24 - 9:41:01 PM GMT

Email viewed by Michael DeBernardi (drdebernardi@thelifelink.org)
2021-05-24 - 9:42:42 PM GMT- IP address: 67.164.142.103

Document e-signed by Michael DeBernardi (drdebernardi@thelifelink.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-24 - 9:43:13 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 67.164.142.103

Agreement completed.
2021-05-24 - 9:43:13 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202685

Contractor: **Life Link**

Description: **Rental Assistance (Rents, arrears, utliities, security deposits, etc)**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments) **Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($148,256)**

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:15 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P 7.1.21-6.30.22 1 yr award Life Link

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:36 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/20/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Daniels Insurance, Inc.-Santa Fe 805 St. Michaels Drive Santa Fe NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Marcella Nellist PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4302 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 989-9186 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mnellist@danielsinsuranceinc.com
INSURED (505) 438-0010 The Life Link P.O. Box 6094 Santa Fe NM 87505	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insuran 18058 INSURER B : New Mexico Premier Insurance C 13675 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Cert ID 28916 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR			PHPK2197185	11/01/2020	11/01/2021	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	[ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
	[ ] OTHER:						Empl Benefits Liab	$ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	[X] ANY AUTO			PHPK2197185	11/01/2020	11/01/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	[ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	[ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	[ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			6145.131	11/27/2020	11/27/2021	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ]	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Services			PHPK2197185	11/01/2020	11/01/2021	$3,000,000 Aggregate	$ 1,000,000
								$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

General liability policies contain a Blanket Additional Insured provision that establishes the scope of Additional Insured coverage granted to the Certificate Holder.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe

P.O. Box 909

Santa Fe NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Life Link

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:15 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: LIFE LINK THE
DBA: LIFE LINK THE

Business Location: 2325 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE , NM 87502

Owner: LIFE LINK THE

License Number: 29352

Issued Date: January 15, 2021

Expiration Date: January 15, 2022

CRS Number: 02-097780-00-8

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

LIFE LINK THE
PO BOX 6094
SANTA FE , NM 87502

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Use funds to partially cover the costs of fire damage to two buildings at the complex which were subject to arson during the project's phased rehabilitation of its 100 units, currently occupied by low-income elderly renters.

B. Eligible expenses for partial reimbursement include demolition of burned structures and reconstruction of the buildings to reach the same standard as the rest of the property.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience

and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($200,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty

days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of

termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall

have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and

criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the

minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any

action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified,

return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority
1200 Camino Consuelo
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY

ed romero (May 11, 2021 11:18 MDT)
_____
ED ROMERO
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept:
CRS# 01-505902-00-2
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 67971

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 15:09 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

2021-2022 SF Civic Housing Authority Contract $80,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-11

Created:	2021-05-06
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAACrxa6W_-vr3SXnvWBRCmXft-CL19rhVi

"2021-2022 SF Civic Housing Authority Contract $80,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 1:44:22 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com) for signature
2021-05-06 - 1:44:41 PM GMT

Email viewed by ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com)
2021-05-11 - 5:17:20 PM GMT- IP address: 65.141.78.186

Document e-signed by ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com)
Signature Date: 2021-05-11 - 5:18:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 65.141.78.186

Agreement completed.
2021-05-11 - 5:18:06 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202691

Contractor: **SF Civic Housing Authority**

Description: **Use funds to partially cover the costs of fire damage to 2 buildings at the complex which were subject to arson during the projects phased rehabilitation of its 100 units**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($200,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:22 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P SF Civic Housing Auth. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:38 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 8/24/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:	
Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. Insurance Brokers of CA, Inc. LIC #0726293 18201 Von Karman, Suite 200 Irvine CA 92612	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 949-349-9857	FAX (A/C, No): 949-349-9957
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : The Travelers Indemnity Company of CT	25682
INSURER B : Safety National Casualty Corporation	15105
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
City of Santa Fe
Bradley Fluetsch
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe NM 87504

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 555386606 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			ZLP-15N80223	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,050,000 $ 300,000 $ $ 1,050,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY [X] $50,000 SIR			810-2C410241	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) [ ]	$ 1,050,000 $ $ $ $
A	[ ] **UMBRELLA LIAB** [X] OCCUR [X] **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			ZUP-15N80235	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
B	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		SP4063586	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Evidence of Coverage Only

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority
664 Alta Vista
Santa Fe NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

RESOSSL-01 BSTIERWALT

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/15/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Barbara Stierwalt	
Berger Briggs Insurance & Risk Solutions, Inc. An ISU Network Member 4333 Pan American Fwy NE, Suite A Albuquerque, NM 87107	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 247-0444	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: bstierwalt@bbirs.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Cincinnati Indemnity Company	23280
INSURED	INSURER B :	
Resolana SF, LLC and Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority 664 Alta Vista Street Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			ENP 0577624	5/11/2020	5/11/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	X OTHER: Professional Liab						Prof Liab	$ 1,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

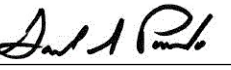
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: RESOSSL-01 BSTIERWALT

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED
Berger Briggs Insurance & Risk Solutions, Inc. An ISU Network Member		Resolana SF, LLC and Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority 664 Alta Vista Street Santa Fe, NM 87505
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Professional Liability $1,000,000 / $3,000,000

The policies include a blanket additional insured endorsement (or provision) and/or waiver of subrogation endorsement (or provision) that provides additional insured status and/or waiver of subrogation for the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:22 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING
DBA: SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING

Business Location: 664 ALTA VISTA ST
SANTA FE , NM 87505

CRS Number: 01505902002

Owner: SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING

License Number: 67971

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 31, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: March 31, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING
664 ALTA VISTA
SANTA FE , NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide mortgage principal reduction assistance, zero percent (0%), no payment due until sale or transfer for four (4) low-income homebuyer households earning less than 80% Area Median Income (AMI), with the target income ranges as follows:

1) Two (2) households earning 30 – 50%AMI

2) Two (2) households earning 50 – 80%AMI

B. Homes will be built in the Las Soleras subdivision, with the costs of construction brought down by the "sweat equity" of the future homeowner and constructed partially using volunteer labor and materials.

C. Upon resale, liens will be repaid to the Contractor and revolved back into its down payment assistance program.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed eighty thousand dollars ($80,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($80,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to

Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to

the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under

this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies

with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. <u>Amendment</u>.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent

jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada Ste. A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
Kurt F Krahn
Kurt F Krahn (May 10, 2021 09:12 MDT)
_____
KURT KRAHN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept: CRS# 02-070960-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 225494

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:42 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

SF Habitat - AHTF $80,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-10

Created:	2021-05-07
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAmSC3BI-jWYr-IMPviS5Qu-q6DFpXwapH

"SF Habitat - AHTF $80,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-07 - 9:31:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Kurt F Krahn (kurt@santafehabitat.org) for signature
2021-05-07 - 9:31:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by Kurt F Krahn (kurt@santafehabitat.org)
2021-05-10 - 3:08:40 PM GMT- IP address: 73.26.161.200

Document e-signed by Kurt F Krahn (kurt@santafehabitat.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-10 - 3:12:07 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 73.26.161.200

Agreement completed.
2021-05-10 - 3:12:07 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202679

Contractor: **SF Habitat For Humanity**

Description: **Provide rehab services to a minimum of 20 owner-occupied homes**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $100,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/24/P CDBG Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:04 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/30/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 873401 Kansas City, MO 64187-3401	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002 FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N / A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Patti D. Otarnes

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/01/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 873401 Kansas City, MO 64187-3401	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002 FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B : Westchester Fire Ins. Co.	10030
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N / A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
B	Directors & Officers			DO1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	Limit	$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Patti D. Otarnes

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SANTFEH-02 LQUINTANA

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 4/5/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4296 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : New Mexico Security Insurance Company — 15349
INSURED Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity 2414 Cerrillos Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		69560112	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	X PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

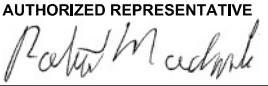
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
DBA: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Business Location: 2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

License Number: 225494

Issued Date: February 12, 2021

Expiration Date: February 12, 2022

CRS Number: 02070960009

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - General

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Recovery Center (SFRC)** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide 2 months of rental assistance to cover the cost of living in a "Bridge Home" which offers a sober living environment for residents who have completed SFRC's residential treatment program but aren't ready for independent living. Bridge Homes also offer peer support, case management, a food allowance, and support for other services such as transportation, employment and positive social networks.

B. Serve 82 households, including women and their young children ages 0-3, with targeted Area Median Income (AMI) ranges as follows:

1) 57 households earning no more than 30% AMI

2) 13 households earning 30 - 50% AMI

3) 12 households earning 50 - 80% AMI

C. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

1) Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

2) Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

3) Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

4) Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its

employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed sixty seven thousand dollars ($67,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($67,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers

Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy

or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to

persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Recovery Center
5312 Jaguar Drive
Santa Fe, NM87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER

Sylvia Barela
Sylvia Barela (May 7, 2021 13:06 MDT)

SYLVIA BARELA
CHIEF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 01-778794-00-7
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 149637

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 6, 2021 15:10 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

SF Recovery 2021/2022 contract $67,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-07

Created:	2021-05-07
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAy8YTnMFPnJRxVFWL20wP4em_IA7sK91i

"SF Recovery 2021/2022 contract $67,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-07 - 6:05:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Sylvia Barela (sbarela@sfrecovery.org) for signature
2021-05-07 - 6:06:52 PM GMT

Email viewed by Sylvia Barela (sbarela@sfrecovery.org)
2021-05-07 - 7:05:43 PM GMT- IP address: 63.158.122.227

Document e-signed by Sylvia Barela (sbarela@sfrecovery.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-07 - 7:06:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.158.122.227

Agreement completed.
2021-05-07 - 7:06:06 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202692**

Contractor: **Santa Fe Recovery Center**

Description: **Sober Living - Rental Assistance**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 13:00 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** _____ **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:14 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **RLCatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/31/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Daniels Insurance, Inc.-Santa Fe PO Box 4550 Santa Fe NM 87502-4550	CONTACT NAME: George Segura PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4302 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 989-9186 E-MAIL ADDRESS: gsegura@danielsinsuranceinc.com
INSURED (505) 471-4985 Santa Fe Recovery Center 5312 Jaguar Drive Santa Fe NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : VantaPro Specialty Insurance — 44768 INSURER B : Allied World Insurance Company — 22730 INSURER C : New Mexico Mutual Casualty Com — 40627 INSURER D : Philadelphia Indemnity Insuran — 18058 INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Cert ID 28651 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC OTHER:			5088-1224-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Abuse & Molestatio	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 1M/2M
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			5091-0301-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $			5090-0334-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 10,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		43642.116	06/07/2020	06/07/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000
A	Professional Liability			5088-1224-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	Aggregate: $3,000,000	$ 1,000,000
D	D & O			PHSD1482651	09/23/2019	09/23/2020	Directors and Officers Per Claim	$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certholder is included as an additional insured on GL/Auto Liability policies. The GL/Auto Liability policies contain Blkt Add'l Insd Provision that establishes the scope of Add'l Insd coverage granted to the Certholder. Where permitted by state law, and per Blkt Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement, the Insurer waives its right to subrogate against the Certholder by reason of payments made under the GL/Auto Liability policies but only under the circumstances stated in the policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe

PO Box 909

Santa Fe NM 87502

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE COVERAGES OVERFLOW

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/31/2020

PRODUCER		INSURED
Daniels Insurance, Inc.-Santa Fe PO Box 4550 Santa Fe NM 87502-4550		Santa Fe Recovery Center 5312 Jaguar Drive Santa Fe NM 87507
CONTACT NAME: George Segura	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4302	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 471-4985

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES — CERTIFICATE NUMBER: Cert ID 28651 — REVISION NUMBER:

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
D	D & O			PHSD1482651	09/23/2019	09/23/2020	Directors and Officers Aggr $ 2,000,000
D	EPLI			PHSD1482651	09/23/2019	09/23/2020	EPLI Per Claim Limit $ 2,000,000
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Recovery Center - Sober Living

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dramway (May 31, 2021 13:00 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER
DBA: SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER

Business Location: 5312 JAGUAR DR
SANTA FE , NM 87507

CRS Number: 01-778794-00-7

Owner: SYLVIA BARELA

License Number: 149637

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 05, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: January 05, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER
5312 JAGUAR DR
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Community Housing Trust** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. <u>Scope of Work.</u>

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Funds will be used for third party construction management of a total of fifteen (15) homes in the Arroyo Oeste subdivision, located in Tierra Contenta. The first phase (Arroyo Oeste I) includes eight (8) homes and the second phase (Arroyo Oeste II) includes seven (7) homes.

B. All homes will be affordably priced for income-certified homebuyers earning less than 120% of Area Median Income (AMI), in targeted income ranges as follows:

1) Four (4) homes affordable to households earning 50 – 65%AMI;

2) Seven (7) homes affordable to households earning 65 - 80%AMI;

3) Four (4) homes affordable to households earning 80 – 100%AMI; and

4) Four (4) homes affordable to households earning 100 – 120%AMI.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic

information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed ninety seven thousand dollars ($97,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($97,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the

intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under

this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies

with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. <u>Amendment</u>.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent

jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Community Housing Trust
1111 Agua Fria St
Santa Fe, NM 87501

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
HOUSING TRUST

_____
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-171649-008
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 227214

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:45 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

2021-2022 SFCHT Contract - $97,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-25

Created:	2021-05-06
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAzAZqAfReaEOzDwkfWGpiffid4V-8ftSi

"2021-2022 SFCHT Contract - $97,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 1:46:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Daniel H. Werwath (dwerwath@housingtrustonline.org) for signature
2021-05-06 - 1:46:42 PM GMT

Email viewed by Daniel H. Werwath (dwerwath@housingtrustonline.org)
2021-05-06 - 2:03:34 PM GMT- IP address: 64.233.172.115

Document e-signed by Daniel H. Werwath (dwerwath@housingtrustonline.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-25 - 4:56:56 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 76.113.71.186

Agreement completed.
2021-05-25 - 4:56:56 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202687

Contractor: **Santa Fe Community Housing Trust (SFCHT)**

Description: **Construction management of a total of 15 homes in the Arroyo EOeste subdivision located in Tierra Contenta**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($97,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:55 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:07 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

SANTFEC-02 JSANCHEZ3

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/7/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Johanna Sanchez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1849 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: johanna.sanchez@hubinternational.com
INSURED Santa Fe Community Housing Trust and Tierra Contenta P O Box 713 Santa Fe, NM 87504	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Central Mutual Insurance Company 20230 INSURER B : New Mexico Mutual Casualty Company 40627 INSURER C : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company 18058 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR	X		CLP8889277	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	[ ] OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] ANY AUTO			CLP8889277	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	[ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	[ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						[ ] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] (Mandatory in NH)	N / A		0099999102	6/27/2020	6/27/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Employee Theft			CLP8889277	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	$1,000 Ded/Limit	25,000
C	Directors & Officers			PHSD1596937	1/1/2021	1/1/2022		1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
This endorsement amends the policy by adding the following; please read each section carefully.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE
ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES, OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
INCLUDE DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES ON COMMITTEES AS EMPLOYEES
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHER TO US
NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE, UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION
VOLUNTARY PROPERTY DAMAGE
NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT AND NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT LIABILITY
FIRE, SPRINKLER LEAKAGE OR EXPLOSION
POLLUTION COVERAGE FOR UPSET OF MOBILE EQUIPMENT
AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE AMENDMENT
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - HIGHER LIMITS
REASONABLE FORCE EXPANSION - PROPERTY DAMAGE
LOST KEY COVERAGE
PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY DEFINITION AMENDED

These modifications are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to coverage in the policy except as provided below.

A. Employee Benefits Liability Coverage

The following is added to Section I - Coverages: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE.

1. **Insuring Agreement.**
   - **a.** We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any "claim" or "suit" that may result. But:
     - **1)** The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in SECTION III LIMITS OF INSURANCE for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage and
     - **2)** Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

     No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.
   - **b.** This insurance applies to damages only if:
     - **1)** The act, error or omission is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program";
     - **2)** The act, error or omission is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the

"coverage territory"; and
- **3)** The act, error or omission occurs during the policy period.

2. **Exclusions**
   This insurance does not apply to:
   - **a. Dishonesty, Fraud Or Criminal Act**
     Damages arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.
   - **b. Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Or Personal And Advertising Injury**
     "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury."
   - **c. Failure To Perform A Contract**
     Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.
   - **d. Insufficiency Of Funds**
     Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program."
   - **e. Inadequacy Of Performance Of Investment/Advice Given To Participate**
     Any "claim" or "suit" based upon:
     - **1)** Failure of any investment to perform;
     - **2)** Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or
     - **3)** Advice given to any person to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."
   - **f. Workers Compensation And Similar Laws**
     Damages arising out of any "claim" related to any workers compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.
   - **g. ERISA**
     Damages for which the insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or any similar federal, state or local laws.
   - **h. Available Benefits**
     Any "claim" for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.
   - **i. Taxes, Fines Or Penalties**
     - **1)** Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law; or
     - **2)** Loss or damages arising out of the imposition of such taxes, fines or penalties.
   - **j. Employment-Related Practices**
     Damages arising out of wrongful termination of employment, discrimination, or other employment-related practices.

3. **Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B**
   For the purposes of the coverage provided by Employee Benefits Liability Coverage, the Supplementary Payments - Coverages **A** and **B** apply except for Paragraphs **1.b.** and **2.**

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** are replaced by the following for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:
   - **a.** Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program."
   - **b.** Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed.

- **c.** Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Endorsement.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:
   - **a.** Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
   - **b.** Coverage under this provision does not apply to any act, error or omission that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE is replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

- **1)** The Limits of Insurance shown below and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
  - **a)** Insureds;
  - **b)** "Claims" made or "suits" brought;
  - **c)** Persons or organizations making "claims" or bringing "suits";
  - **d)** Acts, error or omissions which result in loss; or
  - **e)** Benefits included in your "employee benefit program."
- **2)** $2,000,000 is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."
- **3)** Subject to the above Limit, $1,000,000 is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee," including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:
  - **a)** An act, error or omission; or
  - **b)** A series of acts, errors or omissions

  negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

  However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to, the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

The Limits of Insurance of this endorsement apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits Of Insurance.

4. **Deductible**
   - **a.** Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of $1,000. The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.
   - **b.** The deductible amount applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee," including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.
   - **c.** The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:
     - **1)** Our right and duty to defend any "suits" seeking those damages; and
     - **2)** Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, "claim" or "suit"

     apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.
   - **d.** We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or

"suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

SECTION IV - CONDITIONS, Paragraphs **2.** and **4.** are replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. **Duties In The Event Of An Act, Error Or Omission, "Claim" Or "Suit"**
   - **a.** You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a "claim." To the extent possible, notice should include:
     - **1)** What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and
     - **2)** The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.
   - **b.** If a "claim" is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:
     - **1)** Immediately record the specifics of the "claims" or "suit" and the date received; and
     - **2)** Notify us as soon as practicable.

     You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "claim" or "suit" as soon as practicable.
   - **c.** You and any other involved insured must:
     - **1)** Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "claim" or "suit";
     - **2)** Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
     - **3)** Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the "claim" or defense against the "suit"; and
     - **4)** Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.
   - **d.** No insured will, except at the insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation or incur any expense without our consent.

4. **Other Insurance**
   If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement, our obligations are limited as follows:
   - **a. Primary Insurance**
     This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.
   - **b. Excess Insurance**
     Any other primary insurance available to you covering acts, errors or omissions for which you have been added as an additional insured.

     When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit." If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.
     When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:
     - **1)** The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in absence of this insurance; and
     - **2)** The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

     We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown.
   - **c. Method Of Sharing**

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by adding the following definitions for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1. "Administration" means:
   a. Providing information to "employees," including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";
   b. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit program"; or
   c. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program."

   However, "administration" does not include handling payroll deductions.
2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by the applicable law to allow employees to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.
3. "Claim" means any demand, or "suit," made by an "employee" or an "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, for damages as the result of an act, error or omission.
4. "Employee benefit program" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees," whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise.
   a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;
   b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible for such benefits;
   c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers compensation and disability benefits;
   d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family, and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS - the definition of "employee" and "suit" is replaced for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage by the following:

"Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker." "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker."
"Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:
   a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or
   b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

B. Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees, or Contractors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or

organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy and any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
   a. Your acts or omissions; or
   b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

   in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

   Except as provided for in the exception to **2.b.** below, a person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

   This insurance does not apply to:
   a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
      1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
      2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

      This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.
   b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:
      1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
      2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

   However, exclusion **b.** does not apply when in conflict with the requirements of a written contract or agreement.
3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

C. Additional Insured - Managers or Lessors of Premises - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such

person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

   This insurance does not apply to:
   a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
   b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
2. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

D. Additional Insured - Lessor of Leased Equipment - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

   A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.
2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.
3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

E. Additional Insured - Vendors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" shown in the Schedule, Declarations or Change Endorsement which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

   a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
   b. An express warranty unauthorized by you;
   c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
   d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
   e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
   f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;
   g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or
   h. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:
      1) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **d.** or **f.**; or
      2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.
3. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.
4. The most we will pay on behalf of the vendor is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

F. Include Directors Or Trustees On Committees As Employees (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by the addition of the following to definition **5.**:

"Employee" also includes any of your directors or trustees acting as a member of any of your elected or appointed committees to perform on your behalf specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts.

G. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **8.**, is
amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard." This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

H. Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

1. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
2. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
3. Coverage B does not apply to "personal injury and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

I. Notice Of Occurrence, Knowledge Of Occurrence, Unintentional Omission

The following is added to SECTION IV.2. - DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT:

e. Notice of Accident/Occurrence

When you report to your Workers Compensation carrier the occurrence of any accident which later develops into a liability claim covered under this policy, failure to report the accident to us at the time of occurrence is not in violation of the Conditions of this policy. However, as soon as you are definitely made aware of the fact that the particular accident is a liability claim rather than a Workers Compensation claim prompt notification must be given to us.

f. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

The insurance afforded by this policy is not invalidated by any unintentional errors, omissions or improper description of premises or your unintentional failure to disclose all hazards existing at inception date of the policy.

g. Knowledge of Accident/Occurrence

Knowledge of an accident/occurrence by your agent, servant or employee is not knowledge by you unless an executive officer of your Corporation received such notice from its agent, servant or employee.

J. Voluntary Property Damage

1. We will pay, at your request, for loss due to "Property Damage" to property of others caused by you, or while in your possession, arising out of your business operations.
2. "Loss" means unintentional damage or destruction but does not include disappearance, theft, or loss of use.
3. Limits of Insurance - The most we will pay for "loss" under the Voluntary Property Damage is **$2,500** for each "occurrence." The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of "Property Damage" is an annual policy aggregate limit of **$25,000.**
4. Deductible - We will not pay for "loss" in any one "occurrence" until the amount of "loss" exceeds **$250.**

   We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.
5. The insurance under the Voluntary Property Damage shall not apply:
   a. To "loss" of property at premises owned, rented, leased, operated, or used by you;
   b. To "loss" of property while in transit;
   c. To "loss" of property owned by, rented to, leased to, borrowed by or used by you;
   d. To the cost of repairing or replacing (1) any work defectively or incorrectly done, (2) any product manufactured, sold or supplied by you, unless the "Property Damage" is caused directly by you after delivery of the product or completion of the work and resulting from a subsequent undertaking;
   e. To "loss" of property included within the "Products/Completed Operations Hazard";
   f. To "loss" of property which is an "auto" or "mobile equipment."
   g. To "loss" of property caused by "pollutants."
6. In the event of "loss" covered by this endorsement, you shall, if requested by us, replace the property or furnish the labor and materials necessary for repairs thereto at your actual cost, excluding profit or overhead charges.

K. Non-Owned Watercraft And Non-Owned Aircraft Liability

SECTION I - COVERAGE A, exclusion 2.g. is replaced by the following:

g. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading." This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
   a) Less than 60 feet long; and
   b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or
5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
   a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
   b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in paragraph f.2) or f.3) of the definition of "mobile equipment."
6) An aircraft you do not own provided it is not operated by any insured.

L. Fire, Sprinkler Leakage Or Explosion

1. **SECTION I - GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGES** is amended as follows:
   a. The last paragraph of **2. Exclusions** under **A. Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:
   Exclusions c. through q. do not apply to damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section III - Limits of Insurance.
   But the Limit for Damage to Premises Rented To You shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.
   b. **Section III - Limits of Insurance** is amended to replace paragraph 6. with the following:
   6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented to You Limit is the most we will pay under Paragraph A. Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, sprinkler leakage, or explosion, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.
   But the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.
2. The Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit is $300,000 unless a higher limit is shown on the declaration or change endorsement.

3. Paragraph 4.b. of the Other Insurance is amended as follows:
   The term "Fire" in Paragraph B. (1)(a)(i) is replaced by "Fire, Sprinkler Leakage, or Explosion"
4. Section 9.a. under SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended as follows:
   The term "fire" is replaced by "fire, sprinkler leakage, or explosion"

M. Pollution Coverage For Upset Of Mobile Equipment

The Insuring Agreement for "property damage" liability with respect to your operations is extended as follows:

1. We will pay those sums which you become legally obligated to pay for "property damage" cause directly by immediate, abrupt and accidental upset, overturn or collision of your "mobile equipment" while transporting "pollutants" which are intended for and normally used in your operations. The operations must be in compliance with local, state, and federal ordinances and laws.
2. **EXCLUSIONS**
   a. With regard only to the coverage provided by this extension K., SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions, f. is deleted and replaced by the following for this extension only:
   f. Pollution
   Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
   1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
   2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."
   3) Premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned, rented or loaned to any insured.

N. Aggregate Limits Of Insurance (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

The General Aggregate Limit under SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph 2. applies separately to each of your "location(s)" owned by or rented to you or "project(s)" away from "location(s)" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" and/or "project" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

O. Supplementary Payments - Higher Limits

Under SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B:
Paragraph **1.b.** is replaced by the following:
Up to $2000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

Paragraph **1.d.** is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit," including actual loss of earnings up to $400 a day because of time off from work.

P. Reasonable Force Expansion - Property Damage

Exclusion 2.a. of Coverage A is replaced with the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This

exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

Q. Lost Key Coverage

1. SECTION I - COVERAGES
   COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY
   Exclusion **2.j.4)** Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured is amended to add:

   However, coverage for property of others in the care, custody or control of the insured is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees" subject to the following additional provisions:
   a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his employees or agents;
   b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.
2. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

   The following is added to item **2.a.2)b):**

   However, coverage is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his"employees," subject to the following additional provisions:
   a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his ¿employees¿ or agents;
   b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

R. Personal and Advertising Injury Definition

Under SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, 14.c. is replaced with the following:
The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person or organization occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor.

S. The following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 4. OTHER INSURANCE:
When this General Liability Plus endorsement provides coverage and such coverage is also provided by any other provision of this policy:
a. There shall be no duplication of the Limits of Insurance.
b. Any loss payment made under such other provisions shall reduce by such loss payments the Limits of Insurance available under the General Liability Plus endorsement.

T. SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended by adding:
LIBERALIZATION
If we adopt a change in our Comprehensive General Liability Coverage forms or rules that would broaden the coverage without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this Coverage Form. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SF Community Housing Trust

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:55 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE COMMUNITY HOUSING
DBA: SANTA FE COMMUNITY HOUSING

Business Location: 1111 AGUA FRIA ST
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 02-171649-00-8

Owner: Hollie Hester

License Number: 227214

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 11, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: March 11, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

Description: NON-PROFIT

SANTA FE COMMUNITY HOUSING
1111 Agua Fria Street ST
SANTA FE, NM 87504

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **SFPS - Adelante** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide direct housing assistance to 30 households in Santa Fe who are experiencing housing homelessness or housing instability. Target household income range is less than 30% Area Median Income (AMI). Eligible housing expenses include rent, rental arrears, utility costs, utility arrears, rent/utility deposits and other payments to ensure that the family avoids eviction or is rehoused quickly.

B. Eligibility for assistance is determined if a family meets the following criteria:

1) Lives with a child or teen attending school in the Santa Fe Public School District (SFPS);

2) Lives within the city of Santa Fe;

3) Qualifies for services from Adelante, as determined by the McKenny-Vento Homeless Assistance Act;

4) Demonstrates need for the financial assistance (documents include: eviction notice, utility disconnect notice, communication from housing provider, etc.)

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use the funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, address of home and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($100,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in**

excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. <u>Term</u>.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and

records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is

found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort

Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: SFPS – Adelante
1300 Camino Sierra Vista
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SFPS – ADELANTE

Sue O'Brien (May 6, 2021 08:48 MDT)

SUSAN O'BRIEN
DIRECTOR, STUDENT WELNESS

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS# N/A
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. N/A

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:46 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ #

2021-2022 Contract for SFPS - Adelante $100,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-06

Created:	2021-05-06
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAwo-iw1GbYkFxWjZYPFkz1zJVXBlSarWx

"2021-2022 Contract for SFPS - Adelante $100,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 2:31:15 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us) for signature
2021-05-06 - 2:31:36 PM GMT

Email viewed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 2:41:07 PM GMT- IP address: 66.249.80.121

Document e-signed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
Signature Date: 2021-05-06 - 2:48:03 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 64.90.146.213

Agreement completed.
2021-05-06 - 2:48:03 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202688

Contractor: **SFPS - Adelante**

Description: **Provide direct housing assistance to 30 households in SF who are experiencing housing homelessness or housing instability**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($100,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 12:54 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:07 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/08/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers CA License #0814733 5700 Canoga Ave. #400 Woodland Hills CA 91367	**CONTACT NAME:** Risk Service **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** (800) 578-8802 **FAX (A/C, No):** (818) 449-9449 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** RServices@pomsassoc.com
INSURED New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority Member: Santa Fe Public Schools 410 Old Taos Highway Santa Fe NM 87501	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority **INSURER B :** **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Santa Fe PS **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ Owners Contractors Protective Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:			MOC NO. L0023	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ Tort Limit
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ Tort Limit
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ Tort Limit
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Tort Limit
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ Tort Limit
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ Tort Limit
							Maximum Liability	$ 1,050,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ **UMBRELLA LIAB** ☐ OCCUR ☐ **EXCESS LIAB** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A						☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Self-Insured Retention for Liability is $750,000. See attached New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability Summary.

Evidence of insurance

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
500 Market Street, Ste 200
Santa Fe NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers	New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance: Notes

Summary of New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability
Governmental entities and agencies, including public schools, public charter schools and community colleges and universities are granted immunity from liability.

- Commercial General Liability
- Products and Completed Operations
- Professional Liability
- Contractual Liability

Imposed by New Mexico Tort Claims Act [NMSA 1975 §41-4-1 through 41-4-29]

- $400,000 Bodily Injury Per Person
- $200,000 Property Damage Per Property Address
- $300,000 Medical
- $750,000 Per Occurrence
- $1,050,000 Combined Limit/Maximum Liability

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SFPS - Adelante

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:54 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **St. Elizabeth Shelter** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide site-based rental assistance at the Santa Fe Suites to cover the gap between an affordable rent (assuming renter pays no more than 30% of their income toward their housing costs) and the actual market rate or subsidized rate for each unit.

B. Provide subsidy for fifteen (15) units at Santa Fe Suites, including rent and deposits to serve households at targeted income ranges as follows: twelve (12) households earning less than 30% Area Median Income (AMI) and three (3) households earning 30 – 50%AMI. Funds may also be used to partially subsidize additional units, depending on tenants' abilities to pay a portion of their rents.

C. Funds can be used for those recently experiencing homelessness, at risk of becoming homeless or those in the workforce who would experience housing instability if not assisted. Contractor will assess and coordinate appropriate social support services for each assisted renter.

D. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

a. Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

b. Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

c. Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

d. Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

E. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

F. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

G. Professional Certifications

1. The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its

employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($150,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and

warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers

compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this

Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to

persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: St. Elizabeth Shelter
804 Alarid St
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER

Edward Archuleta
Edward Archuleta (May 11, 2021 11:56 MDT)

EDWARD ARCHULETA
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-059151-009
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 228976

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 11, 2021 10:51 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

St. Elizabeth Shelter - AHTF $150,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-11

Created:	2021-05-11
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA0Q7IMezh2XFOvnAjU97MByDZ1pW_eG9T

"St. Elizabeth Shelter - AHTF $150,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-11 - 5:01:44 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org) for signature
2021-05-11 - 5:02:22 PM GMT

Email viewed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
2021-05-11 - 5:55:57 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Document e-signed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-11 - 5:56:38 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Agreement completed.
2021-05-11 - 5:56:38 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202689

Contractor: **St. Elizabeth Shelter**

Description: **Provide site-based rental assistance at the Santa Fe Suites to cover the gap between an affordable rent and the actual market rate rent**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($150,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:53 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: FP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:06 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/15/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: CONRAD SCHOTT
ZIA INSURANCE AGENCY P.O. BOX 2105 SANTA FE, NM 87504 CONRAD SCHOTT	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 983-7329 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 986-6116 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER 804 ALARID ST SANTA FE, NM 87505	INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INS CO	
	INSURER B: NEW MEXICO MUTUAL CASUALTY	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2019-01 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] PROFESSIONAL LIAB GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	X	Y	PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [X] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	X		PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 500,000 $ $ $
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	11253.127	01/05/2021	01/05/2022	[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A								

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
LOCATION: 804 ALARID STREET SANTA FE, NM 87505

THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF SANTA FE
P O BOX 909
SANTA FE, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: St. Elizabeth Shelter (SF Suites)

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:53 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: VINCENT'S LEGACY LLC
DBA: VINCENT'S LEGACY LLC

Business Location: P.O. BOX S CHURCH STREET STATION
NEW YORK, NY 10008

CRS Number: 03539318001

Owner: Kaitlin Miller

License Number: 228976

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 11, 2020

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: December 11, 2021

Fees Paid: $10.00

VINCENT'S LEGACY LLC
PO BOX 3524 CHURCH STREET STATION
NEW YORK, NY 10008

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **YouthWorks!** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide financial assistance to cover housing costs (rents, arrears, utilities, security deposits, etc.) for forty-five (45) youth and their families earning no more than 60% of Area Median Income (AMI) with the goal of serving the following income tiers:

a. Twenty (20) households with incomes less than 30%AMI

b. Eighteen (18) households earning 30-50%AMI

c. Seven (7) households earning 50-65%AMI

B. Provide housing case management services and additional financial assistance leveraged from other funding sources for each recipient of AHTF assistance with the goal of improving longer term housing outcomes. This includes: assessment of basic needs, development of integrated housing plan, identification/alignment of services and resource referral, and support of self-sufficiency through skills development, counseling, educational guidance, job training, and job placement.

C. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

1) Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

2) Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

3) Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

4) Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. <u>Professional Certifications</u>

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its

employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($100,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers

Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy

or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or

subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and

shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Youth Works
1000 Cordova Place #415
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
YOUTH WORKS

melynn o'dell (May 6, 2021 09:32 MDT)
MELYNN SCHUYLER
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-471161-00-6
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 222597

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:51 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202690

Contractor: **YouthWorks!**

Description: **Provide financial assistance to coer housing costs (rents, arrears, utilities, security deposits, etc) for 45 youth and their families earning no more than 60% AMI**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($100,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 12:52 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: FP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:06 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

YOUTINC-03 BMARTINEZ

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/6/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 518 8th Street Las Vegas, NM 87701	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 425-9325 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 538-1594 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : Selective Insurance Company of America — 12572
INSURED Youthworks, Inc. 1000 Cordova Place #415 Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER B : New Mexico SW Casualty Co INSURER C : Selective INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X		S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0101668	8/1/2020	8/1/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Commercial Property			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021		
C	Professional Liab.			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021		1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Certificate holder is additional insured as respects: YouthWorks Summer Meals Program 6/1/2020 - 8/15/2020

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: YouthWorks!

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:52 MDT) Chief Procurement Officer		May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: YOUTH WORKS
DBA: YOUTH WORKS

Business Location: 1504 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE, NM 87501

Owner: MELYNN SCHUYLER

License Number: 222597

Issued Date: November 25, 2020

Expiration Date: November 25, 2021

CRS Number: 02-471161-00-6

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

YOUTH WORKS
1504 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE , NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Coming Home Connections (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Provide staffing for "Casa Cielo", a residence that offers hospice support services in a home setting for individuals with terminal health conditions and determined to be near an end of life state, as determined by a physician. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities;

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. Provide services including hospice health care services, nutritional support, and related coordination of care.

C. Serve a minimum of eight (8) individuals who meet federal definitions of homelessness or other standards of housing instability.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, and specifying eligibility of people served.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant

(hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order

to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the

City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars

($20,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($20,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this

Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available

under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The New Mexico Community Foundation will act as Coming Home's Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any

budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses

established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and

incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested

action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without

regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition,

"minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Coming Home Connections .
418 Cerrillos Road #27
Santa Fe, NM 87501

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this

Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of

said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or

cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such

certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role

of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or

disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that

of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence

from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which

prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder

is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not

waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
COMING HOME CONNECTIONS

JoDee Powers
JoDee Powers (Apr 23, 2021 12:13 MDT)

_____
JODEE POWERS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

FISCAL AGENT:
NM COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

Carla Melendez

_____
CARLA MELENDEZ
FINANCE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No.02409957001
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 48763

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 14, 2021 13:12 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Coming Home Connection) – (Casa Cielo)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$ 20,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	CHC $140,000			**140,000**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$160,000**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Coming Home Connection) (Casa Cielo).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
	$20,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$140,000
Total	$160,000

FY 2021-2022 - Coming Home - CDBG $20,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-23

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAXCt6B_7YMSyyPA4Y9y538W37EjeE2f_S

"FY 2021-2022 - Coming Home - CDBG $20,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 7:53:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 7:53:50 PM GMT

Email viewed by JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org)
2021-04-14 - 8:29:00 PM GMT- IP address: 66.102.6.155

Email viewed by JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org)
2021-04-23 - 6:12:32 PM GMT- IP address: 66.249.80.109

Document e-signed by JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-23 - 6:13:15 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 75.150.18.82

Agreement completed.
2021-04-23 - 6:13:15 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

2021-2022 Coming Home - CDBG $20,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-23

Created:	2021-04-23
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAvb4VMEYCr6L2pBX0PHZsWfISG4LUMNOi

"2021-2022 Coming Home - CDBG $20,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-23 - 8:37:26 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Carla Melendez (cmelendez@newmexicofoundation.org) for signature
2021-04-23 - 8:38:04 PM GMT

Email viewed by Carla Melendez (cmelendez@newmexicofoundation.org)
2021-04-23 - 8:53:20 PM GMT- IP address: 70.88.162.161

Document e-signed by Carla Melendez (cmelendez@newmexicofoundation.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-23 - 8:53:56 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 70.88.162.161

Agreement completed.
2021-04-23 - 8:53:56 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202676

Contractor: **Coming Home Connections (Fiscal Agen: NM Community Foundation**

Description: **End of Life Support**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original contract: $20,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:37 MDT)

Purchasing Officer Review: Date: May 27, 2021

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP # 21/224/P Coming Home $20k. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:55 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval: Date: May 26, 2021

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Coming Home Connections (Fiscal Agent: NM Community Foundation)

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:37 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: COMING HOME CONNECTION
DBA: COMING HOME CONNECTION

Business Location: 418 CERRILLOS RD 27
SANTA FE , NM 87501

Owner: Jodee Powers

License Number: 48763

Issued Date: January 18, 2021

Expiration Date: January 18, 2022

CRS Number: 02409957001

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

COMING HOME CONNECTION
418 CERRILLOS RD 27 M
SANTA FE , NM 87501

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 2/18/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Infinity Commercial Insurance Inc dba Infinity Insurance Partners 4455 E Camelback Rd Ste E-260 Phoenix AZ 85018	**CONTACT NAME:** Insurance Certificates **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 602-512-1319 **FAX (A/C, No):** 602-391-2821 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** certificates@infinityinspart.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Lloyds of London **INSURER B :** CopperPoint Casualty Insurance Company 13210 **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**
INSURED THECOMI-01 The Coming Home Connection, Inc. 418 Cerrillos Rd Ste 27 Santa Fe NM 87501	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1069854436 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			HAHA21-0213	2/12/2021	2/12/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Deductible	$ 1,000,000 $ 50,000 $ 5,000 $ Included $ 2,000,000 $ Included $ 2,500
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			HAHA21-0213	2/12/2021	2/12/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		1022371	2/13/2021	2/13/2022	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 100,000 $ 100,000 $ 500,000
A	Professional Liability Claims-Made & Incident Sensitive Retroactive Date 2/12/2016			HAHA21-0213	2/12/2021	2/12/2022	Per Claim Limit Aggregate Limit Deductible	$1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,500

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Sexual Misconduct coverage included in Professional Liability: $1,000,000 per claim; $2,000,000 aggregate; $2,500 deductible; retroactive date 2/12/2017

Subject to all policy terms, conditions and exclusions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Homewise, Inc. (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Provide mortgage principal reduction assistance loans for a minimum of ten (10) households with incomes at or below 80% AMI. Loans are no-payment, 0% interest, and deferred for repayment until property is transferred.

B. The amount of assistance is capped at $30,000 per household.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI % of assisted households, size of household, addresses of assisted homes, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and

levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall

submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received

from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($300,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total**

compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the

Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which

clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient

and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and

professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues

making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with

the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid

or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under

this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the

City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

Homewise
1301 Siler Road, Building D
Santa Fe, NM 87507

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its

articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2

CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include

broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required

therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of

24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are

not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative

of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
HOMEWISE

laura Altomare
laura Altomare (Apr 14, 2021 11:24 MDT)

LAURA ALTOMARE
ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 02-062377-00-1
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 223754

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:05 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750. 510400 AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Homewise)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$300,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	FNMA and Homewise Loan Fund (Committed) = $2,355,050 Buyer contributions = $53,400	Federal Home Loan Bank (Committed) = $55,000		**$2,463,450**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$2,763,450**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Homewise).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funds	$300,000
Home purchase	$2,463,450
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	
Total	$2,763,450

FY 2021-2022 - Homewise - CDBG $300,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAs21rOVT_mbFo4xS2j0ga6gebLCXATCHW

"FY 2021-2022 - Homewise - CDBG $300,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 4:50:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to laura Altomare (laltomare@homewise.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 4:51:19 PM GMT

Email viewed by laura Altomare (laltomare@homewise.org)
2021-04-14 - 5:23:52 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.102.236

Document e-signed by laura Altomare (laltomare@homewise.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 5:24:41 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.102.236

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 5:24:41 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202677

Contractor: **Homewise**

Description: **Principal Reduction**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $300,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Duraway (May 27, 2021 08:36 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CBDG RFP 21/24/P Homewise $300k. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:54 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Homewise

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:36 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: HOMEWISE
DBA: HOMEWISE

Business Location: 1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 02062377001

Owner: HOMEWISE

License Number: 223754

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 18, 2020

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: December 18, 2021

Fees Paid: $35.00

HOMEWISE
1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/19/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
INSURED Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Central Mutual Insurance Company — 20230 INSURER B : New Mexico Premier Insurance Company — 13675 INSURER C : Evanston Insurance Company — 35378 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	X		CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			CXS9657964	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		5950128	12/3/2020	12/3/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Each Occurrence	3,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

*COVERAGE: Employee Dishonesty - Policy #CLP8361218 - Limit: $250,000/Deductible: $2,500

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE - Policy #MPL222769521 - Eff: 5/23/2020 to 5/23/2021 - Underwriters at Lloyd's London - $1,000,000 Each Claim Limit; $1,000,000 All Claims Aggregate - Deductible: $10,000 Each Claim.

.

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

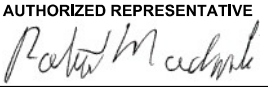
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

HOME BUILDERS PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This endorsement amends the policy by adding the following; please read each section carefully.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES, OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT – AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE
FIRE, SPRINKLER LEAKAGE OR EXPLOSION
HOME BUILDERS AMENDMENTS
INCLUDE DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES ON COMMITTEES AS EMPLOYEES
LIMITED FUNGI OR BACTERIA, SILICA OR SILICA-RELATED DUST AND EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEMS
NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT AND NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT LIABILITY
NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE, UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION
POLLUTION COVERAGE FOR UPSET OF MOBILE EQUIPMENT
REASONABLE FORCE EXPANSION - PROPERTY DAMAGE
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - HIGHER LIMITS
VOLUNTARY PROPERTY DAMAGE
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US
ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS
LOST KEY COVERAGE

A. Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees, or Contractors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy and any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

a. Your acts or omissions; or

b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

Except as provided for in the exception to **2.b.** below, a person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

However, exclusion **b.** does not apply when in conflict with the requirements of a written contract or agreement.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

B. Additional Insured - Managers or Lessors of Premises - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.

b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

C. Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II –** Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such a person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

D. Additional Insured - Vendors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" shown in the Schedule, Declarations or Change Endorsement which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

b. An express warranty unauthorized by you;

c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

h. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

1) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **d.** or **f.**; or

2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

3. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

4. The most we will pay on behalf of the vendor is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

E. Aggregate Limits Of Insurance (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

The General Aggregate Limit under SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph **2.** applies separately to each of your "location(s)" owned by or rented to you or "project(s)" away from "location(s)" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" and/or "project" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

F. Employee Benefits Liability Coverage

The following is added to SECTION I - COVERAGES:

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any "claim" or "suit" that may result. But:

1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in SECTION **III** LIMITS OF INSURANCE for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage and

2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.

b. This insurance applies to damages only if:

1) The act, error or omission is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program";

2) The act, error or omission is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory"; and

3) The act, error or omission occurs during the policy period.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Dishonesty, Fraud Or Criminal Act

Damages arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.

b. Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Or Personal And Advertising Injury

"Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury."

c. Failure To Perform A Contract

Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.

d. Insufficiency Of Funds

Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

e. Inadequacy Of Performance Of Investment/Advice Given To Participate

Any "claim" or "suit" based upon:

1) Failure of any investment to perform;

2) Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or

3) Advice given to any person to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

f. Workers Compensation And Similar Laws

Damages arising out of any "claim" related to any workers compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.

g. ERISA

Damages for which the insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or any similar federal, state or local laws.

h. Available Benefits

Any "claim" for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.

i. Taxes, Fines Or Penalties

1) Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law; or

2) Loss or damages arising out of the imposition of such taxes, fines or penalties.

j. Employment-Related Practices

Damages arising out of wrongful termination of employment, discrimination, or other employment-related practices.

3. Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B

For the purposes of the coverage provided by Employee Benefits Liability Coverage, the SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES **A** AND **B** apply except for Paragraphs **1.b.** and **2.**

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** are replaced by the following for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program."

b. Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed.

c. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Endorsement.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

b. Coverage under this provision does not apply to any act, error or omission that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE is replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1) The Limits of Insurance shown below and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

a) Insureds;

b) "Claims" made or "suits" brought;

c) Persons or organizations making "claims" or bringing "suits";

d) Acts, error or omissions which result in loss; or

e) Benefits included in your "employee benefit program."

2) **$2,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

3) Subject to the above Limit, **$1,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee," including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:

a) An act, error or omission; or

b) A series of acts, errors or omissions

negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to, the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

The Limits of Insurance of this endorsement apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits Of Insurance.

4. Deductible

a. Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of **$1,000.** The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.

b. The deductible amount applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee," including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.

c. The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:

1) Our right and duty to defend any "suits" seeking those damages; and

2) Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, "claim" or "suit" apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.

d. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

SECTION IV - CONDITIONS, Paragraphs **2.** and **4.** are replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Duties In The Event Of An Act, Error Or Omission, "Claim" Or "Suit"

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a "claim." To the extent possible, notice should include:

1) What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and

2) The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.

b. If a "claim" is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

1) Immediately record the specifics of the "claims" or "suit" and the date received; and

2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "claim" or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other involved insured must:

1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "claim" or "suit";

2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the "claim" or defense against the "suit"; and

4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at the insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation or incur any expense without our consent.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

Any other primary insurance available to you covering acts, errors or omissions for which you have been added as an additional insured.

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit." If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

1) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in absence of this insurance; and

2) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.
If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by adding the following definitions for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1. "Administration" means:

a. Providing information to "employees," including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";

b. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit program"; or

c. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program."

However, "administration" does not include handling payroll deductions.

2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by the applicable law to allow employees to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.

3. "Claim" means any demand, or "suit," made by an "employee" or an "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, for damages as the result of an act, error or omission.

4. "Employee benefit program" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees," whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise.

a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;

b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible for such benefits;

c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers compensation and disability benefits;

d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family, and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS - the definition of "employee" and "suit" is replaced for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage by the following:

"Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker." "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker."

"Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

G. Fire, Sprinkler Leakage Or Explosion

1. The word "fire" is changed to "fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion" where it appears in:

a. The Limits of Insurance section of the Declaration:

b. Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE; and

c. Paragraph **4.b.** of the OTHER INSURANCE condition;

2. Section **9.a.** under SECTION V. - DEFINITIONS is amended to read: a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an insured contract.

3. The last paragraph of SECTION I - COVERAGE A (after the exclusions) is replaced by the following: Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

But the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event. Whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.

4. The Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit in Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, is replaced by a new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit, which will be subject to all of the terms of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE. The new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit is **$300,000** unless a higher limit is shown on the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

H. Home Builders Amendments

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **j.** Damage to Property, is replaced with the following:

"Property damage" to:

1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;

2) Premises you give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;

3) Property loaned to you;

4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;

5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or

6) Property that you rent or hold for rental which must be restored, repaired, or replaced because of "your work".

Paragraph **(1)** of this exclusion does not apply to property you rent or occupy if that property is "your work" and not owned by you.

Paragraphs **(1)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage to Premises Rented to You as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

Paragraphs **(3)**, **(4)**, **(5)** and **(6)** of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph **(6)** of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **l.** Damage to Your Work, is replaced with the following:

1. Damage to Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

This exclusion only applies to that particular part of "your work" that causes the "property damage."

I. Include Directors Or Trustees On Committees As Employees (not applicable to Employee BenefitsLiability Coverage)

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by the addition of the following to definition **5.**:

"Employee" also includes any of your directors or trustees acting as a member of any of your elected or appointed committees to perform on your behalf specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts.

J. Limited Fungi Or Bacteria, Silica Or Silica-Related Dust And Exterior Insulation And Finish Systems Coverage:

1. Coverage provided by this insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage," arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system" incident, is subject to a **$100,000** Aggregate Limit as described in Paragraph 2. of this section. This provision 1. does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

2. The following are added to SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

A. Subject to Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, as applicable, the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust, and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for all "bodily injury" or "property damage" and Coverage **C.** for Medical Payments arising out of one or more "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or "exterior insulation and finish system" incidents. This provision **B.1.** does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

B. Paragraph **5.**, the Each Occurrence Limit, Paragraph **6.**, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, and Paragraph **7.**, the Medical Expense Limit, of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE continue to apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system incident" but only if, and to the extent that, limits are available under the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit.

3. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2.**, Exclusions of SECTION I - COVERAGE B - PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, "silica" or "silica-related dust."

b. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of a "fungi or bacteria incident."

c. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of, caused by, or attributed to, whether in whole or in part, the following:

1) The design, manufacture, construction, fabrication, preparation, distribution and sale, installation, application, maintenance or repair, including remodeling, service, correction or replacement, of any "exterior insulation and finish system" or any part thereof, or any substantially similar system or any part thereof, including the application or use of conditioners, primers, accessories, flashings, coatings, caulking or sealants in connection with such a system; or

2) "Your product" or "your work" with respect to any exterior component, fixture or feature of any structure if an "exterior insulation and finish system," or any substantially similar system, is used on the part of that structure containing that component, fixture or feature.

d. Any loss, cost or expense arising, in whole or in part, out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust," or "exterior insulation and finish system" by any insured or by any other person or entity.

4. The following definitions are added to the Definitions Section:

a. "Exterior insulation and finish system" means a non-load bearing exterior cladding or finish system, and all component parts therein, used on any part of any structure, and consisting of:

1) A rigid or semi-rigid insulation board made of expanded polystyrene and other materials;

2) The adhesive and/or mechanical fasteners used to attach the insulation board to the substrate;

3) A reinforced or unreinforced base coat;

4) A finish coat providing surface texture to which color may be added; and

5) Any flashing, caulking or sealant used with the system for any purpose.

b. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.

c. "Fungi or bacteria incident" means an incident which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.

d. "Silica" means silicon dioxide (occurring in crystalline, amorphous and impure forms), silica particles, silica dust or silica compounds.

e. "Silica-related dust" means a mixture or combination of silica and other dust or particles.

K. Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

1. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

2. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

3. Coverage B does not apply to "personal injury and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

L. Non-Owned Watercraft And Non-Owned Aircraft Liability

SECTION I - COVERAGE A, exclusion **2.g.** is replaced by the following:

g. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading." This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;

2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

a) Less than 60 feet long; and

b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;

4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or

5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or

b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in paragraph f.2) or f.3) of the definition of "mobile equipment."

6) An aircraft you do not own provided it is not operated by any insured.

M. Notice Of Occurrence, Knowledge Of Occurrence, Unintentional Omission

The following is added to SECTION IV. - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY, CONDITION 2, DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT:

e. Notice of Accident/Occurrence

When you report to your Workers Compensation carrier the occurrence of any accident which later develops into a liability claim covered under this policy, failure to report the accident to us at the time of occurrence is not in violation of the Conditions of this policy. However, as soon as you are definitely made aware of the fact that the particular accident is a liability claim rather than a Workers Compensation claim prompt notification must be given to us.

f. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

The insurance afforded by this policy is not invalidated by any unintentional errors, omissions or improper description of premises or your unintentional failure to disclose all hazards existing at inception date of the policy.

g. Knowledge of Accident/Occurrence

Knowledge of an accident/occurrence by your agent, servant or employee is not knowledge by you unless an executive officer of your Corporation received such notice from its agent, servant or employee.

N. Pollution Coverage For Upset Of Mobile Equipment

The Insuring Agreement for "property damage" liability with respect to your operations is extended as follows:

1. We will pay those sums which you become legally obligated to pay for "property damage" caused directly by immediate, abrupt and accidental upset, overturn or collision of your "mobile equipment" while transporting "pollutants" which are intended for and normally used in your operations. The operations must be in compliance with local, state, and federal ordinances and laws.

2. EXCLUSIONS

a. With regard only to the coverage provided by this extension L., SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, **2.** Exclusions, **f.** is deleted and replaced by the following for this extension only:

f. Pollution

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or

2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

3) Premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned, rented or loaned to any insured.

O. Reasonable Force Expansion - Property Damage

Exclusion **2.a.** of SECTION I - Coverage A is replaced with the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

P. Supplementary Payments - Higher Limits

Under SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B:

Paragraph **1.b.** is replaced by the following:

Up to **$2,000** for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

Paragraph **1.d.** is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit," including actual loss of earnings up to **$400** a day because of time off from work.

Q. Voluntary Property Damage

1. We will pay, at your request, for loss due to "Property Damage" to property of others caused by you, or while in your possession, arising out of your business operations.

2. "Loss" means unintentional damage or destruction but does not include disappearance, theft, or loss of use.

3. Limits of Insurance - The most we will pay for "loss" under the Voluntary Property Damage is **$2,500** for each "occurrence." The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of "Property Damage" is an annual policy aggregate limit of **$25,000.**

4. Deductible - We will not pay for "loss" in any one "occurrence" until the amount of "loss" exceeds **$250.**

We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

5. The insurance under the Voluntary Property Damage shall not apply:

a. To "loss" of property at premises owned, rented, leased, operated, or used by you;

b. To "loss" of property while in transit;

c. To "loss" of property owned by, rented to, leased to, borrowed by or used by you;

d. To the cost of repairing or replacing (1) any work defectively or incorrectly done, (2) any product manufactured, sold or supplied by you, unless the "Property Damage" is caused directly by you after delivery of the product or completion of the work and resulting from a subsequent undertaking;

e. To "loss" of property included within the "Products/Completed Operations Hazard";

f. To "loss" of property which is an "auto" or "mobile equipment."

g. To "loss" of property caused by "pollutants."

6. In the event of "loss" covered by this endorsement, you shall, if requested by us, replace the property or furnish the labor and materials necessary for repairs thereto at your actual cost, excluding profit or overhead charges.

R. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **8.**, is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we

make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard." This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

S. Additional Commercial General Liability Conditions

1. Other Insurance

The following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Item **4.** OTHER INSURANCE:

When this Home Builders Plus endorsement provides coverage and such coverage is also provided by any other provision of this policy:

a. There shall be no duplication of the Limits of Insurance.

b. Any loss payment made under such other provisions shall reduce by such loss payments the Limits of Insurance available under the Home Builders Plus endorsement.

2. Liberalization

SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended by addinng LIBERALIZATION

If we adopt a change in our Commercial General Liability Coverage forms or rules that would broaden the coverage without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this Endorsement. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

T. Lost Key Coverage

1. SECTION I - COVERAGES

COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

Exclusion **2.j.4)** Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured is amended to add:

However, coverage for property of others in the care, custody or control of the insured is provided forthe loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees" subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his employees or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

2. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

The following is added to item **2.a.2)b):**

However, coverage is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees," subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his "employees" or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Interfaith Community Shelter Group, Inc.(the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will support the 30% of the cost of nightly staffing at the Women's Summer Safe Haven Shelter, which is open between mid-May through October. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities.

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. A minimum of one hundred sixty (160) extremely low-income women will be served at the facility.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in

support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters

covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed thirty two thousand dollars ($32,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed**

($32,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the

City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient

may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement,

depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who

exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or

on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices

setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

Interfaith Community Shelter Group, Inc.
2801 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of

this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in

and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City

facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such

certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written

consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40

CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar

as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to

compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than

those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to

business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER

Joseph Jordan-Berenis
Joseph Jordan-Berenis (Apr 15, 2021 09:25 MDT)

_____
JOSEPH JORDAN-BERENIS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 031132553007
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 222294

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 14, 2021 13:44 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Interfaith Community Shelter)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$ 32,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)				**$180,264**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$212,264**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Interfaith Community Shelter).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
	$32,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$180,264
Total	$212,264

FY 2021-2022 - Interfaith - CDBG $20,106

Final Audit Report 2021-04-15

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAAH0_L6AKgbRRIXJRy4MhEgXQkOqdrOxN

"FY 2021-2022 - Interfaith - CDBG $20,106" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 8:20:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Joseph Jordan-Berenis (joe@interfaithshelteresf.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 8:21:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by Joseph Jordan-Berenis (joe@interfaithshelteresf.org)
2021-04-14 - 8:32:10 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.114.156

Document e-signed by Joseph Jordan-Berenis (joe@interfaithshelteresf.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-15 - 3:25:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.114.156

Agreement completed.
2021-04-15 - 3:25:06 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202678

Contractor: **Interfaith Community Center**

Description: **Women's Summer Safe Haven**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $32,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:34 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP # 21/24/P Interfaith $32k. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:46 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Innterfaith Community Center

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duraway (May 27, 2021 08:34 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

INTECOM-09 MMARTINEZ1

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 11/6/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East
Building 6, Suite 100
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CONTACT NAME: Melanie Martinez
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 428-4266 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427
E-MAIL ADDRESS: melanie.martinez@hubinternational.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company	18058
INSURER B : New Mexico Employer's Assurance Company	13674
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Interfaith Community Shelter Group Inc.
PO Box 22653
Santa Fe, NM 87502

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X		PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO			PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A		63790.112	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
A	Prof Liability			PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	Each Occurrence	1,000,000
A	Prof Liability			PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	Aggregate	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: INTECOM-09 MMARTINEZ1

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Interfaith Community Shelter Group Inc. PO Box 22653 Santa Fe, NM 87502
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract of agreement, the City of Santa Fe is included as an additional insured with respects to general liability

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY DELUXE ENDORSEMENT: HUMAN SERVICES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

It is understood and agreed that the following extensions only apply in the event that no other specific coverage for the indicated loss exposure is provided under this policy. If such specific coverage applies, the terms, conditions and limits of that coverage are the sole and exclusive coverage applicable under this policy, unless otherwise noted on this endorsement. The following is a summary of the Limits of Insurance and additional coverages provided by this endorsement. For complete details on specific coverages, consult the policy contract wording.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Extended Property Damage	Included	2
Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability	$50,000 limit	2
Non-Owned Watercraft	Less than 58 feet	2
Damage to Property You Own, Rent, or Occupy	$30,000 limit	2
Damage to Premises Rented to You	$1,000,000	3
HIPAA	Clarification	4
Medical Payments	$20,000	5
Medical Payments – Extended Reporting Period	3 years	5
Athletic Activities	Amended	5
Supplementary Payments – Bail Bonds	$5,000	5
Supplementary Payment – Loss of Earnings	$1,000 per day	5
Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage	$25,000	5
Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage	$10,000 limit	6
Additional Insured – Newly Acquired Time Period	Amended	6
Additional Insured – Medical Directors and Administrators	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers and Supervisors (with Fellow Employee Coverage)	Included	7
Additional Insured – Broadened Named Insured	Included	7
Additional Insured – Funding Source	Included	7
Additional Insured – Home Care Providers	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises	Included	7
Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment	Included	7
Additional Insured – Grantor of Permits	Included	8
Additional Insured – Vendor	Included	8
Additional Insured – Franchisor	Included	9
Additional Insured – When Required by Contract	Included	9
Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractors	Included	9
Additional Insured – State or Political Subdivisions	Included	10

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit	Included	10
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Included	10
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us	Clarification	10
Liberalization	Included	11
Bodily Injury – includes Mental Anguish	Included	11
Personal and Advertising Injury – includes Abuse of Process, Discrimination	Included	11

A. Extended Property Damage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **a.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

B. Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **b. Contractual Liability** is amended to include the following:

(3) Based on the named insured's request at the time of claim, we agree to indemnify the named insured for their liability assumed in a contract or agreement regarding the rental or lease of a premises on behalf of their client, up to $50,000. This coverage extension only applies to rental lease agreements. This coverage is excess over any renter's liability insurance of the client.

C. Non-Owned Watercraft

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions,** Paragraph **g. (2)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) Less than 58 feet long; and

(b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

This provision applies to any person, who with your consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft. This insurance is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the insured whether primary, excess or contingent.

D. Damage to Property You Own, Rent or Occupy

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **j. Damage to Property**, Item **(1)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property, unless the damage to property is caused by your client, up to a $30,000 limit. A client is defined as a person under your direct care and supervision.

E. Damage to Premises Rented to You

1. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the word "fire" is changed to "fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems" where it appears in:

a. The last paragraph of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**; is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

b. SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph 6. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

c. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 9.a., is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

2. SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Subsection **4. Other Insurance**, Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**, **(1) (a) (ii)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

That is insurance for fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

3. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit section of the Declarations is amended to the greater of:

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

a. $1,000,000; or

b. The amount shown in the Declarations as the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit.

This is the most we will pay for all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leaks from automatic fire protective systems or any combination thereof.

F. HIPAA

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**, is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph **1. Insuring Agreement** is amended to include the following:

We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of a "violation(s)" of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). We have the right and the duty to defend the insured against any "suit," "investigation," or "civil proceeding" seeking these damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages, "investigation," or "civil proceeding" to which this insurance does not apply.

2. Paragraph **2. Exclusions** is amended to include the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Intentional, Willful, or Deliberate Violations

Any willful, intentional, or deliberate "violation(s)" by any insured.

b. Criminal Acts

Any "violation" which results in any criminal penalties under the HIPAA.

c. Other Remedies

Any remedy other than monetary damages for penalties assessed.

d. Compliance Reviews or Audits

Any compliance reviews by the Department of Health and Human Services.

3. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS is amended to include the following additional definitions:

a. "Civil proceeding" means an action by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) arising out of "violations."

b. "Investigation" means an examination of an actual or alleged "violation(s)" by HHS. However, "investigation" does not include a Compliance Review.

c. "Violation" means the actual or alleged failure to comply with the regulations included in the HIPAA.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

G. Medical Payments – Limit Increased to $20,000, Extended Reporting Period

If **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part:

1. The Medical Expense Limit is changed subject to all of the terms of **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE** to the greater of:

   a. $20,000; or
   b. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

2. **SECTION I – COVERAGE**, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **1. Insuring Agreement**, a. (3) (b) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

   (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident.

H. Athletic Activities

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **e. Athletic Activities** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

e. Athletic Activities

To a person injured while taking part in athletics.

I. Supplementary Payments

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGE A AND B are amended as follows:

1. b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. b. Up to $5000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these.

1.d. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to $1,000 a day because of time off from work.

J. Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B the following is added:

We will pay, on your behalf, defense costs incurred by an “employee” in a criminal proceeding occurring in the course of employment.

The most we will pay for any “employee” who is alleged to be directly involved in a criminal proceeding is $25,000 regardless of the numbers of “employees,” claims or “suits” brought or persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

K. Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B is amended to include the following:

We will pay for the cost to replace keys and locks at the "clients" premises due to theft or other loss to keys entrusted to you by your "client," up to a $10,000 limit per occurrence and $10,000 policy aggregate.

We will not pay for loss or damage resulting from theft or any other dishonest or criminal act that you or any of your partners, members, officers, "employees", "managers", directors, trustees, authorized representatives or any one to whom you entrust the keys of a "client" for any purpose commit, whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

The following, when used on this coverage, are defined as follows:

a. "Client" means an individual, company or organization with whom you have a written contract or work order for your services for a described premises and have billed for your services.

b. "Employee" means:

(1) Any natural person:

(a) While in your service or for 30 days after termination of service;

(b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and

(c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you; or

(2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:

(a) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph **(1)** above, who is on leave; or

(b) To meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you.

(3) "Employee" does not mean:

(a) Any agent, broker, person leased to you by a labor leasing firm, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character; or

(b) Any "manager," director or trustee except while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee."

c. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.

L. Additional Insureds

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended as follows:

1. If coverage for newly acquired or formed organizations is not otherwise excluded from this

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Coverage Part, Paragraph **3.a.** is deleted in its entirely and replaced by the following:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Medical Directors and Administrators – Your medical directors and administrators, but only while acting within the scope of and during the course of their duties as such. Such duties do not include the furnishing or failure to furnish professional services of any physician or psychiatrist in the treatment of a patient.

b. Managers and Supervisors – Your managers and supervisors are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers and supervisors. Managers and supervisors who are your "employees" are also insureds for "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

This provision does not change Item 2.a.(1)(a) as it applies to managers of a limited liability company.

c. Broadened Named Insured – Any organization and subsidiary thereof which you control and actively manage on the effective date of this Coverage Part. However, coverage does not apply to any organization or subsidiary not named in the Declarations as Named Insured, if they are also insured under another similar policy, but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

d. Funding Source – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of:

(1) Their financial control of you; or

(2) Premises they own, maintain or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

e. Home Care Providers – At the first Named Insured's option, any person or organization under your direct supervision and control while providing for you private home respite or foster home care for the developmentally disabled.

f. Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased or rented to you subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or

(2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of that person or organization.

g. Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You – Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization is to be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

h. Grantors of Permits – Any state or political subdivision granting you a permit in connection with your premises subject to the following additional provision:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit in connection with the premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

(a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;

(b) The construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or

(c) The ownership, maintenance, or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

i. Vendors – Only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business, subject to the following additional exclusions:

(1) The insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

(b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;

(c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

(d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

(e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

(f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

(g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **(d)** or (**f**); or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

(2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing.

j. Franchisor – Any person or organization with respect to their liability as the grantor of a franchise to you.

k. As Required by Contract – Any person or organization where required by a written contract executed prior to the occurrence of a loss. Such person or organization is an additional insured for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" but only for liability arising out of the negligence of the named insured. The limits of insurance applicable to these additional insureds are the lesser of the policy limits or those limits specified in a contract or agreement. These limits are included within and not in addition to the limits of insurance shown in the Declarations

l. Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Any person or organization, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured when required by a contract.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

(a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

m. State or Political Subdivisions – Any state or political subdivision as required, subject to the following provisions:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit, and is required by contract.

(2) This insurance does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or

(b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard."

M. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Paragraph **2.** is amended as follows:

a. is amended to include:

This condition applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

b. is amended to include:

This condition will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

N. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 6. Representations is amended to include the following:

It is agreed that, based on our reliance on your representations as to existing hazards, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose all such hazards prior to the beginning of the policy period of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

O. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 8. Transfer of Rights of

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Recovery Against Others To Us is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

Therefore, the insured can waive the insurer's rights of recovery prior to the occurrence of a loss, provided the waiver is made in a written contract.

P. Liberalization

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, is amended to include the following:

If we revise this endorsement to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

Q. Bodily Injury – Mental Anguish

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph **3.** Is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means:

a. Bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, and includes mental anguish resulting from any of these; and

b. Except for mental anguish, includes death resulting from the foregoing (Item **a.** above) at any time.

R. Personal and Advertising Injury – Abuse of Process, Discrimination

If **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY COVERAGE** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the definition of "personal and advertising injury" is amended as follows:

1. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14.b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

b. Malicious prosecution or abuse of process;

2. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14. is amended by adding the following:

Discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, age or national origin, except when:

a. Done intentionally by or at the direction of, or with the knowledge or consent of:

(1) Any insured; or

(2) Any executive officer, director, stockholder, partner or member of the insured;

b. Directly or indirectly related to the employment, former or prospective employment, termination of employment, or application for employment of any person or persons by an insured;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

c. Directly or indirectly related to the sale, rental, lease or sublease or prospective sales, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any insured; or

d. Insurance for such discrimination is prohibited by or held in violation of law, public policy, legislation, court decision or administrative ruling.

The above does not apply to fines or penalties imposed because of discrimination.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER
DBA: INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER

Business Location: 2801 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 03113253007

Owner: KENNETH SEMAON

License Number: 222294

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 25, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: March 25, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER
PO BOX 22653
SANTA FE, NM 87502

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Provide rehabilitation services for a minimum of twenty (20) owner occupied homes for households with incomes below 60% AMI. A maximum amount of assistance per household is targeted to be $14,000.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with procurement standards and procedures set for by the City of Santa Fe. These standards reflect applicable State and local laws, and conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in 2 CFR 200.318. Procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, address of home and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of

expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other

data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($100,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to**

provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end

of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this

Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records

necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG

funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative

agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age,

religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the

performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

SF Habitat For Humanity .
2520 Camino Entrada Ste. A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2

CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include

broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and

costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-

contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to

meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood

Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel

employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq*.), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq*.), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this

paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or

understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Kurt Krahn
Kurt Krahn (Apr 16, 2021 09:55 MDT)

KURT KRAHN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 02-070960-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 225494

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:09 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$100,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)				
				$31,200
Total of all funding sources				**$131,200**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity – Home Repair).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$100,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$31,200
Total	$131,200

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202679

Contractor: **SF Habitat For Humanity**

Description: **Provide rehab services to a minimum of 20 owner-occupied homes**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $100,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (Jun 8, 2021 17:43 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFO Issued and this will be the 1st. initial award from the RFP

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (Jun 8, 2021 16:16 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dramaway (Jun 8, 2021 17:43 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Jun 8, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

ACORD®

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/30/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER

Lockton Affinity, LLC
P. O. Box 873401
Kansas City, MO 64187-3401

CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002
FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED

Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB / OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED / RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N	N / A					PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Patti D. O'Farrell

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/01/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 873401 Kansas City, MO 64187-3401	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002 FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B : Westchester Fire Ins. Co.	10030
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N / A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
B	Directors & Officers			DO1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	Limit	$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SANTFEH-02 LQUINTANA

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 4/5/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East
Building 6, Suite 100
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4296 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : New Mexico Security Insurance Company	15349
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2414 Cerrillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87505

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			69560112	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: N	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
DBA: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Business Location: 2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

License Number: 225494

Issued Date: February 12, 2021

Expiration Date: February 12, 2022

CRS Number: 02070960009

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - General

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe Public Schools – Adelante (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will be used to support staffing for liaison services to support academic achievement for Pre-K – 12 students and their families who are experiencing housing instability or homelessness. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities;

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. Services provided by this program include advocacy, tutoring, evening programs, case management and material aid (school supplies, clothing, etc.) and referral to social services when necessary.

C. A minimum of eight hundred (800) students and their families are expected to receive services.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under

this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by

this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services

satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed twenty thousand one hundred six dollars ($20,106). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($20,106). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as

24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any

budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses

established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and

incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of

interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and

physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or

Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

SFPS - Adelante
1300 Camino Sierra Vista
Santa Fe, NM 87505

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended

nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of

Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract

and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq*., as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment

and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in

undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction,

renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the

requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in

the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
SFPS - ADELANTE

Sue O'Brien (Apr 14, 2021 14:30 MDT)
SUSAN O'BRIEN
DIRECTOR, STUDENT WELLNESS

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. N/A
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. N/A

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez (Apr 14, 2021 13:22 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (SFPS - ADELANTE)

Type of funding	**Source/ Amount**	**Source/ Amount**	**Source/ Amount**	**Totals**
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$20,106**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)	Title I - $23,031.87	Medicaid - $1,180.45		**$24,212.32**
City Funding	CYC - $66,590.86			**$66,590.86**
County Funding	Youth Program - $10,185			**$10,185**
Private Funds	Partners in Ed - $48,787.02			**$48,787.02**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)				
Total of all funding sources				**$169,881.20**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (SFPS - ADELANTE).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$20,106
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$24,212.32
	$66,590.86
	$10,185
	$48,787.02
Total	**$169,881.20**

FY 2021-2022 SFPS Adelante - CDBG $20,106

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAstG8O6hOksn0zdvik-Z9VJeQxb2xZMAn

"FY 2021-2022 SFPS Adelante - CDBG $20,106" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 8:26:15 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us) for signature
2021-04-14 - 8:27:06 PM GMT

Email viewed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 8:29:47 PM GMT- IP address: 66.249.80.101

Document e-signed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 8:30:03 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.229.166.195

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 8:30:03 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202680

Contractor: **SFPS - Adelante**

Description: **Elementary School liaison**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $20,106

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:32 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP #21/24/P Adalante $20, 106 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:44 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SFPS - Adelante

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:32 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/08/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Risk Service	
Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers CA License #0814733 5700 Canoga Ave. #400 Woodland Hills CA 91367	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (800) 578-8802	FAX (A/C, No): (818) 449-9449
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: RServices@pomsassoc.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority	
INSURED New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority Member: Santa Fe Public Schools 410 Old Taos Highway Santa Fe NM 87501	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Santa Fe PS **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ Owners Contractors Protective ☐ Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:			MOC NO. L0023	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ Tort Limit
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ Tort Limit
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ Tort Limit
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Tort Limit
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ Tort Limit
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ Tort Limit
							Maximum Liability	$ 1,050,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ **UMBRELLA LIAB** ☐ OCCUR ☐ **EXCESS LIAB** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ N / A **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Self-Insured Retention for Liability is $750,000. See attached New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability Summary.

Evidence of insurance

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
500 Market Street, Ste 200
Santa Fe NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers	New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance: Notes

Summary of New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability
Governmental entities and agencies, including public schools, public charter schools and community colleges and universities are granted immunity from liability.

- Commercial General Liability
- Products and Completed Operations
- Professional Liability
- Contractual Liability

Imposed by New Mexico Tort Claims Act [NMSA 1975 §41-4-1 through 41-4-29]

- $400,000 Bodily Injury Per Person
- $200,000 Property Damage Per Property Address
- $300,000 Medical
- $750,000 Per Occurrence
- $1,050,000 Combined Limit/Maximum Liability

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and St. Elizabeth Shelter (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will be used to replace flooring in 26 efficiency apartments at Casa Cerrillos and at 3 apartments at Sonrisa (one 2-bedroom and two 3-bedroom apartments).

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with procurement standards and procedures set for by the City of Santa Fe. These standards reflect applicable State and local laws, and conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in 2 CFR 200.318. Procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block

Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on

any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out

above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed sixty three thousand nine hundred sixty one dollars ($63,961). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($63,961). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is**

reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end

of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this

Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records

necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG

funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative

agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age,

religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the

performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

St. Elizabeth Shelter
804 Alarid St.
Santa Fe, NM 87505

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2

CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include

broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever

arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part

200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are

not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative

of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER

Edward Archuleta
Edward Archuleta (Apr 14, 2021 14:02 MDT)

EDWARD ARCHULETA
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No.02-059151-009
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 225676

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:40 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH

ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (St. Elizabeth Shelter)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$63,961**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)	MFA/HUD CoC			**$15,000**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	Thornburg Foundation			**$15,000**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$93,961**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (St. Elizabeth Shelter).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$63,961
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
MFA/HUD	$15,000
Thornburg Foundation	$15,000
Total	**$93,961**

FY 2021-2022 - St. Elizabeth - $63,961

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAABqYJE0TekDODQi50LC--0Wc1N9y8_5eo

"FY 2021-2022 - St. Elizabeth - $63,961" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 4:43:12 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 4:44:01 PM GMT

Email viewed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
2021-04-14 - 4:55:51 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Document e-signed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 8:02:59 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 8:02:59 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202681

Contractor: **St. Elizabeth Shelter**

Description: **Casa Cerrillos Roof Repair**

Contract ☉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $63,961

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:31 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP # 21/24/P St E' Shelter $93k. + 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:43 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: St. Elizabeth Shelter

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:31 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/15/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: CONRAD SCHOTT
ZIA INSURANCE AGENCY P.O. BOX 2105 SANTA FE, NM 87504 CONRAD SCHOTT	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 983-7329 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 986-6116 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER 804 ALARID ST SANTA FE, NM 87505	INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INS CO	
	INSURER B: NEW MEXICO MUTUAL CASUALTY	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2019-01 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] PROFESSIONAL LIAB GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	X	Y	PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [X] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	X		PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 500,000 $ $ $
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	11253.127	01/05/2021	01/05/2022	[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A								

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, If more space is required)
LOCATION: 804 ALARID STREET SANTA FE, NM 87505

THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF SANTA FE
P O BOX 909
SANTA FE, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: ST ELIZABETH SHELTER
DBA: ST ELIZABETH SHELTER

Business Location: 6321 JAGUAR
SANTA FE, NM 87507

CRS Number: 02059151009

Owner: HENRY HUGHES

License Number: 225676

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 15, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: January 15, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

ST ELIZABETH SHELTER
804 ALARID ST
SANTA FE , NM 87501

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Youth Shelter and Family Services.(the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will be used to support staff hours to operate the seasonal Cold-Weather Shelter which provides age-appropriate, emergency shelter for transitional-aged youth (18-24 years old), from December 1 to February 28. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities;

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. Services provided at the Shelter include: transportation, warm meals, hygiene supplies, access to housing opportunities, crisis intervention and community referrals.

C. Program will serve 20 persons with extremely low income, under 30% AMI who are homeless.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under

this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by

this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars ($20,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($20,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the

Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents

at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of

interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and

physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or

Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

Youth Shelters and Family Services.
4435 Airport Road
Santa Fe, NM 87507

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended

nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of

Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract

and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq*., as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment

and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in

undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction,

renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the

requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in

the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SERVICES

Shelly Felt
Shelly Felt (Apr 14, 2021 14:46 MDT)
_____
SHELLY FELT
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 02-010414-00-6
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 112630

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:46 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH
_____
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Youth Shelter & Family Services)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$20,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)	$10,000			**$10,000**
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)	$5,000			**$5,000**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	$5,000	51,240		**$5,000**
				$40,000
Total of all funding sources				**$198,040**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Coming Home Connections) (Casa Cielo).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$20,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$10,000
City Funding	$5,000
Other funding	$5,000
Total	$40,000

2021-2022 FY - Youth Shelter - Cold Weather $20,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAES6VNJg6TbQEFI8qb2yGayM11JOPRy3t

"2021-2022 FY - Youth Shelter - Cold Weather $20,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 4:40:43 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Shelly Felt (sfelt@youthshelters.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 4:41:21 PM GMT

Email viewed by Shelly Felt (sfelt@youthshelters.org)
2021-04-14 - 4:41:57 PM GMT- IP address: 172.58.56.74

Document e-signed by Shelly Felt (sfelt@youthshelters.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 8:46:52 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 70.58.228.122

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 8:46:52 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202682

Contractor: **Youth Shelter**

Description: **Cold Weather Shelter**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $20,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: FP 21/24/P CDBG Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:05 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Youth Shelter

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

YOUTSHE-01 SMONCAYO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/30/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (NMX) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Melanie Martinez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 428-4266 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: melanie.martinez@hubinternational.com
INSURED Youth Shelters & Family Services PO Box 28279 Santa Fe, NM 87592-8279	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company 18058 INSURER B : New Mexico Safety Casualty Company 15351 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X		PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG PROFESSIONAL LI	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO X OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			PHUB729036	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		10413.128	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 100,000 $ 100,000 $ 500,000
A	Professional Liab			PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Limit	3,000,000
A	Crime			PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Limit	150,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87502

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: YOUTSHE-01 SMONCAYO

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (NMX)		Youth Shelters & Family Services PO Box 28279 Santa Fe, NM 87592-8279
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
The City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured in regards to General Liability.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY DELUXE ENDORSEMENT: HUMAN SERVICES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

It is understood and agreed that the following extensions only apply in the event that no other specific coverage for the indicated loss exposure is provided under this policy. If such specific coverage applies, the terms, conditions and limits of that coverage are the sole and exclusive coverage applicable under this policy, unless otherwise noted on this endorsement. The following is a summary of the Limits of Insurance and additional coverages provided by this endorsement. For complete details on specific coverages, consult the policy contract wording.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Extended Property Damage	Included	2
Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability	$50,000 limit	2
Non-Owned Watercraft	Less than 58 feet	2
Damage to Property You Own, Rent, or Occupy	$30,000 limit	2
Damage to Premises Rented to You	$1,000,000	3
HIPAA	Clarification	4
Medical Payments	$20,000	5
Medical Payments – Extended Reporting Period	3 years	5
Athletic Activities	Amended	5
Supplementary Payments – Bail Bonds	$5,000	5
Supplementary Payment – Loss of Earnings	$1,000 per day	5
Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage	$25,000	5
Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage	$10,000 limit	6
Additional Insured – Newly Acquired Time Period	Amended	6
Additional Insured – Medical Directors and Administrators	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers and Supervisors (with Fellow Employee Coverage)	Included	7
Additional Insured – Broadened Named Insured	Included	7
Additional Insured – Funding Source	Included	7
Additional Insured – Home Care Providers	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises	Included	7
Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment	Included	7
Additional Insured – Grantor of Permits	Included	8
Additional Insured – Vendor	Included	8
Additional Insured – Franchisor	Included	9
Additional Insured – When Required by Contract	Included	9
Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractors	Included	9
Additional Insured – State or Political Subdivisions	Included	10

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit	Included	10
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Included	10
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us	Clarification	10
Liberalization	Included	11
Bodily Injury – includes Mental Anguish	Included	11
Personal and Advertising Injury – includes Abuse of Process, Discrimination	Included	11

A. Extended Property Damage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **a.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

B. Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **b. Contractual Liability** is amended to include the following:

(3) Based on the named insured's request at the time of claim, we agree to indemnify the named insured for their liability assumed in a contract or agreement regarding the rental or lease of a premises on behalf of their client, up to $50,000. This coverage extension only applies to rental lease agreements. This coverage is excess over any renter's liability insurance of the client.

C. Non-Owned Watercraft

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions,** Paragraph **g. (2)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) Less than 58 feet long; and

(b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

This provision applies to any person, who with your consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft. This insurance is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the insured whether primary, excess or contingent.

D. Damage to Property You Own, Rent or Occupy

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **j. Damage to Property**, Item **(1)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property, unless the damage to property is caused by your client, up to a $30,000 limit. A client is defined as a person under your direct care and supervision.

E. Damage to Premises Rented to You

1. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the word "fire" is changed to "fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems" where it appears in:

a. The last paragraph of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**; is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

b. **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**, Paragraph 6. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

c. **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**, Paragraph 9.a., is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

2. **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, Subsection **4. Other Insurance**, Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**, **(1) (a) (ii)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

That is insurance for fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

3. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit section of the Declarations is amended to the greater of:

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

a. $1,000,000; or

b. The amount shown in the Declarations as the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit.

This is the most we will pay for all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leaks from automatic fire protective systems or any combination thereof.

F. HIPAA

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**, is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph **1. Insuring Agreement** is amended to include the following:

We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of a "violation(s)" of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). We have the right and the duty to defend the insured against any "suit," "investigation," or "civil proceeding" seeking these damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages, "investigation," or "civil proceeding" to which this insurance does not apply.

2. Paragraph **2. Exclusions** is amended to include the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Intentional, Willful, or Deliberate Violations

Any willful, intentional, or deliberate "violation(s)" by any insured.

b. Criminal Acts

Any "violation" which results in any criminal penalties under the HIPAA.

c. Other Remedies

Any remedy other than monetary damages for penalties assessed.

d. Compliance Reviews or Audits

Any compliance reviews by the Department of Health and Human Services.

3. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS is amended to include the following additional definitions:

a. "Civil proceeding" means an action by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) arising out of "violations."

b. "Investigation" means an examination of an actual or alleged "violation(s)" by HHS. However, "investigation" does not include a Compliance Review.

c. "Violation" means the actual or alleged failure to comply with the regulations included in the HIPAA.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

G. Medical Payments – Limit Increased to $20,000, Extended Reporting Period

If **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part:

1. The Medical Expense Limit is changed subject to all of the terms of **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE** to the greater of:

   a. $20,000; or
   b. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

2. **SECTION I – COVERAGE**, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **1. Insuring Agreement**, a. (3) (b) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

   (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident.

H. Athletic Activities

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **e. Athletic Activities** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

e. Athletic Activities

To a person injured while taking part in athletics.

I. Supplementary Payments

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGE A AND B are amended as follows:

1. b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. **b.** Up to $5000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these.

1.d. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. **d.** All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to $1,000 a day because of time off from work.

J. Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B the following is added:

We will pay, on your behalf, defense costs incurred by an “employee” in a criminal proceeding occurring in the course of employment.

The most we will pay for any “employee” who is alleged to be directly involved in a criminal proceeding is $25,000 regardless of the numbers of “employees,” claims or “suits” brought or persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

K. Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B is amended to include the following:

We will pay for the cost to replace keys and locks at the "clients" premises due to theft or other loss to keys entrusted to you by your "client," up to a $10,000 limit per occurrence and $10,000 policy aggregate.

We will not pay for loss or damage resulting from theft or any other dishonest or criminal act that you or any of your partners, members, officers, "employees", "managers", directors, trustees, authorized representatives or any one to whom you entrust the keys of a "client" for any purpose commit, whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

The following, when used on this coverage, are defined as follows:

a. "Client" means an individual, company or organization with whom you have a written contract or work order for your services for a described premises and have billed for your services.

b. "Employee" means:

(1) Any natural person:

(a) While in your service or for 30 days after termination of service;

(b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and

(c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you; or

(2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:

(a) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph **(1)** above, who is on leave; or

(b) To meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you.

(3) "Employee" does not mean:

(a) Any agent, broker, person leased to you by a labor leasing firm, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character; or

(b) Any "manager," director or trustee except while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee."

c. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.

L. Additional Insureds

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended as follows:

1. If coverage for newly acquired or formed organizations is not otherwise excluded from this

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Coverage Part, Paragraph **3.a.** is deleted in its entirely and replaced by the following:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Medical Directors and Administrators – Your medical directors and administrators, but only while acting within the scope of and during the course of their duties as such. Such duties do not include the furnishing or failure to furnish professional services of any physician or psychiatrist in the treatment of a patient.

b. Managers and Supervisors – Your managers and supervisors are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers and supervisors. Managers and supervisors who are your "employees" are also insureds for "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

This provision does not change Item 2.a.(1)(a) as it applies to managers of a limited liability company.

c. Broadened Named Insured – Any organization and subsidiary thereof which you control and actively manage on the effective date of this Coverage Part. However, coverage does not apply to any organization or subsidiary not named in the Declarations as Named Insured, if they are also insured under another similar policy, but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

d. Funding Source – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of:

(1) Their financial control of you; or

(2) Premises they own, maintain or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

e. Home Care Providers – At the first Named Insured's option, any person or organization under your direct supervision and control while providing for you private home respite or foster home care for the developmentally disabled.

f. Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased or rented to you subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or

(2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of that person or organization.

g. Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You – Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization is to be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

h. Grantors of Permits – Any state or political subdivision granting you a permit in connection with your premises subject to the following additional provision:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit in connection with the premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

(a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;

(b) The construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or

(c) The ownership, maintenance, or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

i. Vendors – Only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business, subject to the following additional exclusions:

(1) The insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

(b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;

(c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

(d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

(e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

(f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

(g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **(d)** or (**f**); or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

(2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing.

j. Franchisor – Any person or organization with respect to their liability as the grantor of a franchise to you.

k. As Required by Contract – Any person or organization where required by a written contract executed prior to the occurrence of a loss. Such person or organization is an additional insured for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" but only for liability arising out of the negligence of the named insured. The limits of insurance applicable to these additional insureds are the lesser of the policy limits or those limits specified in a contract or agreement. These limits are included within and not in addition to the limits of insurance shown in the Declarations

l. Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Any person or organization, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured when required by a contract.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

(a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

m. State or Political Subdivisions – Any state or political subdivision as required, subject to the following provisions:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit, and is required by contract.

(2) This insurance does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or

(b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard."

M. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Paragraph **2.** is amended as follows:

a. is amended to include:

This condition applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

b. is amended to include:

This condition will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

N. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 6. Representations is amended to include the following:

It is agreed that, based on our reliance on your representations as to existing hazards, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose all such hazards prior to the beginning of the policy period of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

O. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 8. Transfer of Rights of

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Recovery Against Others To Us is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

Therefore, the insured can waive the insurer's rights of recovery prior to the occurrence of a loss, provided the waiver is made in a written contract.

P. Liberalization

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, is amended to include the following:

If we revise this endorsement to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

Q. Bodily Injury – Mental Anguish

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph **3.** Is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means:

a. Bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, and includes mental anguish resulting from any of these; and

b. Except for mental anguish, includes death resulting from the foregoing (Item **a.** above) at any time.

R. Personal and Advertising Injury – Abuse of Process, Discrimination

If **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY COVERAGE** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the definition of "personal and advertising injury" is amended as follows:

1. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14.b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

b. Malicious prosecution or abuse of process;

2. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14. is amended by adding the following:

Discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, age or national origin, except when:

a. Done intentionally by or at the direction of, or with the knowledge or consent of:

(1) Any insured; or

(2) Any executive officer, director, stockholder, partner or member of the insured;

b. Directly or indirectly related to the employment, former or prospective employment, termination of employment, or application for employment of any person or persons by an insured;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

c. Directly or indirectly related to the sale, rental, lease or sublease or prospective sales, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any insured; or

d. Insurance for such discrimination is prohibited by or held in violation of law, public policy, legislation, court decision or administrative ruling.

The above does not apply to fines or penalties imposed because of discrimination.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS ADMN
DBA: YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS ADMN

Business Location: 5686 AGUA FRIA ST B ANNX2
SANTA FE , NM 87501

CRS Number: 02010414006

Owner: YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS AD

License Number: 112630

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 27, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: January 27, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS ADMN
PO BOX 28279
SANTA FE, NM 87592

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

ACTION SHEET
ITEM FROM QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE MEETING OF 05/19/2021
FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF 06/09/2021

ISSUE:

Submit for Review US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government. (Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police Department: aapadilla@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5102)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 05/19/2021
Finance Committee: 06/01/2021
Governing Body: 06/09/2021

QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

SEND TO:
Finance Committee; Governing Body

VOTE	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
CHAIRPERSON ROMERO-WIRTH	X		
COUNCILOR VILLARREAL	X		
COUNCILOR RIVERA	X		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR CASSUTT-SANCHEZ	X		

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Memo

DATE: March 11, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee

FROM: _____ (3-11-21)
Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request signature from Highest Ranking Official on 2020 Certification and Assurances for the 2020 Edward Byrne Grant Award Local Solicitation

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe has been awarded the 2020 Local Solicitation Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance grant by the US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs for $22,198. This award is allocated to maintaining the Body Worn Camera program for purchase of replacement parts and equipment.

Due to the amount of the award, the City Manager is eligible to sign the grant award documents and all other forms, however, the Certification and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government must be signed by the highest ranking official, the Mayor.

It is requested by City Attorney, Erin McSherry to submit this form for the Mayor's signature as a non-financial or discussion item to committee meetings and the Governing Body meeting agenda in order for us to complete the acceptance of this grant award.

REQUESTED ACTION:
Submit the Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government form for the Mayor's Signature.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2020 Local Solicitation

Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government

On behalf of the applicant unit of local government named below, in support of that locality's application for an award under the FY 2020 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant ("JAG") Program, and further to 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a), I certify to the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP"), U.S. Department of Justice ("USDOJ"), that all of the following are true and correct:

1. I am the chief executive of the applicant unit of local government named below, and I have the authority to make the following representations on my own behalf as chief executive and on behalf of the applicant unit of local government. I understand that these representations will be relied upon as material in any OJP decision to make an award, under the application described above, to the applicant unit of local government.

2. I certify that no federal funds made available by the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above will be used to supplant local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for law enforcement activities.

3. I assure that the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was submitted for review to the governing body of the unit of local government (*e.g.*, city council or county commission), or to an organization designated by that governing body, not less than 30 days before the date of this certification.

4. I assure that, before the date of this certification— (a) the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was made public; and (b) an opportunity to comment on that application (or amendment) was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations, to the extent applicable law or established procedure made such an opportunity available.

5. I assure that, for each fiscal year of the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above, the applicant unit of local government will maintain and report such data, records, and information (programmatic and financial), as OJP may reasonably require.

6. I have carefully reviewed 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a)(5), and, with respect to the programs to be funded by the award (if any), I hereby make the certification required by section 10153(a)(5), as to each of the items specified therein.

Signature of Chief Executive of the Applicant Unit of Local Government	Date of Certification
ALAN M. WEBBER	MAYOR
Printed Name of Chief Executive	Title of Chief Executive

CITY OF SANTA FE

Name of Applicant Unit of Local Government

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # N/A

Contractor: **Department of Justice-Office of Justice Program (OJP)**

Description: **Signature on Certification and Assurances Form by Highest Ranking Official of Municipality for 2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Local Solicitation Grant Award $22,198 allocated for repair and maintenance of body worn camera program.**

Contract ☐ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **10/1/2020** Term End Date: **9/30/2022**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **4/14/21**

Contract / Lease: Highest ranking official signature on Certifications & Assurances form

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
The Highest Ranking Official must sign the Certifications & Assurances Form for acceptance of the 2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Office of Justice Assistance Program (OJP) Grant Award. The City Manager is eligible to sign all other forms based and the grant award amount $22,198.

3. Procurement History: **Signature needed by highest ranking official for 2020 Edward Byrne Award**

Fran Delaway (Mar 17, 2021 08:53 MDT) Mar 17, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Grant Funds JAG- Body Worn Camera Program/maint. & repair

4. Funding Source: **Police Grants** Org / Object: **2230315 / 572400**

Alexis Lotero (Mar 16, 2021 16:46 MDT) Mar 16, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Laura A Vigil, Acctg Suprv** Phone # **505-955-5086**

Email: **lavigil@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8g

Submit for Review US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government. (Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police Department, aapadilla@santafenm.gov, 955-5102)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 05/19/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Governing Body: 06/09/2021

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent agenda to forward 06/09/2021 Governing Body

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Memo

DATE: June 9, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety

FROM: _____
Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request signature from Highest Ranking Official on 2019 Certification and Assurances for the 2019 Edward Byrne Grant Award Local Solicitation

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe has been awarded the 2019 Local Solicitation Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance grant by the US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs for $24,392. This award is allocated to the purchase of 4 Sure Shot Lidars (radars) with motorcycle mounts, 1 InstALERT Message Display Board including 1 spare battery and Body Worn Camera heads and compact flash cards in order to maintain the Body Worn Camera program.

Due to the amount of the award, the City Manager is eligible to sign the grant award documents and all other forms, however, the Certification and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government must be signed by the highest ranking official, the Mayor and the form must be unedited as previously submitted to DOJ.

It is requested by City Attorney, Erin McSherry to submit this form for the Mayor's signature as a non-financial or discussion item to committee meetings and the Governing Body meeting agenda in order for us to complete the submission of documents for this grant award.

REQUESTED ACTION:
Submit the Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government form for the Mayor's Signature.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2019 Local Solicitation

Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government

On behalf of the applicant unit of local government named below, in support of that locality's application for an award under the FY 2019 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant ("JAG") Program, and further to 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a), I certify to the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP"), U.S. Department of Justice ("USDOJ"), that all of the following are true and correct:

1. I am the chief executive of the applicant unit of local government named below, and I have the authority to make the following representations on my own behalf as chief executive and on behalf of the applicant unit of local government. I understand that these representations will be relied upon as material in any OJP decision to make an award, under the application described above, to the applicant unit of local government.

2. I certify that no federal funds made available by the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above will be used to supplant local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for law enforcement activities.

3. I assure that the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was submitted for review to the governing body of the unit of local government (*e.g.*, city council or county commission), or to an organization designated by that governing body, not less than 30 days before the date of this certification.

4. I assure that, before the date of this certification— (a) the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was made public; and (b) an opportunity to comment on that application (or amendment) was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations, to the extent applicable law or established procedure made such an opportunity available.

5. I assure that, for each fiscal year of the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above, the applicant unit of local government will maintain and report such data, records, and information (programmatic and financial), as OJP may reasonably require.

6. I have carefully reviewed 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a)(5), and, with respect to the programs to be funded by the award (if any), I hereby make the certification required by section 10153(a)(5), as to each of the items specified therein.

Signature of Chief Executive of the Applicant Unit of Local Government	Date of Certification
Alan Webber Printed Name of Chief Executive	Mayor Title of Chief Executive

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Name of Applicant Unit of Local Government

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2019 Local Solicitation

Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government

On behalf of the applicant unit of local government named below, in support of that locality's application for an award under the FY 2019 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant ("JAG") Program, and further to 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a), I certify to the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP"), U.S. Department of Justice ("USDOJ"), that all of the following are true and correct:

1. I am the chief executive of the applicant unit of local government named below, and I have the authority to make the following representations on my own behalf as chief executive and on behalf of the applicant unit of local government. I understand that these representations will be relied upon as material in any OJP decision to make an award, under the application described above, to the applicant unit of local government.

2. I certify that no federal funds made available by the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above will be used to supplant local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for law enforcement activities.

3. I assure that the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was submitted for review to the governing body of the unit of local government (*e.g.*, city council or county commission), or to an organization designated by that governing body, not less than 30 days before the date of this certification.

4. I assure that, before the date of this certification— (a) the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was made public; and (b) an opportunity to comment on that application (or amendment) was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations, to the extent applicable law or established procedure made such an opportunity available.

5. I assure that, for each fiscal year of the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above, the applicant unit of local government will maintain and report such data, records, and information (programmatic and financial), as OJP may reasonably require.

6. I have carefully reviewed 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a)(5), and, with respect to the programs to be funded by the award (if any), I hereby make the certification required by section 10153(a)(5), as to each of the items specified therein.

Signature of Chief Executive of the Applicant Unit of Local Government	Date of Certification
5/7/2020	5/7/2020
ALAN M. WEBBER	MAYOR
Printed Name of Chief Executive	Title of Chief Executive
CITY OF SANTA FE	
Name of Applicant Unit of Local Government	

In accordance with above paragraph 3) As per the City of Santa Fe Ordinance No. 2018-1 Section 1.11-4F the City Manager may approve grant applications, awards, grant match requirements and agreements from five thousand dollars and one cent ($5,000.01) up to and including sixty thousand dollars ($60,000); therefore governing body approval is not required; and paragraph 4) Approval of documents by the City Manager are not subject to public comment or approval as per established procedures by the City of Santa Fe.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 8, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety Committee

VIA: Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police (6-8-21)

FROM: Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police B. Valdez 6/4/21

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of the Agreement for animal confinement, care and disposal between the Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc. and the City of Santa Fe in the Total Amount of $(529,231.80) for the confinement, care, maintenance and disposal of stray and impounded animals for a period of three (3) years from the time of approval by both the City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.; Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.; Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Santa Fe Police Department requires a facility for the confinement, care, maintenance and disposal of stray and impounded animals. This service has been provided by the Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc and remains the most cost effective method due to our Animal Services Unit being housed in the same complex and the proximity of the facility to the City limits.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

Per Municipal Ordinance 5-11.1 - Shelter run by nonprofit organization.

A. In lieu of or until the establishment and maintenance of a city-owned animal services center facility, the city may contract for operation and maintenance of such facility with any responsible nonprofit organization, incorporated under the laws of the state, having for its object, the care of animals and the prevention of cruelty to animals.

B. In the event that the city shall enter into any such contract, all the provisions of law and regulations shall apply to and be part of the contract.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number is 3202774.

FUNDING SOURCE:

The funding source is:

Fund Name/Number: Law Enforcement /Fund 223
Munis Org Name/Number: Police Admin /2230310
Munis Object Name/Number: Service Contracts /510310

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Santa Fe Police Department respectfully requests your review and approval.

Item#_____
Munis Contract#

CITY OF SANTA FE
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and the **Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Humane Society, Inc.** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Services:**
   A. The City Shall:

      1) Contact owners of animals collected by the City, as required by Section 5-7.1 SFCC 1987.

      2) Mark all City Animal Services vehicles with a "City of Santa Fe" designation so as to identify and differentiate them from Contractor's vehicles. Only utilize personal protective equipment and supplies provided by the City of Santa Fe.

      3) Complete in writing, information on the impound cards including the time and exact location at which the animal was impounded. At time of intake it will be noted if the animal has been cited or will be issued an active citation such as "dangerous dog" or "vicious dog".

      4) In regards to animal bite cases, supply upon intake, complete and sign a Bite Case Quarantine form, along with the regular impound card. If the owner of the animal is known and present at the time of impound, the form will be completed and signed by the owner. If the owner is known and is not present at the time of impound, the City will complete the form with the information, but without the signature.

      5) The City assumes responsibility for expenses for any animal brought in by the City that requires services outside of the Contractor's regular business hours, scope of capability, or level of overnight care. Cases brought in after 4:30 PM may require transport and overnight care at a veterinary emergency facility, upon discretion of the Animal Services Officer, with the City being responsible for expenses incurred. The City accepts the Contractor's business hours may be changed at the Contractor's discretion. Contractor will inform the City in writing at least ten (10) days before any such changes are implemented. In the event of delayed opening or early closing due to inclement weather, a

manmade or natural disaster the Contractor shall immediately inform the Animal Services Supervisor of the delayed opening or early closure.

6) During regular operating hours when summoned by the Contractor through the Santa Fe Police Dispatch Center, Animal Services Officers shall report to the Contractor's Facility to complete an impound or release of animals.

7) Deliver to the Contractor the remains of deceased animals for disposal by the Contractor and pay the rate established in 1.B.15. The Animal Services Officer shall completely and legibly record each deceased animal on the City Carcass Log when placing an animal in the freezer.

B. The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City:

1) Operate and maintain an animal shelter as an animal housing facility for the benefit of the citizens of the City. Carry out all duties relating to rabid and biting animals, including, in the case of live animals, confining the animal and determining the immunization status, and in the case of dead animals, preparing and delivering such an animal to the New Mexico Department of Public Health or other approved facility in order that the department may arrange for laboratory determination of whether or not such animal is infected with rabies. All bite cases shall be reported to the City and the animal confined under supervision of the City.

2) Accept an average of one hundred (100) stray dogs, cats and other approved domestic small animals per month that are brought to the animal shelter by the City's Animal Services, provided these animals do not exhibit any symptoms of rabies or other dangerous disease. If the number of animals exceeds one hundred twenty (120) in a given month, the City will be billed separately at the Contractor's daily impound rate, currently thirty dollars ($30.00) per day, per animal.

3) All healthy feral cats (as determined by the Contractor) will be sterilized and returned to the location where they were found, delivered to another managed cat colony or considered for adoption.

4) Animals other than dogs and cats may be accepted by the animal shelter at the Contractor's exclusive discretion. Before other animals are accepted by the Contractor, the City must obtain explicit approval from the Contractor in each case. If the Contractor declines to accept these animals, the City will find housing for these animals other than the Contractor.

5) Hold all animals brought to the animal shelter by the City, which remain unclaimed, in accordance with the provisions as set forth in Section 5-7.1 SFCC 1987, unless for humane reasons, the Contractor's veterinarian determines that euthanasia is appropriate prior to that time. After the

expiration of the legal holding time, all animals become the property of the Contractor.

6) Holds on animals beyond the legal stray holding time, including but not limited to animals held in the course of investigations, will be billed separately at the Contractor's daily impound rate, currently thirty dollars ($30.00) per day, per animal. The Contractor reserves the right to refuse extended stays for animals whose quality of life is compromised or who cannot humanely be cared for in the Contractor's facility.

7) The Contractor will continue to assume responsibility for licensing animals in the City of Santa Fe pursuant to Section 5-5.6 SFCC 1987. The Contractor will incur all costs deemed necessary by the Contractor for such licensing and the City will allow Contractor to collect and retain all licensing fees and revenue. The Contractor shall set licensing fees with the City's Animal Services approval.

8) Comply with all provisions of law and regulations as set forth in Chapter "V" of SFCC 1987, pursuant to Section 5-11.1.B of the Animal Control Ordinance.

9) Provide monthly status reports, as well as individual animal records to the City.

10) Collect and retain all animal boarding fees and costs.

11) Contractor will not be required to board beyond the stray hold period animals for impoundment from an Animal Services Officer, which the Animal Service Officer indicates are to be held as evidence in a pending legal proceeding such as a hoarding case or other criminal case. Contractor may accept such animals beyond the stray holding period on a case-by-case basis based on boarding availability.

12) When a representative of the City is not available during regular operating hours, the Contractor will complete the detailed intake documentation and accept a stray domestic animal found within the Santa Fe City limits by a person who is not the owner of the animal. Upon acceptance of the stray, the Contractor shall immediately contact the Santa Fe Police Dispatch Center and request the Animal Services Officer report to the Contractor's facility to complete the impound card and complete the impound process for the stray. The Contractor's acceptance and shelter of the stray will be confirmed by the Animal Services Officer and the stray will be counted toward the animals the Contractor is compensated for monthly in this agreement.

13) If an owner of an impounded animal being held at the Contractor's facility under this agreement wishes to retrieve their pet when a representative of the

City is unavailable during regular operating hours, the Contractor shall immediately contact the Santa Fe Police Dispatch Center and request the Animal Services Officer report to the facility to complete the release of the animal.

14) Provide medical care under the direction and authority of the Contractor's licensed veterinarian. Decisions regarding all medical care, including the treatment of animals, rest with the Contractor's licensed veterinarian. Animals will not be euthanized within the animal holding period unless medically necessary. Decisions regarding medically necessary euthanasia of suffering animals impounded by the Animal Services Officer and being held at the Contractor's facility rest with the Contractor's licensed veterinarian. The Contractor shall notify the Animal Services Supervisor no later than the next business day of euthanasia or sedation of any animal administered prior to the completion of the hold period.

15) Be responsible for the storage and disposal of remains of animals received from an Animal Services Officer that are deceased upon arrival to the Contractor's Facility. The agreed upon rate for disposal of remains by way of cremation is a flat rate of $70 for all animals weighing up to 125 pounds. The Contractor shall provide and maintain a freezer on the premises for the appropriate storage of remains of deceased animals.

C. *Performance Measures.*

Contractor shall substantially perform the following Performance Measures:

1) The Contractor represents that is possesses the experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. In consideration of its obligations under this Agreement, the total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($529,231.80), and exclusive of additional boarding and cremation charges described in Article 1, paragraph B2, B6 and B15 of this Agreement, in accordance with the following schedule:

1) July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022: $14,174.08 per month.
2) July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023: $14,599.30 per month.
3) July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024: $15,329.27 per month.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the

Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. (Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on 06/30/24 unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the

notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or

subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Santa Fe Police Department, 2515 Camino Entrada, Santa Fe, NM 87507.

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Animal Shelter & Humane Society, 100 Caja del Rio, Santa Fe, NM 8750.

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

CONTRACTOR:
Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Humane Society, Inc.

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:

Name: Jennifer Steketee
Title: Executive Director

DATE: 06/09/2021
CRS# 01-505915-004

Registration # 215657

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS-MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jun 9, 2021 15:16 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Police Admin / 2230310
Org. Name/Org#.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 7, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety Committee

VIA: Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police (6-7-21)

FROM: Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police
Lead Negotiator for the FY22 Management Team

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association for FY22. Contract includes salary increases in the amount of $(423,039.00) for sworn and civilian bargaining unit employees. Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

For FY22 the City of Santa Fe allocated $(423,127.00), which was an equivalent of a 4% increase per funded position for Santa Fe Police Officers Association (SFPOA) bargaining unit employees. Through mutual collaboration between the SFPOA and the City of Santa Fe Management Team, we were able to complete contract negotiations for FY22. The agreement was ratified by the SFPOA. Below is a summary of the items negotiated:

- **Section 16 Compensation-**
  - Pay Increases-
    - 4% Salary increase for all Non-Sworn, Non-Probationary Employees
    - 1.2% base rate increase for Police Officer I $22.264
    - 1.8% base rate increase for Police Officer II $25.450
    - 3.334% base rate increase for Senior Police Officer $31.000
    - 3.334% base rate increase for Police Detective $31.000
    - 6.06% base rate increase for Police Sergeant $35.000

    Budget Increase of $423,039.00 allocated in FY22

  - Incentive Pay-
    - Tactical Emergency Medical Services Incentive Pay for (4) allocated positions. $100 per month once certified as an EMT Basic and TEMS Certification

      *(None of the allocation for raises was used for this incentive. We used 4 of 12 unfilled Field Training Officers to fund this incentive. We now have 8 FTO positions, 6 of 8 are currently filled.) No Fiscal Impact.

  - Court Allowance
    - Included clarifying language stating- The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 Hours of Work and Overtime. No Fiscal Impact.

- **<u>Section 29 On Call and Call Backs-</u>**
    - Call Back Time
      Included clarifying language stating the rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 Hours of Work and Overtime. No Fiscal Impact.

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Santa Fe Police Department respectfully requests your review and approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association.

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF SANTA FE

AND THE

SANTA FE POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

Whole Agreement in Effect

July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022

Year number 3 of Whole Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TITLE	PAGE
I	AGREEMENT	2
II	MANAGEMENT RIGHTS	3
1	ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE	4
2	LOST, DAMAGED OR STOLEN PROPERTY	5
3	UNIFORMS	5
4	FIREARMS TRAINING	6
5	TIME OFF TO VOTE	7
6	TRAINING AND EDUCATION	7
7	MATERNITY LEAVE	8
8	MILITARY LEAVE	8
9	ANNUAL MILITARY TRAINING	9
10	LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY	9
11	HARASSMENT	10
12	EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND HEALTH	10
12A	LIGHT DUTY	11
12B	MEDICAL SEPARATION	11
13	ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE	11
13B	PERSONAL HOLIDAY	11
14	[RESERVED]	12
15	EXAMINATIONS	12
16	COMPENSATION	13
17	ANNUAL LEAVE	19
18	SENIORITY	20
18A	RE-EMPLOYMENT	22
18B	LATERAL HIRE PROGRAM	22
19	HOLIDAYS	23
20	SICK LEAVE	24
21	HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME	28
22	EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	29
23	OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT	30
24	EARLY RETIREMENT	30
25	LIABILITY PROTECTION	31
26	GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE	31
27	WORKERS COMPENSATION	31
28	JURY DUTY AND WITNESS PAY	31
29	ON CALL AND CALL BACKS	32
30	DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM	34
31	CHECK OFF AUTHORIZATION	34
32	LAY OFF AND RECALL	34
33	INTERNAL AFFAIRS	35
34	DISCIPLINARY ACTION	38
35	GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL PROCEDURES	43
36	PROBATION PERIOD	46
37	FILLING OF VACANCIES	46
38	EDUCATIONAL INCENTIVE PAY	53
39	STAFFING	53
40	LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE	53
41	CITY OF SANTA FE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT RULES AND REGS	54
42	CONTRACT INCLUDES ENTIRE AGREEMENT	54
43	SAVINGS CLAUSE	54
44	TERMS OF AGREEMENT	55
	APPENDIX A - PEACE OFFICER'S ACT	56
	APPENDIX B - CAR PLAN	59
	APPENDIX C - WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY	64
	APPENDIX D - DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY	65

I. AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe Municipal Corporation of the State of New Mexico, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Employer", and the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association, hereinafter referred to as the "Association", which is an affiliate of the Fraternal Order of Police Labor Council and the Santa Fe Lodge #3 Fraternal Order of Police. This agreement is for the purpose of setting forth the mutual understanding of the parties as to wages, hours, and other conditions of employment of those employees for whom the Employer has recognized as the exclusive bargaining representative.

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have reached an agreement on all matters which have been subject to negotiation and desire to reduce such agreement in writing in order to avoid any misunderstanding on what in fact has been agreed to:

WHEREAS, the Public Employees Bargaining Act was enacted to guarantee employees the right to organize and bargain collectively with the City, to protect the rights of the City, its employees, and labor organizations, to promote harmonious and cooperative relationships between the City and the employees and to acknowledge the rights of the citizens to the orderly and uninterrupted delivery of services.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED:

A. The City of Santa Fe recognizes the Santa Fe Police Officer's Association as the exclusive bargaining representative for non-probationary employees in the following job classifications: Animal Services Officer, Crime Scene Technician, Police Detective, Police Officer I, II, Senior Police Officer, Police Sergeant, Police Training Administrator, Public Safety Aide, Property/Fleet Manager, Evidence/Property Custodian, and District Attorney Liaison.

B. The City of Santa Fe extends to the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association representing such unit of employees the following rights:

1. To represent the employees in negotiations and in the settlement of grievances;

2. To Association membership dues deductions, upon presentation of dues deduction authorization cards signed by individual employees. It is further agreed that the Employer shall deduct said dues from the pay of employees covered under this agreement, who authorize such deductions, and shall remit such deductions to the Treasurer of the Association within ten (10) days after such deductions are made; and

3. To exclusive representation status during the term of this Agreement as provided in the Public Employee Bargaining Act.

C. The Employer, the Association, and any employee of the Department shall not discriminate against any member of the bargaining unit on account of race, color, sex, creed, religion, marital status, age, sexual orientation, veteran status, disability, and national origin or membership status in the Association, or on any other basis prohibited by city, county, state or federal laws, and;

D. For the purposes of this agreement and any subsequent Memorandum of Understanding, the City of Santa Fe shall be referred to as the Employer; the Santa Fe Police Department shall be referred to as the Department; the Chief of Police shall be referred to as the Chief; the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association shall be referred to as the Association, and any reference to an Association member shall be referred to as employee.

II. MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is agreed that, except as expressly modified by the terms of this Agreement, the City of Santa Fe (Employer) retains the exclusive right to:

A. Determine the mission, budget, organization, number of employees, and internal security practices of the Department.

B. Determine qualifications for employment and content of personnel examinations.

C. Recruit, examine, evaluate, and train employees and determine the time and methods of such actions.

D. Direct employees and evaluate their performance, based on standards of work established by the Department.

E. Determine the standards for hire, promotion, and assignment.

F. Assign, transfer, or retain employees in positions, including the assignment of employees to specific positions and the determination of job content and/or job duties.

G. Suspend, demote, discharge, or terminate employees for cause.

H. Relieve an employee from duty for cause or due to reduction in work force.

I. Determine the location and operation of its facilities.

J. Determine the number of personnel allocated by position and minimum staffing levels by unit.

K. Maintain the efficiency of government operations.

L. Schedule work outside normal scheduling as required in a manner most advantageous to the Department and consistent with community needs and public safety.

M. Take actions necessary to carry out the mission of the Department in all cases to include emergency situations.

N. Direct the Department to establish the methods, means, equipment, and personnel by which the Employer's operations are to be conducted.

O. Determine methods, processes, and means by which Department services are provided.

P. Provide rules and regulations governing the conduct of employees.

Q. Retain all rights not specifically limited by this collective bargaining Agreement or by the Public Employee Bargaining Act.

Section 1 ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE

A. The Employer will have an open door policy for the Association Representative for the length of this contract. The Association and the Employer agree to attempt to handle all grievances at the lowest level. At the Chief's discretion and upon written request additional time may be granted for other activities (i.e. meetings, trainings, etc.).

B. At the discretion of the Chief, representatives of the Association may be granted time off without pay for the purpose of attending training related to labor/management relations not to exceed 216 hours per calendar year for all representatives collectively. Each employee shall be responsible for arranging the time off with their immediate supervisor. Time off shall not be unreasonably denied. All training time will be documented on a Request for Leave form.

C. The Chief of Police or designees shall provide administrative leave with pay for the Union President/Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer and Board Members on duty to assist in the resolution of union/management issues, when such leave is in the interest of the efficiency of City Government and in the best interest of the police department. All time off with pay for union/management business, shall be documented on payroll time sheets, and on P-30 leave request forms as "union" administrative leave. Union representatives shall first request and receive authorization from their supervisors prior to leaving their work sites for any union/management business. Time off shall not be unreasonably denied. Union Officers/ Representatives who work during swing or graveyard shift may have their work schedules adjusted when it is necessary to attend official union/management meetings during normal business hours with the Employer.

On duty representatives shall be restricted to a maximum amount of Union Administrative Leave per year to assist in the resolution of union/management issues.

- President 420 hours per year
- Vice President 360 hours per year
- Secretary 120 hours per year
- Treasurer 120 hours per year
- Other Board Members 80 hours per year

With the exception of Labor Management or Negotiations, for any above given meeting or grievance, no more than two (2) union representatives; shall be allowed to leave the work site and/or receive compensation, except as allowed by the Chief.

D. **WORK STOPPAGES**

The Employer and the Association agree that the public interest requires the efficient and uninterrupted performance of all City services, and to this end pledge their best efforts to avoid or eliminate any conduct contrary to this objective. The Association shall not cause any work stoppage, strike, slowdown, or sickouts by employees under this Agreement, and should this occur, the Association agrees to take appropriate steps to end such interference. Employees shall not cause or engage in any work stoppage, strikes, slowdowns, or sickouts for the term of this Agreement.

Section 2 LOST, DAMAGED OR STOLEN PROPERTY

A. Employees who have lost, damaged, or have had Employer property stolen in the line of duty regardless of the cost, will not be required to reimburse the Employer unless negligence is proven in a predetermination hearing to the satisfaction of the Chief or his designee, pursuant to Section 34 of this Agreement unless said employee waives the predetermination hearing and admits to the allegations of negligence.

B. The Employer will replace health aids prescribed by a licensed medical professional, uniform apparel, and required equipment damaged in the line of duty as a result of a direct delivery of service that has been officially documented. Health aids, uniform apparel and required equipment will be fully replaced by the Employer. This language is not intended to for the replacement of old worn out health aids or uniform apparel or required equipment.

C. All instances of lost, damaged, or stolen property will be reported to the employee's supervisor on duty, in writing at the time of occurrence, or before the end of the shift. Failure to notify the supervisor will negate any claim for replacement. Damaged property shall be presented to the Support Services Commander for inspection, prior to replacement and shall be turned in for destruction at the time of replacement.

Section 3 UNIFORMS/CLOTHING

A. It is understood by the parties to this Agreement that uniform regulations of the Department are established by the Chief and the primary purpose of this section is to protect employees from financial hardship resulting from changes in uniform regulations.

B. Bargaining unit employees will be allocated $650.000 annually less any required deductions, paid to bargaining unit employees by check annually no later than the first full pay period in July. The clothing allowance will be used for the purchase of uniforms and equipment required by the Santa Fe Police Department's Standard Operating Procedures and this CBA. All bargaining unit employees assigned to motorcycle or bicycle patrol, and special operations division shall receive an additional $50.00 annually for a total allocation of $700.00 annually on the check identified above. This clothing allowance is included in the employee's taxable income in accordance with IRS regulations. Purchases will be subject to applicable gross receipts taxes.

Any bargaining unit employee found to be in violation of the dress standards set forth in the Santa Fe Police Department's Standard Operating Procedures and/or as published in this Agreement, or who reports for duty in clothing that is not clean and in good condition as determined by the Police Chief or designee, may be progressively disciplined, up to and including termination for not maintaining those standards.

C. The parties hereby agree that the following are recognized as approved clothing items for the purposes and intent of clothing allowance:

1) Shirts
2) Trousers
3) Ties
4) Footwear
5) Jackets/Coats
6) Gloves
7) Equipment Belts
8) Equipment Holsters
9) Headwear
10) Trouser Belts
11) Cold Weather Clothing
12) Socks
13) Raingear
14) Patches
15) Nametags
16) Pins
17) Court Attire
18) Coveralls
19) Safety Vests
20) Flashlight
21) Non-Prescription Safety Eyewear

The parties further agree that all items listed above must be approved by the Chief or designee(s). The parties further agree that any equipment or clothing deemed useful to enhance the performance and/or safety of his/her duties may be allowed by approval of the Chief of Police or designee(s).

Section 4 FIREARMS TRAINING

The Department will meet all minimum standards for training as established by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Board.

The Department will have a minimum of three (3) shoots per year. One shoot will be comprised of a day and a night DPS qualification session. One will be comprised of a FATS (Firearm Training Simulator) session, and one will be determined by the Chief of Police.

The Department will provide weapons and agrees that for the two (2) shoots that are conducted on the range, the Department will provide ammunition for any Department issued weapon for those employees who are required to carry a weapon.

The Department will provide two (2) boxes of training ammunition per year, for any Department issued weapon, for those employees who are required to carry a weapon for the purpose of training. At any time an employee who wishes to be issued this ammunition shall contact an armorer for this issue.

Section 5 TIME OFF TO VOTE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 01-12-42 NMSA 1978, employees who are registered to vote may absent themselves from work for up to two (2) hours for the purpose of voting between the opening and closing of the polls.

The Employer may specify the hours during this period in which the employees may be absent.

These provisions do not apply to any employee whose work day begins more than two (2) hours after the opening of the polls or ends more than three (3) hours prior to the closing of the polls.

Any employee who abuses administrative leave by requiring its use for purposes other than traveling to and from the polling place and voting may be charged with Leave Without Pay and subject to disciplinary action.

Section 6 TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The Employer encourages employees to develop and expand their potential. Employees may be allowed to change hours to attend class during normal work hours depending on the work schedule, with approval of the supervisor. The following classroom participation methods are approved:

- Traditional on campus classroom attendance.
- Online classes wherein the syllabus specifically identifies required login times and dates for classroom attendance.

Time away from work may be paid for by the Employer. Approval to attend courses during working hours will depend on work schedules, work needs, etc.

Tuition expenses for college credit hours will not be reimbursable by the Employer except as provided in the City Tuition/Training Program. Employees shall obtain approval of their immediate supervisor before making any plans to attend classes.

The Employer also offers training sessions in many specialized areas. Supervisors and/or the Training Officer are aware of what training is being offered and will post notices of training opportunities that might be of benefit to employees. If an employee desires training in a specific area, the supervisor and/or training officer must be consulted in writing and will attempt to obtain the requested training.

All requests for education, training, and tuition assistance will be routed through the immediate chain of command to the Training Unit, and evaluation of all requests will be made in accordance with the following policies:

1. Administrative Manual - Tuition and Training; "Employee Tuition and Training Assistance Guidelines."

2. Santa Fe Police Department Directives Manual; "Career Development Program", Directive Number 22.1.

Section 7 MATERNITY LEAVE

The City will comply with the provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act.

Section 8 MILITARY LEAVE

If an employee is or becomes a member of any component of the United States Armed Forces or the New Mexico National Guard, they upon request, will be granted military leave without pay for the first enlistment. Such leave will terminate thirty (30) days after this enlistment expires. Employees who return from military service on a timely basis shall be entitled to job restoration provided they make application, subject to meeting all pre-employment qualifications within thirty (30) days after the date of release from duty under conditions other than dishonorable. The employee must be qualified to perform the duties of the position involved.

A returning employee shall be restored to the position which he/she vacated upon entering the military service. An employee may be entitled to be re-employed in another position, provided he/she is qualified and such re-employment does not necessitate the removal of another person with longer service.

An employee who enters military service shall receive pay for any accrued annual leave to which he/she may be entitled provided a written request is made to the City Manager.

The **Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA)** was enacted in October 1994 and is codified in Title 38, United States Code Chapter 43. **USERRA** provides numerous employment and reemployment rights to service members and prohibits workplace discrimination against National Guard and Reserve members. If a member of this department is deployed, the following requirements apply:

1to 30 days – The employee can return to work the **next regularly scheduled workday** after the active military orders expire. If the next regularly scheduled workday is the next calendar day, the employee must be allowed eight (8) hours of rest after he/she had been transported to his/her residence from their place of service.

31 to 180 days – The employee can return to work within **14 days** after the active military orders expire.

Over 180 days - Employee can return to work within **90 days** after the active military orders expires.

EXAMPLE; if the employee is deployed **120 days**, and returns back to the United States, and their active orders expire on **July 1st,** the employee is not required to return to work until at least **July 14.**

To the extent the above is inconsistent with USERRA, USERRA will govern.

Section 9 ANNUAL MILITARY TRAINING

Employees are allowed up to a total sum of 30 days of military leave with pay per federal fiscal year. Fifteen (15) days of Military Leave with Pay (MLWP) is allowed for training. An additional fifteen (15) days is allowed for active duty or deployment orders when mandated for Federal, National or State disaster deployments. MLWP shall be used in accordance with an employee's regularly scheduled work week. For employees working 4/10 hour days, this translates into 300 hours. For 24 hour shifts, this translates into 720 hours. For 8 hour days, this translates into 240 hours. For 4 hour days: 120 hours.

Employee must give the employer advance notice (either in writing or verbally) of upcoming military service of any type. The National Guard provides a yearly schedule which employees should provide as soon as possible. Human Resources, Department Directors and Supervisors will need a copy of the orders and/ or notice. If the employee does not give notice, the employee will not be eligible for reemployment protection following the period of military service. The only exceptions to the notification requirement would be if the giving of notice is precluded by military necessity (e.g. a classified recall) or if it is otherwise impossible or unreasonable to give notice. These exceptions to the notice requirement are expected to be very rare. Employees may then provide orders upon return or as soon as possible. It is best for the employee to give an employer as much advance notice as possible.

Training orders:
Any training orders over the allowed 15 days per federal fiscal year will be marked as Military Leave without Pay, or the employee may use leave requested on a P-30.

Active Duty/ Deployment orders:
Any active duty/deployment orders over the allowed (thirty) 30 days per federal fiscal year will have to be either Military Leave without Pay, or paid by the employee using earned leave requested on a P-30.

Section 10 LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

When an employee has demonstrated a need for time off, the Employer may grant the employee leave without pay for a period not to exceed one (1) year with the approval of the City Manager.

During such leave, the employee's position may be filled by another employee. At the expiration of leave without pay, the employee may be reinstated in the position vacated. If not reinstated to the same position, the employee may be offered another vacant position provided he/she is qualified to perform the work. Approved leave without pay shall not constitute a break in service but all time off in excess of thirty (30) days will be discounted from continuous service time.

Failure of an employee to report his/her return fourteen (14) days prior to the expected date of return from leave may be cause for refusal of reinstatement and the employee may be terminated from any further employment obligations.

Section 11 HARASSMENT

It is the policy of the Employer to maintain an environment in the workplace that is free of harassment because of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, national origin, and disability. Harassment by a supervisor, co-worker, subordinate or city employee is unlawful under state and federal law. The Employer is committed to providing a work environment that is free of harassment.

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE:

Harassment in any form may be cause for severe disciplinary action, including discharge. Any employee experiencing or observing harassment should immediately contact their Supervisor, Division Director, Department Director, the City Manager, or the Human Resources Department who will conduct the investigation. Internal Affairs will not conduct the investigation. Such reports will be treated on a confidential basis and handled expeditiously.

Any employee under investigation will be afforded all rights under the Employer-Employee Relations Act as outlined in Appendix A.

Refer to City of Santa Fe Policy #2500-4-1 effective 10/31/91 revised 6/17/05.

This does not prohibit the Employee from seeking assistance from the State EEOC and/or Federal EEOC.

Section 12 EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND HEALTH

The Employer believes that the safety and health of its employees are prime considerations in every phase of its activities. The Employer is concerned for the human value of life, health and physical well-being, and it is convinced that good safety and health practices are essential to efficient services to the public.

It is the Employer's intent to provide and maintain safe and healthy working conditions for its employees. In order to ensure this, the Employer will:

1. Instill in its employees an awareness of the need to promote safety and healthy working habits and attitudes on a continuous basis.
2. Provide safety equipment and procedures, provide protection against health hazards in the work place, and ensure the safety of employees.
3. Comply with applicable laws.

Section 12A LIGHT DUTY

1. Any employee placed on temporary light duty by the Employer's Occupational Medicine Doctor for a work related injury or illness may continue to work within the Police Department without the loss of pay or reduction of benefits if light duty work is available and budget constraints allow. Light duty will be granted at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police and in the absence of extraordinary circumstances shall not exceed six months.

2. Any employee placed on temporary light duty for non-work related injury or illness may continue to work within the Police Department without loss of pay or reduction of benefits if light duty work is available and budget constraints allow. Light duty will granted at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police and in the absence of extraordinary circumstances shall not exceed six months.

Section 12B MEDICAL SEPARATION

1. The parties hereby adopt personnel rule 7.60 and incorporate as if fully set forth herein.

Section 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

A. If the Employer grants Administrative Leave to all other city employees, then employees covered under this Agreement who are required to work during this time will be paid at their regular rate of pay, plus administrative leave equal to the number of hours granted by the Employer at hour for hour. If the employee is off, the employee will receive the same amount of hours in administrative time. All administrative leave must be used within one (1) calendar year from the date of accrual.

B. **Special Days**:

For the purpose of recognizing their employees, the Employer will grant the following administrative leave:

1. Ten (10) hours administrative leave for every calendar year that an employee drives his/her assigned vehicle without a charged accident.

2. Ten (10) hours administrative leave for every calendar year of unused sick leave.

C. Employer shall provide a list of employees who are eligible to receive the special days administrative leave on or before February 15th of each year.

Section 13B PERSONAL HOLIDAY

The Association agrees to hereby eliminate the Annual Personal Holiday received by each individual member as outlined by the City of Santa Fe Personnel Rules.

Section 14 [Reserved]

Section 15 **EXAMINATIONS**

A. **Physical Fitness:**

1. All sworn employees shall be required to meet all established minimums for certification as prescribed by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Academy Board during their employment with the Department.

2. All requirements for fitness testing shall be developed by the Employer, and shall be criteria related and validated for law enforcement personnel.

3. In an effort to promote good physical fitness within the Department, the Employer shall arrange with the Employer's physical fitness complexes to obtain keys for those complexes to allow employees covered by this agreement to maintain their physical fitness. Keys shall be obtained for only those physical fitness complexes that are approved by the Employer. The keys shall be maintained by the Department in accordance with established procedures.

   a. The Department, the Recreation Department who manages the Employer's physical fitness complexes, and the Association shall develop procedures and rules governing the access and use of the Employer's physical fitness complexes prior to the complexes being used.

   b. Participation in this program is totally voluntary on the part of the employee. Non participation in this program does not relieve the employee from being physically fit to perform his/her job as required by Federal, State or City law, policy or regulation. However, the right to deny participation in this program for cause is reserved by the Chief. If the employee does not meet the requirements, he/she will be given 90 days to comply with the requirements.

   c. Employees volunteering to participate in this program agree to abide by all the rules and procedures governing this program.

   d. An employee may be denied participation in this program for any violation of the established procedures and rules, based upon the nature and severity of the infraction.

   e. This program may be reviewed monthly and may be modified at the discretion of the Chief. If, in the opinion of the Chief, this program for the Department, as covered by this Agreement, proves unworkable in practice, the Chief shall have the option of terminating the program upon sixty (60) days written notice of intent to the Association. The Employer and the

Association will meet and attempt to solve problems relating to the program, otherwise, said notice shall be final.

f. If at any time a safety concern is identified which may jeopardize the employee's health or safety, this program shall be immediately suspended until such time as the concern is addressed and rectified.

B. **Medical Physical**

Medical Physical may be required at any time to assess the physical capabilities or physical well being of any employee as it relates to the successful performance of the employee based upon assignment or due to illness.

C. **Psychological Evaluations**

Psychological evaluations shall be required and administered as prescribed in Directive Number 94.1.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing**

Drug and alcohol testing shall be required and administered as prescribed in the Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy for the Department (Appendix D).

E. **ADA**

If it is determined by the city that an employee cannot perform his/her duties, the employee will be afforded all rights under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Any discipline, demotion, loss of pay, or transfer as a result of a City mandated examination is grievable.

Section 16 COMPENSATION

A. PAY PLAN

1. **PAY PLAN** - The *Pay Plan* shall be inclusive of those positions/classifications which are covered under this Agreement and shall be categorized into two (2) groups, *sworn* positions and *non-sworn* positions. The Pay Plan shall reflect a minimum pay rate for sworn personnel and non-sworn personnel.

a. **Sworn Positions**:

1. Sworn positions shall consist of the following classifications:

Police Officer I *Police Officer II* *Senior Police Officer*

Police Detective *Police Sergeant*

b. **Non-Sworn Positions:**

1. Non-sworn positions shall consist of the following classifications:

Public Safety Aide	*Animal Service Officer*
Crime Scene Technician	*Property-Fleet Manager*
Evidence/Property Technician	*Police Training Administrator*
Police Liaison	

2. **SALARY INEQUITIES** – Salary inequities created by errors in the pay rate that are discovered and proven to be valid shall be addressed and corrected by approval of the City Manager.

3. **SALARY INCREASE -**

The Association recognizes that it may be necessary for the Employer to increase compensation in order to recruit and retain qualified police officers.

- Fiscal Year 2022:

The salary increase will be effective the first full pay period in fiscal year 2022 following approval of this agreement by the City's Governing Body.

Sworn Positions:

Bargaining Unit employees in a Sworn Position will receive the following identified increases from their current pay rate or the minimum of the classification pay rate, based on whichever is greater.

Police Officer I	*$22.264*	*1.2%*
Police Officer II	*$25.450*	*1.8%*
Senior Police Officer	*$31.000*	*3.334%*
Detective	*$31.000*	*3.334%*
Sergeant	*$35.000*	6.06%

Non-Sworn Positions:

Bargaining Unit employees in a Non-Sworn Position and in a non-probationary status as of July 1, 2021, will receive a four percent (4%) increase from their current rate of pay.

B. PROMOTIONS

The Association and the Employer agree to adhere to the promotional policy for positions covered in the bargaining unit as currently established by the employer and as outlined in this Agreement. Upon promotion to a higher classification in the pay plan, the employee will advance to the new pay classification.

1. Non-probationary employees who meet the minimum requirements/qualifications for Police Officer I, Police Officer II, Senior Police Officer shall be eligible for promotion to that classification the first day of the pay period following the date on which the requirements are met.

    a. Promotion to a higher classification shall be dependent upon the employee possessing a satisfactory performance evaluation and the written recommendation from the employee's commander/manager.

    b. Performance evaluations and methods for conducting performance evaluations will be based upon and in accordance with the Police Department Policies and Procedures regarding performance evaluations.

2. Non-probationary employees who meet the minimum requirements/qualifications for Detective I and Police Sergeant shall be eligible to test for that position the date on which the requirements are met. Testing for these positions/ classifications shall be in accordance with Section 37: FILLING OF VACANCIES of this Agreement.

C. COURT ALLOWANCE

The Employer will pay a minimum of two (2) hours court time at time and one-half unless the employee appears in court within one (1) hour of his/her tour of duty, starting or ending. In the event the court appearance is within one (1) hour of the tour of duty, starting or ending, the employee will be paid a minimum of one (1) hour at a rate of time and one-half. The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 *Hours of Work and Overtime.* Employees appearing in court during their tour of duty will receive "court time.

D. BILINGUAL PAY

1. Only those languages identified in this agreement as adding to the increased productivity and efficiency of the Department shall qualify for pay under this sub-section. The languages currently recognized by this agreement are as follows:

    -Spanish

2. An employee shall qualify for bilingual pay upon demonstrating an acceptable level of reading, writing, and conversational proficiency. Job-related material will be used in determining the proficiency as established by a collaborative team of test proctors composed of one representative from the Association and one representative from the Human Resources Department. The parties hereby agree that all test material will be prepared in a fair and equitable manner by a neutral third party agreed upon by the proctors. It is further hereby agreed by the parties that should an employee pass any portion of the testing process, the employee will not be required to test in that particular portion of the testing process again within a six month period from the date of the initial test. There will be no limit as to how many times an employee may test for bilingual pay.

3. Employees wishing to qualify for bilingual pay shall submit a written request to the SFPOA Board. The test proctor who has been selected by the SFPOA Board shall arrange for testing of the employee within twenty (20) days of receipt of the request.

4. Employees who are certified in the conversational area shall be paid $100.00 per month. Such payments shall be made bi-weekly. Employees shall be eligible to test for Bilingual Pay upon becoming a bargaining unit employee.

5. Employees who demonstrate proficiency in all three areas (reading, writing and speaking) shall be paid $140.00 per month. All bilingual applicants must test and pass a proficiency exam. Only 22 positions are available for employees to test for and receive the $140.00. Proof of certification shall be prepared by the said neutral third party, reviewed and approved by the proctors and presented to the Chief or designee(s) in the form of a memorandum signed by both proctors. Selection will be made based on the earliest certification date. In the event there is a tie based on certification dates, selection will be made based on seniority.

6. A list of employees receiving the bilingual pay will be prepared by the proctor who has been selected to represent the employer and made available to the RECC (Dispatch) and commanders. Employees who unreasonably fail to respond to a call or request for bilingual assistance may be subject to lose his/her bilingual pay incentive at the sole discretion of the Chief or designee(s).

7. Payments under this plan shall be made the first pay period after testing has been completed.

E. SPECIALIZED UNITS:

The Employer shall pay employees assigned to the following specialized units listed below:

S.W.A.T. Team members	$100.00 per month

TEMS Team members	$100.00 per month
K-9 Officers	$100.00 per month
E.O.D.	$100.00 per month
F.T.O.	$125.00 per month

Employees may belong to only one (1) special unit at any given time, and are eligible for only one (1) specialty pay. This includes employees who currently belong to more than one special unit. The only exception will be Field Training Officers (F.T.O.'s) who may belong to a second special unit, however, they shall only receive one (1) specialty pay.

All personnel assigned to specialized units being compensated with incentive pay shall only be eligible to receive the pay when certified in the specialty. (i.e. F.T.O. Certification, Basic SWAT Certification, EMT Basic and TEMS Certification, EOD certification, K-9 Certification)

Assignment to any specialized unit within the Department shall be made in accordance with Section 37: Filling of Vacancies/Assignments and Transfers of this Agreement. The specialized unit commander may also utilize a testing process to assist in determining the best qualified applicant(s) for the assignment.

F. FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

There will be eligible positions to receive FTO pay for those who hold certification in Instructor Development and Field Training.

Auxiliary FTO's (Police Officers, Police Detectives, Animal Service Officers, and Public Safety Aides, who hold certifications in Instructor Development and Field Training) are eligible to receive specialty pay in the amount of $125.00 per month; only during the time frame they have an assigned trainee(s).

G. SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL

Shift differential is intended to compensate those employees who report to work at an odd hour to relieve the previous shift. Shift work is recognized where more than one group of employees report to work during the same twenty-four (24) hour work day or when an employee is working hours during a shift to cover minimum staffing requirements.

5% of employee's hourly base rate if half or the majority of shift is worked after 2pm.

10% of employee's hourly base rate if half or the majority of shift is worked after 8pm.

Classification Sworn	Minimum Requirements for Classification	Minimum Pay Rate
Police Officer I	Certified police officer with SFPD off probationary status or certified lateral police officer with less than 36 months of service with any law enforcement department	$22.264
Police Officer II	Completion of 36 months of service with SFPD or any law enforcement department	$25.450
Senior Police Officer	Completion of 60 months of service with SFPD or any law enforcement department	$31.000
Detective	Eligible to submit application to test for Detective upon completion of 36 months of service with SFPD*	$31.000
Sergeant	Eligible to submit application to test for Sergeant upon completion of 84 months of service with SFPD*	$35.000
	All promotions shall be in accordance with Section 16 *Compensation*, Paragraph B *Promotions* of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.	
	* Lateral Officers/Retired Officers must meet minimum requirements as outlined in Section 18B Lateral Officer/Retired Officer Hire Program of the Collective Bargaining Agreement for placement in their initial classification and for promotion to a higher classification.	

Classification Non – Sworn	Minimum Pay Rate
Public Safety Aide	$18.610
Animal Services Officer	$17.724
Crime Scene Technician	$21.544
Property – Fleet Manager	$23.752
Evidence/Property Technician	$16.880
Police Training Administrator	$23.752
Police Liaison	$17.724

Section 17 ANNUAL LEAVE

A. Employees are eligible for prorated annual leave accrual for hours worked and during paid leave in accordance to the following schedule(s):

0-1 year of service: up to 100 hours per calendar year.

1-5 years of service: up to 126 hours per calendar year.

5-10 years of service: up to 146 hours per calendar year.

10-15 years of service: up to 167 hours per calendar year.

15-20 years of service: up to 191 hours per calendar year.

20 and more years of service: up to 215 hours per calendar year.

B. An employee eligible to accrue annual leave pursuant to these rules, may request and be granted use of accrued leave at the discretion of the Employer. No annual leave shall be advanced by the Employer.

C. An employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for annual leave to the next on the first day of the month immediately following completion of the required total length of service.

D. The amount of accrued annual leave that will be allowed to be carried over from one calendar year to the next will be double the amount an employee is allowed to accrue in one calendar year in relation to the applicable years of service.

E. The Employer may buy back that portion of an employee's annual leave that exceeds his/her maximum carry over at the end of each calendar year providing the following criteria is met:

1. A maximum of eighty (80) hours can be sold back in any one year, providing the balance will remain at the respective maximum carry-over rate at the end of each calendar year.

2. The employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year his/her intention to sell back the annual leave in excess of the respective maximum carry-over balance.
3. Sufficient City funding is available.

F. Upon separation of his/her employment, an employee shall be compensated for all unused and un-forfeited annual leave.

G. Upon death of an eligible employee, compensation for unused total annual leave shall be payable to the employee's estate.

Section 18 SENIORITY

A. Except for sections which contain specific different definitions in this Agreement, seniority is defined as follows:

1. Higher ranks have seniority on junior ranks. The employee with the most continuous service within rank is senior within that given rank. For the purposes of breaking ties in seniority, the first criteria to be applied shall be continuous service with the Department, the employee with the most continuous time being senior. The term continuous service shall be interpreted to mean total service from the date of last hire as an employee of the Department. The final seniority standing is not subject to grievance.

2. For the purpose of receiving issued equipment and vehicles, the senior employee will receive new equipment before the junior employee, when the senior employee's equipment or vehicle is in need of or due for replacement. Once an employee receives a new vehicle, the vehicle will be assigned to the employee for a period of five (5) years or seven (7) years depending on specialty assignment. New vehicle shall be defined as no more than one year from the date of receipt by the Department and have less than 15,000 miles. Vehicles that have sustained significant damage and/or repair shall not be considered a new vehicle for the purpose of issuance. Any equipment issued to an employee will be replaced because of normal wear or damage to the equipment. (This does not preclude employees from receiving new field supplies/equipment upon their hire and duty assignment with the department.)

B. Seniority Determination for Groups of Employees Hired the same day in the same classification:

1. Groups of employees with the same date of hire in the same classification shall be identified.

2. The final overall test score on the entrance examinations administered by Human Resources will determine seniority. The employee with the highest test score number will have the most seniority and the employee with the lowest test score number will have the least seniority within that group.

3. If employees have the same overall test score on the entrance examination administered by Human Resources, the following steps will be adhered to:

- Order Lottery: Groups of employees will participate in an order lottery. This lottery number will determine the order in which employees will draw in the seniority lottery.

- Seniority Lottery: The employee with the lowest lottery number in the Order Lottery will draw first in the Seniority Lottery. The employee with the lowest lottery number will have the most seniority and the employee with the highest lottery number will have the least seniority within that group.

4. Employees will be required to sign an acknowledgement notice accepting their permanent seniority order and this will be placed in their police department personnel file.

5. Seniority shall be defined as time in service with the Santa Fe Police Department for the purpose of equipment/vehicle issue.

6. In the case of Patrol Division, Criminal Investigations Division, Support Operations, and Administration Division time within the division/unit will be the considering factor for equipment/vehicle issue.

7. Sergeants will continue to utilize time in service in these areas.

8. An employee may voluntarily decline a new vehicle. If employee declines a vehicle, said employee will be placed at the bottom of the seniority list.

C. **Patrol Shift Bid**:

1. Patrol Shift bid shall be done by utilizing a sign up chart based on continuous service with the Santa Fe Police Department. The term continuous service shall be interpreted to mean total service from date of last hire as an employee of the Department. Sergeants will continue to utilize time in grade for shift bid purposes. Each employee shall be granted 10 minutes to select his/her team placement. The Department shall two weeks prior to the bid date post a list advising the employees of their designated date and time to bid.

2. In order to assist in placement selection Sergeants will bid first, then all other eligible police department personnel in order designated by the patrol shift bid sign up chart.

3. Each employee can either bid in person or telephonically on the posted date and time. If an employee is unable to bid in-person or telephonically at their designated date and time, the employee may bid in written form up to 24 hours prior to the employees posted date and time. The selection shall be utilized during the employee's assigned time.

4. Any employee who misses allotted time or failed to submit a written request shall be placed at the end of the entire bidding list.

5. Should an uneven number of positions become available the Chief or designee, shall predetermine which team(s) shall be allotted more slots, this will be done so that all positions are known to the employees prior to bidding on a patrol position.

6. Should any circumstance arise wherein it is determined by the Chief of Police that reassignment of Patrol Officers and/or Sergeants is necessary in order to preserve, maintain or otherwise establish the efficiency and effectiveness of Police Operations the Chief may reassign Patrol Personnel at his/her discretion provided that a seven day notice is served to the effected Patrol Personnel prior to the reassignment taking effect.

Section 18A Reemployment

A. If an employee resigns his employment the following shall be adhered to if the employee is rehired:

Ninety (90) days or less - Rehired to previous rank and pay grade with all seniority.

Ninety One (91) days or more - If certified, will be hired under the Lateral Hire Program.

All others are considered a new hire.

Section 18B Lateral Officer/Retired Officer Hire Program

GOAL: The City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officer's Association seek to employ highly trained and experienced Police Officers.

1. Lateral Officers:

a) All Lateral officers hired will be required to complete a minimum twelve (12) month probationary period with the Santa Fe Police Department. For the purpose of seniority under this collective bargaining agreement, lateral hires will begin at the bottom of the established seniority list and will receive no credit for prior years of service as a certified police officer or government employee as it pertains to seniority only.

b) Lateral officers will be hired at the entry pay of the classification for which they meet minimum qualifications and pass all testing standards.

c) Lateral officers are eligible to test for Detective upon reaching the rank of Police Officer II and must be off probation.

d) A lateral officer will be eligible to test for Sergeant after (7) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Police Department from lateral hire date. A lateral officer hired on or before January 1, 2020 will be eligible to test for Sergeant upon completion of three (3) consecutive years of service at the rank of Senior Police Officer.

e) A qualifying military lateral hired after July 1, 2020, will be hired at the rank of Police Officer I, regardless of total military police experience.

2. <u>Retired Officers:</u>

a) All retired officers hired will be required to complete a minimum twelve (12) month probationary period with the Santa Fe Police Department. For the purpose of seniority under this collective bargaining agreement, and retired hires will begin at the bottom of the established seniority list and will receive no credit for prior years of service as a certified police officer or government employee as it pertains to seniority only.

b) Retired officers will be hired at the entry pay of the classification for which they meet minimum qualifications and pass all testing standards.

c) Retired officers are eligible to test for Detective upon reaching the rank of Police Officer II and must be off probation.

d) A retired officer will be eligible to test for Sergeant after (7) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Police Department.

Section 19 HOLIDAYS

A. The following are days which are adopted as legal holidays by the City Council:

New Year's Day (January 1st) (Actual)
Martin Luther King Birthday (City Observed)
President's Day (Observed the Friday after Thanksgiving)
Memorial Day (City Observed)
Independence Day (July 4th) (Actual)
Labor Day (City Observed)
Fiesta Holiday (Four hours on Friday of Fiesta Holiday)
Columbus Day (Observed December 24th)
Armistice Day and Veteran's Day (November 11th) (Actual)
Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November) (Actual)
Christmas Day (December 25th) (Actual)

B. Employees required to work on the day a holiday is observed shall be compensated for such work in accordance with the provision of City Human Resources Rule 6.50, paragraph B: "All employees who are required to work a holiday shall be compensated at the rate of two and one-half (2 ½) times their hourly rate," with the exception of the Fiesta Holiday when the employee shall receive only four (4) hours of holiday pay.

Section 20 SICK LEAVE

Sick leave may be authorized when an employee is incapacitated by sickness or injury, or when an employee needs time off for medical, dental and optical diagnosis or treatment. Sick leave may also be utilized to care for immediate family members who may be seriously ill or disabled.

A. SICK LEAVE ACCRUALS:

Employees are eligible for prorated sick leave accrual for hours worked and during paid leave in accordance with the following schedule:

0-1 year of service: up to 72 hours per calendar year.
1-5 years of service: up to 96 hours per calendar year.
5-10 years of service: up to 112 hours per calendar year.
10-15 years of service: up to 128 hours per calendar year.
15-20 years of service: up to 144 hours per calendar year.
20 and more years of service: up to 159 hours per calendar year.

B. An employee may request use of accrued leave provided that such use is applicable sick leave. An employee who abuses sick leave by using it for purposes other than those authorized in Human Resources Rule 13.30 shall have the absence charged as Leave Without Pay and may be grounds for disciplinary action.

C. The Employer may require an employee to furnish a physician's statement for sick leave taken at any time abuse of such leave is suspected. Refusal by an employee shall result in disciplinary/corrective action.

D. Only complete calendar months of service before and after interruptions or breaks shall be counted in computing the total number of years of service by which an employee is allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual to another. The following rules shall apply:

1. When an employee has not experienced any interruption or break in service, the date from which his/her years of service is counted shall be the first day of the first complete calendar month worked.

2. Periods of service as an employee prior to a break or interruption are less than twelve (12) months duration and are not the result of disciplinary action.

3. Periods of Leave Without Pay in excess of thirty (30) days shall not be counted as service time.

E. An employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for sick leave to the next on the first day of the month immediately following the completion of the required total length of service.

F. The Employer may buy sick leave on a yearly basis providing the following criteria are met:

1. An employee shall have and/or maintain a minimum balance at the end of each calendar year of five hundred (500) hours before buy-back may occur.
2. An employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year his/her intentions to sell back the sick leave.

3. A maximum of ninety-six (96) hours may be sold back in any one year, never allowing the balance to drop below the minimum.

4. The conversion ratio shall be one (1) hour of pay for every two (2) hours of sick leave.

5. Sufficient City funding is available.

G. An employee is not required to sell the leave in excess of the minimum balance.

H. **BEREAVEMENT LEAVE:**

Employees will be allowed up to a total of forty (40) hours of bereavement leave in the event of a death in the employee's immediate family. Such leave shall be charged to sick leave, compensatory time, annual leave, or Sick Leave Bank if all other leave has been exhausted.

1. When justified, that the deceased is an immediate family member or domestic partner, additional leave may be granted by the Association (Executive Board) at the request of the employee. This additional leave may be charged to sick leave. If the employee does not have any available sick leave, the additional leave may be charged to annual leave and/or compensatory time.

2. Immediate family is defined as a parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, spouse, child, sister, brother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, niece, nephew, aunt, uncle, grandchildren and domestic partner of the employee.

3. For the purpose of bereavement, if any employee has exhausted all their leave, and have met all the provisions in Eligibility and Limitations paragraphs c, d, f, g and h listed below. Employees may use up to 40 hours of the sick leave bank.

I. SICK LEAVE BANK:

The Sick Leave Bank serves as a depository into which participating employees may donate accrued sick leave and annual leave for allocation to other participating employees. The purpose of this bank is to alleviate the hardship caused if illness or injury forces the employee to exhaust all sick leave time.

1. Eligibility and Limitations

In order to qualify for usage of the Sick Leave Bank, an employee must be eligible and approved for FMLA, exhausted all other leave, and have met the provisions of all paragraphs (a-h) below:

a. The criteria for Sick Leave Bank usage is a determination by the Human Resources Department that the medical condition meets eligibility as defined in the Family and Medical Leave Act.

b. For purposes of the Sick Leave Bank, immediate family or household member is defined as, husband, wife, mother, step parents, father, brother, sister, children, step-children, or any relative or person living in the employee's household for whom the employee has custodial responsibility, or where such person is financially and emotionally dependent on the employee and where the presence of the employee is needed.

c. The Sick Leave Bank is available to those employees who have completely exhausted all available leave and who are not receiving temporary disability benefits under the City's Workers' Compensation program.

d. All employees must contribute (20) hours/ two (2) days of accumulated sick leave or annual leave or compensatory time to be eligible to participate, and only those who contribute are eligible. This contribution must be done per calendar year. Before the deduction will be made by payroll an employee must sign the authorization form.

e. The maximum number of Sick Leave Bank hours that may be granted by the Association to any employee during the calendar year is up to 480 hours. Upon approval of the Association (Executive Board) and Employer additional Sick Leave Bank hours may be granted on a case by case basis.

f. Benefits from the bank are not available retroactively.

g. Once benefits are donated, they are no longer available to the employees.

h. Donated accumulated leave time contributed to the pool become the property of the Association and may not be withdrawn, targeted for specific individuals, returned to an employee upon separation, retirement, or become part of the employee's estate upon his/her death.

2. Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA):

In order to qualify for usage of the sick leave bank you must be eligible and approved for Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA) and exhausted all other leave.

3. **Donations**

Employees wishing to transfer a portion of his/her accumulated leave time must sign a Sick Leave Bank Donation Form indicating the number of hours to be transferred. Employees will be given an opportunity to donate accumulated leave time to the bank per calendar year. City payroll and the Association shall approve donation forms.

a. Employees may not donate more than 100 hours of sick leave within ninety (90) days of their separation date from the Department. Upon an employee's separation date, the City will look back to determine whether any donations above 100 hours occurred within the ninety (90) days prior to separation from the Department. Any hours above the 100 hour limit will be subtracted from the sick leave bank.

b. Upon death of an employee, compensation for unused total sick leave shall be payable to the employee's estate. [Human Resources Policy 13.30 (1)]

4. **Withdrawals**

a. A memorandum generated by the member must be submitted to the Association ten (10) calendar days before anticipating the leave. Once approved, the Association must notify the payroll office three (3) days prior to the City payroll due date. If deadlines are not met, the employee will be denied sick leave donations.

b. When a member is physically or mentally unable to apply for Sick Leave Bank, the immediate next-of-kin may make a request for Sick Leave Bank on his or her behalf. If there is no next-of-kin available, this request may be made by the legally appointed guardian, conservator or an individual acting under valid power of attorney. If none of the above are available, a supervisor and/or a union board member may make this request on the employee's behalf.

c. The Association will render a decision to the employee within five (5) working days after receipt of the request.

Section 21 HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME

A. The normal work day shall be ten (10) hours for all employees covered by this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Chief and the Association. However, if the parties disagree, the Chief has the right to make the final decision. The normal work period will be forty (40) hours comprised of four (4) ten (10) hour days, or five (5) eight (8) hour days, as previously scheduled.

The Labor/Management Committee (LMC) shall discuss alternative work schedules for employees to present to the Chief. The LMC shall consider whether the new work schedule will directly benefit the community and/or provide greater availability of services to the public.

B. Employees shall be entitled to overtime compensation at the rate of time-and-one-half their regular straight-time rate when they perform work in excess of forty (40) hours regularly scheduled in one week. Regular rate of pay and rules governing overtime compensation will be adhered to in accordance with FLSA.

1. The work week shall consist of seven (7) consecutive days beginning at 0001 each Saturday, or the tour starting the hour nearest to that time after 0001 hours.

2. The work day will be any regularly scheduled consecutive twenty-four (24) hour period beginning at the start of the employee's regularly assigned shift.

3. For the purpose of this section, an employee who elects to change shifts will not be considered to have worked in excess of eight hours on any one work day.

4. The employer shall give seven (7) day notice in writing to an employee prior to changing a work shift, unless the said employee agrees to the change occurring before the seven days. For example: changing and employee from a day shift to a graveyard shift or vice versa.

C. **Rest Periods**

1. All employees are permitted a 15-minute rest period during each one-half shift. The rest period shall be scheduled near the middle of each one-half shift insofar as practicable. Rest periods are not to be accrued or carried over or used at the beginning of a shift or to extend a lunch period.

2. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed for an employee between shifts, or as soon as possible when doubling for a full eight-hour (8-hour) shift.

3. The Employer will attempt to ensure that a lunch period will be scheduled for each employee if the time permits.

D. **Compensatory Time**:

Time worked over forty (40) hours per work period will be compensated at one and one-half times the employee's regular rate of pay or in the form of compensatory time at the discretion of the employee. Compensatory time will be computed at the rate of one and one-half times the hours actually worked. The maximum accrual of comp-time for any employee is 480 hours. The employer reserves the right to pay all time worked over forty (40) hours per work period in lieu of a request for compensatory time made by the employee.

An employee may request payment for up to 100 hours of the accumulated compensatory time per fiscal year if the funds are available. If an employee terminates his/her employment with the City for any given reason, the employee will be compensated for all accumulated compensatory time. Compensatory time may also be utilized to realize accelerated retirement.

E. **Fair Labor Standards Act**

The parties agree to follow/comply with the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, except as provided for in this Agreement and in accordance with the Act.

The Employer retains the right to adjust work schedules within the work period as allowed under FLSA. Schedule adjustments, as allowed for under FLSA, shall be temporary and are allowable only within the 40 hour work period.

Section 22 EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

The Employer shall maintain a list within the Department of all employees who are willing to perform extra duty.

A. When available, the Employer shall offer extra work opportunities only to persons on the list and extra duty work shall be made in sequential order through the list, with new opportunities being offered first to the person following the one who accepted the last offer. When the list is exhausted, officers shall return to the top of the list. The intention of this section is to equalize opportunities for extra duty among all persons on the list.

B. In order to keep the list current, the Employer shall remove from the list any person who refused three (3) consecutive offers of extra duty work. This removal will remain in effect for the remainder of the quarter. On duty status does not count as a refusal.

C. Any person who accepts an extra duty assignment but is unable to carry it out must notify the Chief or designee who will offer the assignment to the next person on the list. Notification will be made at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the assignment, except in case of emergency.

D. The employee shall receive a rate of pay on all EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS at a rate of time and one-half per hour.

E. The list shall be updated quarterly and all employees desiring to sign up for extra duty assignments shall have a two week period to do so at the beginning of January, April, July and October. Employees shall sign up in person. If an employee is off during the sign up period, that employee will be allowed to sign up within three days of their return to work. It is the responsibility of supervisors to inform employees on leave regarding the sign up list and expiration date.

F. The Department may assign personnel to staff extra duty assignments when employees on the list for extra duty assignments fail to meet the needs of the Department as they relate to departmental need or public safety.

G. Failure to report for the assignment will be grounds for removal from the list for the remainder of the quarter.

H. The Employer and the Association hereby recognize and agree that Section 22 Paragraph A of this agreement is not applicable to investigative case plans due to their sensitive nature.

Section 23 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

Outside Employment will be granted in accordance with Directive 29.1.

Section 24 EARLY RETIREMENT

Bargaining unit employees who are eligible for retirement may convert unused sick leave to early retirement based on the following schedule and requirements:

A. Accelerated Leave. An employee may use sick leave in order to realize accelerated retirement providing the following criteria is met:

1. An employee must state in writing his/her intention to retire to the Human Resources Director and sign a retirement contract with the Employer.

2. An employee may not experience any type of salary increase during the period of conversion.

3. Employees who have completed twelve (12) years of continuous employment with the Department may use sick leave at a ratio of 1 day for 1 day of sick leave up to a maximum of 1,040 hours and an additional 1,100 hours of sick leave at a ratio of 1 day for 2 days of sick leave up to a maximum of 2,140 hours in order to realize accelerated retirement.

B. Under no circumstances will there be a cash payment for any unused sick leave except in accordance with Paragraph F of Section 20.

Section 25 LIABILITY PROTECTION

A. Pursuant to 41-4-1 et seq., N.M.S.A. (1978), as amended, the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, the Employer shall provide protection to employees from liability arising out of acts committed during the performance of their activities in the conduct of their office and within the scope of their duties.

B. Legal counsel will be provided as set forth in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1 et seq., N.M.S.A. (1978), as amended.

Section 26 GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE

The Employer has a group medical insurance plan that is offered to City employees. The employee will be advised of the plan at the employee orientation. The Employer will pay 76.5% of the cost of the group medical insurance premiums currently offered by the Employer to City Employees.

Each Union shall participate and have one vote on the committee that is composed to establish, evaluate, select and recommend group medical or dental insurance plans.

Specific details of the plan and cost to an employee are available from the Human Resources Department.

Section 27 WORKERS COMPENSATION

The Employer will comply with the provisions of the New Mexico Workers' Compensation Act.

Refer to Appendix C.

Section 28 JURY DUTY AND WITNESS PAY

Employees will be allowed to serve on jury duty during their normally scheduled work hours without loss of pay. If the employee is summoned to jury duty outside of their normally scheduled work hours, they will be compensated as hours worked. Jury fees received (excluding reimbursement for travel and meals) shall be remitted to the City Finance Department.

Personnel who are called to testify off duty as expert witnesses on behalf of the City or in relation to investigations which they have conducted shall have the option of receiving paid overtime or receiving a witness fee for the testimony. The employee will not be allowed to

receive both compensations. In the event the employee chooses to receive the overtime pay in lieu of the witness fee, the employee will remit the witness fee check to the City.

Section 29 ON CALL AND CALL BACKS

A. On call Status:

1. The Department Section/Unit Commander(s) will develop and maintain an internal on-call schedule by Section/Unit for those employees assigned to the following sections/units: Criminal Investigations Section, Crime Scene Unit, Animal ServicesUnit, Traffic Fatal Team.

On call staffing shall be filled in the following capacities:

Criminal Investigations Section - one (1) Criminal Investigation Sergeant, two (2) Criminal Investigators or one (1) Criminal Investigator & one (1) sworn officer assigned to the Criminal Investigations Section and, one (1) Crime Scene Technician (full time or Auxiliary).

Animal Services Division - one (1) Animal Services Officer.

Traffic Fatal Team - one (1) Traffic Fatal Team Officer and one (1) auxiliary traffic officer.

a. On call status coverage shall be designed to assure proper coverage and staffing for hours not covered by a normal work period (forty (40) hours comprised of four (4) ten (10) hour days or five (5) eight (8) hour days as previously scheduled).

b. Any employee who is scheduled to be on on-call status and is unable to carry out the schedule must notify his/her Supervisor/Commander as soon as possible. Notification will be made at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the on-call status assignment, except in cases of emergency. The Supervisor/Commander will then make the necessary adjustments, if needed, to fulfill the scheduled on-call coverage.

c. Assignment to the on-call program shall be mandatory for those members assigned to the sections/units identified in paragraph A subsection 1of Section 29 of the CBA. Any employee who fails to respond to a call out within the designated time frame may be subject to disciplinary/corrective action in accordance with Section 34: Disciplinary Action of the CBA.

d. The Department shall provide a cellular telephone to any employee assigned to on-call status.

e. On-call status will be for seven (7) consecutive days. An on-call day will consist of a twenty-four (24) hour period.

Any employee may be removed from on-call status prior to the end of their seven (7) days for the following cause(s):

1. At the discretion of the Chief or designee

2. Serious illness or injury

3. Family emergency

4. The Employer shall compensate employees assigned to the on-call program.

5. Employees assigned to the on-call program shall receive one-hundred dollars ($100.00) per on-call rotation they participate in as defined in paragraph A-1 of Section 29 of the CBA. This amount shall not include any actual overtime hours worked by an employee as a result of being called out.

6. Employees assigned to the on-call program are eligible for only one (1) on-call program compensation pay per on call week.

7. On-call Status: An employee will not be required to remain at home for the purposes of meeting the requirements for on call status, so long as said employee can assure availability and fitness for duty within sixty (60) minutes from the time of the initial notification from the on call supervisor. The parties hereby recognize and agree that response time may be extended with commander approval.

B. **Call Back Time**:

When an employee is required to physically report to a post after the conclusion of a normal work shift and prior the beginning of said employee's next work shift, the employee shall receive compensation at time and one-half for a minimum of two (2) hours from the time said employee is contacted by a Supervisor and/or Commander. The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 *Hours of Work and Overtime.*

If an employee is called by a supervisor while off duty and not required to report to post and the phone call exceeds six (6) minutes the employee will be compensated for the actual time spent on the phone call.

Section 30 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM

The Employer will provide opportunities to participate in a 457b.

Section 31 CHECK OFF AUTHORIZATION

A. The Employer shall deduct from employees' pay for each pay period, Association dues in an amount specified upon presentation of dues deduction authorization card signed by individual employees.

B. The Employer shall pay the amount withheld to the Association.

C. The Employer and the Association will comply with Supreme Court ruling in Janus V. AFSCME, Council31, 138 S. Ct. 2448 (2018),

D. The Association agrees that it will indemnify, defend and hold the Employer harmless from and against any claims arising from payroll deductions made by the Employer pursuant to this Article, except those claims incurred solely as a result of a breach by the Employer of its legal duties or obligations under the United States Constitution.

Section 32 LAY OFF AND RECALL

A. Should a reduction in personnel services be mandated by the governing body, the Employer will review all alternatives to the layoff of personnel. The Association will be provided the opportunity to offer alternatives to the reduction of personnel.

B. Layoff: If a reduction in work force becomes necessary, all of the following factors shall be considered:

1. Seniority of the employee,
2. Training, skills, and abilities of the employee, and
3. Departmental needs.

C. Transfers: When a lay-off occurs, the mandatory transfers between units shall be made in such a way as to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of the Department. In making such transfer decisions, the following factors shall be considered:

1. Seniority of the employee
2. Qualifications of personnel
3. The nature of the transfer and the skills called for within the unit being transferred to
4. Departmental needs, and
5. The stated assignment preferences

D. Recall: Personnel separated as a result of a reduction in force shall be recalled based upon all of the following factors:

1. Seniority of the employee
2. Training, skills, and abilities of the employee
3. Disciplinary history of the employee for the past twelve (12) months, and
4. The stated assignment preferences

E. The term "seniority" for the purposes of this section is set forth in Section 18: "Seniority" of this Agreement.

Section 33 INTERNAL AFFAIRS

It is the policy of the Department to maintain internal discipline, open lines of communication with the general public, and encourage citizens to freely express concerns or complaints of misconduct, malfeasance, or other inappropriate conduct by members of the Department. All members of the Department are responsible for ensuring departmental integrity and assisting in the expeditious response to citizen complaints in a fair and impartial manner.

A. PURPOSE

1. In recognition of the need to maintain departmental integrity, the Professional Standards Unit is charged with the responsibility of impartially and objectively investigating all allegations of malfeasance, non-feasance, and misfeasance brought against any member of the Department.

2. The Professional Standards Unit may conduct investigations into allegations of misconduct as outlined herein for the purpose of providing the Chief with a means of impartially assessing employee actions to ensure compliance with departmental rules and regulations, to enforce internal discipline, and to provide a vehicle through which citizen concerns may be equitably evaluated and judiciously addressed.

3. To ensure the rights provided under the Peace Officers Employer-Employee Relations Act, NMSA 29-14-1 through 11, Garrity Rights originating from the U.S. Supreme Court Case "Garrity vs. New Jersey:, and Weingarten Rights originating from the 1975 U.S. Supreme Court Case "NLRB vs. Weingarten, Inc." 420 U.S. 251, 88 LRRM 2689.

B. ORGANIZATION & STAFFING

The Professional Standards Unit reports directly to the Chief.

1. Under certain conditions, the Chief may appoint a Sergeant or above to conduct an Internal Affairs Investigation.

    a. Conditions are listed as, but not limited to: absence by the Internal Affairs Officer; the existence of multiple complaints at one time; the existence of a possible conflict of interest.

    b. If the Chief appoints a Sergeant or above to conduct an Internal Affairs Investigation, he/she may be temporarily assigned to the Professional Standards Unit while the case is being actively investigated, to include preparing the final report for the Chief.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES & DUTIES

The Professional Standards Unit is responsible for performing those duties in accordance with Department policies and all applicable laws, to include but not limited to:

1. Recording, registering, and conducting the investigation of complaints against employees;

2. Conducting the investigation of alleged or suspected misconduct within the department;

3. Overseeing the investigation of inquiries into violations of department policy not investigated through the Internal Affairs Unit;

4. Maintaining the confidentiality of the Internal Affairs Investigation and records. Internal Affairs investigations are considered to be highly confidential in nature. When the confidentiality of an internal affairs investigation is compromised by either the Employer or the employee, it shall be treated as a violation of policy and investigated immediately by order of the Chief of Police.

5. Administering, maintaining and investigating civil actions brought against the Department;

6. Disseminating information to the public on procedures to be followed in registering complaints against agency employees.

D. AUTHORITY

1. Emergency suspension against an employee may be imposed by a supervisor and/or command officer having the rank of Lieutenant or above, only in situations where the affected employee is clearly physically or mentally unable to perform his/her duties and/or the employee is alleged to have committed one or more severe infractions of the Department's policies and procedures.

2. If an emergency suspension is imposed, the suspended employee and the supervisor will present themselves at the Chief's Office no later than 9:00 AM on the next working day. An emergency suspension which will extend beyond one (1) work day must be approved by the Chief.

3. Any administrative investigation will be completed within 180 days. The 180 day period shall not include time for review. Additional extensions may be granted if circumstances arise outside of the control of Department or City of Santa Fe (e.g. Military Leave, FMLA, pending criminal investigation or criminal charges, time to locate a critical witness, etc. A copy of the approval, to include the amount of time granted and reason for delay, will be sent to the employee. The Chief's review process shall be completed within 30 days.

E. FINDINGS

Upon completion of the investigation, a finding shall be made and the investigation shall be classified as one of the following;

1. Sustained - the allegation is supported by sufficient proof.

2. Not-sustained -the evidence is insufficient to prove or disprove an allegation.

3. Unfounded - there is no basis for the complaint, not founded on fact or truth.

4. Exonerated - conduct was proper, cleared of allegations.

The Chief shall review the investigation and either concur or not concur with the findings. The Chief, via letter, shall notify the employee being investigated as to the disposition of the investigation within ten (10) business days of the Chief's decision. Upon receiving the Chief's decision, the employee, via written request, shall then be permitted access to review the Internal Affairs file. The employee's Union Representative and/or legal counsel shall be permitted to review the Internal Affairs file if requested in writing by the employee.

All findings shall be based solely on the totality of the evidence gathered by the investigator during the course of the internal affairs investigation. Findings should not be based on the personal opinions, bias, and feelings of the investigator. Findings should not include statements made by the investigator which serve to lend credence to the finding beyond the merit of the

evidence, but may not preclude opinions derived from training, experience and work related knowledge.

F. DUTY STATUS DURING INVESTIGATION

The Chief, in the best interest of the Department, may elect to take any of the following actions concerning an employee's duty status during an Internal Affairs investigation:

A. Continue the employee on duty as assigned.

B. Continue the employee on duty in a temporary assignment. This temporary assignment will not be deemed disciplinary in nature and is designed to protect the employee, Employer, and the public interest.

C. Impose administrative leave with pay upon an employee pending the results of the investigation and/or subsequent department proceedings.

D. Impose leave without pay based the severity of allegation that the employee may have committed one or more severe infractions of the Department's policies and procedures, City of Santa Fe Rules and Regulations, or law and with the approval of the City Attorney and the City Manager.

G. EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

A. All Internal Affairs investigations shall be conducted fairly and impartially and in compliance with the New Mexico State Peace Officer Employer-Employee Relations Act. The Act affords certain rights to employees who are under investigation by his/her employer for alleged actions which could result in administrative action. The Act is attached hereto as Appendix A.

Section 34 DISCIPLINARY ACTION

A. In the event that an investigation could result in the implementation of disciplinary action, if the investigated employee so requests, the Association may designate two representatives to participate at all stages of the proceedings. The employee shall be provided with copies of the written charge(s) and discipline decision.

B. **Administrative Investigations**

When an employee is under the investigation by the Employer for alleged actions that could result in administrative/criminal sanctions being levied against the employee, the employee shall be afforded all rights and privileges, if any, guaranteed by the New Mexico Peace Officers Employer-Employee Relations Act. A copy of the Act is included as Appendix A.

C. **Basis for Employee Discipline**

1. **Discipline**

Disciplinary actions for employees are based on showing of cause. Disciplinary actions will be consistent with governing laws and regulations and will be taken without regard to race, age, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, physical or mental disability or serious medical condition. No employee will be disciplined for refusing to perform an unlawful act.

2. **Approval by the City Manager**

All disciplinary action shall require approval of the City Manager before implementation. Whenever such approval is not practical because of urgent circumstances, necessary action may be taken and the situations reviewed with the City Manager as soon as practical.

3. **Progressive Discipline**

An employee shall be progressively disciplined based on the nature of the infractions(s). Each case of inadequate performance or act of misconduct shall be judged individually. The step of progressive discipline depends on the severity of the infraction and the employee's previous work and disciplinary record. Discipline will be based on fundamental fairness, equity and consistency within the Department. Because of the serious nature of some infractions, the first disciplinary action may be dismissal or other disciplinary action.

a. **Verbal Counseling :** A verbal counseling by an immediate supervisor is used for minor infractions such as informing employees that their performance, actions, behavior or conduct needs to change. Under normal circumstances supervisory personnel should use a verbal counseling first before any formal disciplinary is taken. A POA Representative will NOT be called during this supervisor and employee conference time. Cause of verbal counseling's' include, but are not limited to:

    1. Substandard work performance
    2. Tardiness

    Supervisors/Commanders will complete the proper Officer Conference Form with all necessary information in the text. The Officer Conference Form shall be maintained by the supervisors/commanders for three months.

b. **Letter of Counseling:** (written warning memorandum). A letter of counseling by an immediate supervisor is used for minor infractions to inform employees that their performance, actions, behavior or conduct needs to improve. An

employee may receive a letter of counseling for an infraction that is of a greater degree than that for which verbal counseling may be used or in cases when the initial verbal counseling did not correct the behavior in question. At the time of a letter of counseling being issued to an employee, no more that two POA Representatives will be present and the content of the letter of counseling may include a reference to the date and time of a verbal counseling being issued by a commander for the infraction defined in the letter of counseling. The letter of counseling shall be kept in the police department file for a period not to exceed three months, for the purpose to monitor a change with the employee's behavior, conduct, work performance, or actions. A letter of counseling may be used in conjunction with the employee's Performance Appraisal Development Plan (PADP) or interim Performance Appraisal Development Plan (PADP). Causes of letter of counseling include, but are not limited to:

1. Repeated tardiness
2. Missed court appearance/administrative hearing in a misdemeanor case

c. **Written Reprimand:** An employee shall receive a written reprimand because the deficiency or infraction is of a greater degree than that for which a corrective action may be used or if the corrective action did not change the employee's behavior.

Causes for written reprimands include, but are not limited to:

1. Failure to follow safety rules
2. Failure to follow published rules and regulations
3. Missed court appearance/administrative hearing in a felony case

Written reprimands shall be placed in the employee's Human Resources file. The employee will be provided with a copy of the statement. The employee will be given the opportunity to review and acknowledge that he/she has reviewed the statement. The employee may respond by noting on the reprimand that they do not agree with the statement or may file a written rebuttal, which shall be placed in the employee's Human Resources file. Complaints or disagreements concerning written reprimands may be addressed through the informal grievance procedure, by mutual agreement.

At the employee's request, the written reprimand will be removed from the employee's Human Resources file twelve (12) months after the employee received the reprimand provided the employee has not received another written reprimand or other disciplinary action during the twelve (12) month period.

d. **Suspension:** An employee may be suspended without pay for a single serious infraction or for continued inadequate job performance or misconduct. Such suspension will not exceed thirty (30) working days. Suspension of an employee

is subject to the formal grievance procedure. Causes for suspension include, but are not limited to:

1. The causes listed for written reprimands
2. Continued instances of poor performance or a single occurrence of poor performance if serious
3. Insubordination

At the employee's request any suspension will be removed from the employee's Human Resources file eighteen (18) months after the employee received the suspension, provided the employee has not received another suspension or other disciplinary action during the eighteen (18) month period. If an employee receives a subsequent disciplinary action during the original eighteen month time frame, the original disciplinary action shall be held in the Human Resources file for a total of, but not longer than three (3) years.

e. **Demotion and Dismissal:** An employee may be demoted or dismissed for continued inadequate job performance or for other causes. The demotion or dismissal of an employee is subject to the formal grievance procedure. Causes for demotion or dismissal shall include, but are not limited to:

1. All causes listed previously if continuing and are on going infractions
2. Theft or intentional abuse and destruction of City property or unapproved use of city property for any reason
3. Conviction of a felony
4. Conduct unbecoming an employee of the City or Police Department
5. Deliberate falsification of information on the employee's job application or other record
6. Violation of the New Mexico Controlled Substances Act, or using controlled substances or alcohol on the job, or reporting to work under the influence of an unlawful controlled substance or alcohol, except that use of alcohol or unintentional use of a controlled substance while in the performance of their duties will not be a violation
7. Insubordination deemed blatant or hostile
8. Failure to meet standards of substance abuse rehabilitation programs
9. Lying in an Internal Affairs Investigation (Dismissal)

The preceding examples are typical of the types of infractions sometimes encountered, but are not inclusive of all situations that may arise. The Employer reserves the right to exercise judgment and render disciplinary action or dismissal as determined appropriate based on the circumstances of each case.

D. Disciplinary Files

The Department shall maintain a disciplinary file on each employee who receives a disciplinary action. The file shall include all disciplinary actions which have not been removed pursuant to the terms of this section. The disciplinary file shall also include a history of all disciplinary actions which occurred during the employee's service with the Department.

A brief chronological history of disciplinary actions taken will be maintained by both the Department and Human Resources. This history shall be limited to date, employee name, charge and disposition.

E. Pre-determination hearings

An employee notified of a possible written reprimand, suspension, demotion or dismissal shall be entitled to a pre-determination hearing before the Chief or designee.

1. Loudermill Rights. Unlike Weingarten, the employer has an obligation to inform the employee of his/her Loudermill Rights to a hearing. The right is known as "Loudermill Right" based upon the 1985 U.S. Supreme Court decision in the case of *Cleveland Board of Education v. Loudermill.*

2. **Notice.** An employee shall be notified in writing at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the date and time of the pre-determination hearing. The notice shall disclose the proposed disciplinary actions, reasons for the proposed disciplinary actions, and shall state the time, place and date of the hearing.

3. **Hearing Procedure**. The hearing shall be informal and shall be conducted by the Chief or designee. The employee shall be represented by legal counsel and/or up to two representatives of the Association. The purpose of the hearing is to provide the employee with a reasonable opportunity to address the reasons for the proposed disciplinary action.

4. **Waiver.** The hearing may be waived by the employee in which case the disciplinary action is effective immediately.

5. **Decision. The Chief, or designee**, shall render a final recommendation within five (5) business days of the hearing, and forward the recommendation to the City Manager. If the employee wishes to appeal the disciplinary action, the employee shall submit a written appeal to the City Manager within five (5) business days

from the date the employee was served with the decision from the Chief or designee. The written appeal must state the specific reasons why the disciplinary action should not be taken. The City Manager has fifteen (15) business days from the receipt of the employee's written appeal to consider the appeal and respond in writing to affirm, modify or reject disciplinary action. The City Manager, at his/her discretion, may also within this time period request a meeting with the Union and the employee to discuss the appeal.

6. **Appeal.** If the association is dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager with regards to suspensions, demotions, or terminations, it may appeal the decision by serving a written demand for arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration provision of Section 35. An employee dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager with regards to disciplinary action other than suspensions, demotions or terminations may appeal the decision at the cost to the employee by serving a written demand for arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration provision of section 35.

Section 35 GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL PROCEDURES

Grievances shall be limited to alleged contractual violations, misapplication or misinterpretation of any provisions of this Agreement. Grievances shall be filed within fifteen (15) business days from the date the violation(s) occurred, or from when the Association or the employee was aware or reasonably could have been aware of the violation(s) of the Agreement.

A. Informal Grievance Procedure

The purpose of the informal grievance procedure is to provide employees with a fair and equitable process for resolving complaints or problems. Most grievances should be resolved at the lowest possible level and as informally as possible before the parties resort to the formal grievance procedure.

1. The affected employee shall discuss the problem with his/her first line supervisor and attempt to work out a solution. No written documentation is required, and it is anticipated that most problems will be resolved at this level.

2. If the employee does not obtain a satisfactory solution to the problem after consultation with the first line supervisor, the employee may discuss the problem again informally with the next level supervisor if applicable.

3. If the problem is not resolved by a supervisor in the chain of command, the employee may file a written complaint with the Chief. The written complaint shall contain the following information:

    1. The name and position of the affected employee.
    2. A clear and concise statement of the grievance.
    3. The issue or issues involved.

4. The relief sought.
5. The date the incident or violation took place.
6. The specific section or sections alleged to have been violated.

The Chief or designee shall respond in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written complaint and shall within this time period request a meeting with the Association and/or the affected parties to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to the formal grievance process.

B. Formal Grievance Procedure

If a mutually agreed upon solution was not reached through the informal grievance procedure, the Association must submit a formal grievance to the City Manager within seven (7) business days from the date of the informal grievance written response from the Chief.

Formal Grievances may be filed by the Association on behalf of an individual employee or group of employees covered by this Agreement, or the Association as the exclusive representative. If an individual employee decides to file a formal grievance, they do so at their own expense and must provide for their own counsel.

All steps of the Informal Grievance Process must be completed prior to evoking the Formal Grievance Procedure. All formal grievances shall be filed in writing and shall contain the following information:

1. The name and position of the affected employee
2. A clear and concise statement of the grievance
3. The issue or issues involved
4. The relief sought
5. The date the incident or violation took place
6. The specific section or sections alleged to have been violated

The City Manager or designee shall respond in writing within twenty (20) business days of receipt of the written grievance and shall within this time period request a meeting with the Association to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to final and binding arbitration by the Association (but not by the individual employee) within ten (10) business days after the time for response of the City Manager.

C. Miscellaneous

1. Tape recorders or other electronic recording devices may be used by any party participating in the grievance.

2. Any of the time limits set out in this procedure may be extended, waived, or otherwise modified by written mutual agreement of both parties.

3. A party to this Agreement or an individual employee may be represented by counsel at any step of the formal grievance procedure at his/her own cost.

4. A grievance may be withdrawn by the Association at any step of the procedure without prejudice and without precedence except as to objections of timeliness. The arbitrators shall decide all disputes regarding the grievability of grievances.

D. Arbitration

1. The Association has complete discretion as to whether it will demand arbitration or accept the City Manager's response. If however, the Association decides to demand arbitration it must serve a written demand for arbitration upon the Employer within ten (10) business days from the time of response from the City Manager.

2. Within five (5) business days of the written demand for arbitration, the Association shall make a request for a panel of seven arbitrators from the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) or the American Arbitration Association (AAA), unless the parties can agree upon an arbitrator or alternative panel of arbitrators from which to select an arbitrator.

3. Within five (5) business days of the receipt of a list of arbitrators, the parties will confer to select the arbitrator. The selection shall be made by the Association and the Employer alternately eliminating names. The last name remaining shall be the arbitrator. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who shall strike the first name. If the Employer fails or refuses to strike a name from the list, the Association may request that the FMCS or the AAA unilaterally appoint an arbitrator to hear the matter. Once an arbitrator is either selected by the parties or appointed by the FMCS or AAA, the arbitrator shall have full jurisdiction.

4. The decision of the arbitrator shall be based upon the facts established by the testimony and documents presented in the case. The arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, alter, or modify any of the terms of the Agreement; but, the arbitrator may give appropriate interpretation or application to such terms and provide appropriate relief. The arbitrator shall not have authority to make an award, which includes a fine or other punitive damages or award of attorney's fees.

5. The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding on the parties. In arbitrations challenging a disciplinary action, the Employer shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence. In arbitrations where the Association alleges a contractual violation or dispute over a working condition, the Association shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence.

6. Each party shall pay one-half of the arbitrator's fees and expenses.

7. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a party from appealing an arbitration award pursuant to the New Mexico Uniform Arbitration Act in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 36 PROBATION PERIOD

Probationary employees are not covered by this Agreement. It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for sworn employees includes the period of time from the date of hire as a permanent full-time employee for a period of twelve (12) months, which may be extended for up to 6 months, due to work related performance or work related injury.

It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for civilian employees shall be in accordance with Rule 4 section 4.51 of the Human Resources Rules and Regulations.

Personnel shall not receive a promotion or pay increase until successful completion of the probationary period, except for those increases approved by the Governing Body.

Section 37 FILLING OF VACANCIES

A. PERMANENT VACANCIES

1. **Merit Principles**

A. The Parties adopt the following merit standards and shall govern in all Department personnel policies and procedures:

1. Recruiting, selecting, and advancing employees will be on the basis of their ability, knowledge and skill, including open consideration of qualified candidates for initial employment;

2. Equitable and adequate compensation will be provided;

3. employees will be trained as needed to assure high-quality performance;

4. employees will be retained on the basis of the adequacy of their performance, and provisions will be made for correcting inadequate performance and separating employees whose inadequate performance cannot be corrected;

5. fair treatment of candidates and employees in all aspects of human resources administration without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, political affiliation, age, handicap, or other non-merit

factors, and with proper regard for their primary and constitutional rights as citizens, will be assured, and;

6. employees will be informed of their political rights and prohibited practices under the Hatch Act.

2. Posting of Vacancies

a. All POA vacancies shall be publicly advertised for a minimum of ten (10) calendar days by the office manager or designee. Qualified Union applicants may be given initial consideration for the applied position; however, the most qualified applicant will be selected. (This section will not affect requirements set by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Academy).

b. The position vacancy posting shall contain the classification of the position, the testing requirement for applicants, the minimum qualifications for the position, the FLSA and Union Status; the work location of the vacancy; a description of working conditions; a general description of the position; examples of work; the pay schedule of the position; the location where applications are to be filed; the opening and closing dates; and the time frames for accepting applications.

3. Filing

a. All applications for positions in the Department shall be made on forms prescribed by the Human Resources Director. Such applications shall include information, which the Human Resources Director may deem necessary or is mandated by City, State and Federal law, regulations and guidelines. All applications shall be signed, dated and the truth of all statements contained therein certified by the applicant's signature.

b. No question on any form or application shall be so worded as to elicit information concerning the sex, age, race, physical or mental handicap, national or ethnic origin, political or religious opinions or affiliation of any applicant except that information required to assist with equal employment opportunity efforts, nor shall inquiry be made concerning such origin, opinions or affiliation during any interview, and all such disclosures thereof shall be disregarded.

4. Examinations

a. Examinations of applicants shall consist of testing devices that will establish and confirm the qualifications of applicants required by the class and/or the rank for which applicants are being examined.

b. Examinations to measure the qualifications of candidates shall be conducted by the Human Resources Director and his/her staff, or by persons designated by the Human Resources Director to assist.

5. Character

a. Testing for a position vacancy and/or higher rank in the Department may be accomplished by a combination of the following types of tests: written tests, training and experience, oral tests, assessment center, performance tests, or any other appropriate selection device. A minimum of two (2) types of tests shall be used.

b. New tests will be developed in accordance with established professional techniques and relevant federal laws, regulations and guidelines with the intent of measuring critical or important knowledge, skills, abilities, job duties, work behaviors, or work necessary for successful job performance.

c. No test shall be administered by the Department to an applicant candidate for employment without such test having been approved by the Human Resources Director.

6. Administration

a. The Human Resources Director shall publish the dates and location of the scheduled test.

b. The Human Resources Director may designate such proctors and oral examiners of recognized professional competence in the area to be tested as may be necessary for the proper administration of tests, may provide for their compensation, and may arrange for the use of facilities in which to administer the tests.

c. Oral tests will be administered by oral examiners, appointed by the Human Resources Director, who do not hold any political office and who do not make the final hiring decisions at the Department level for the position in question. A testing specialist from the Human Resources Department will proctor all oral tests.

d. The Human Resources Director shall assign an identification number to each examinee, and this number shall be used to identify all of an examinee's papers.

e. If the conduct of any examinee is improper during any phase of a test, the proctor may remove such examinee from the test. Such conduct will be brought to the attention of the Human Resources Director who may bar the examinee from future tests. The Human Resources Director may require any examinee to retest if there is reason to believe the examinee has received prior knowledge of confidential information about the test content, has made false representations at the test administration, or whose conduct during test administration was such as to obtain an unfair advantage.

7. Scoring

a. The Human Resources Director shall compute a final score using acceptable testing practices. Where a combination of testing procedures is used, failure on any part of the procedures may constitute failure for the entire test.

b. The observed (raw) score shall be used to rank the candidates.

8. Notice of Results

Notification of test results shall be in writing and made within 30 calendar days of the test date.

9. Confidentiality

The Human Resources Director shall maintain the security of all tests. Written tests, oral test questions, performance tests, rating formulas or any related material that would compromise the content of a test shall be confidential, except as otherwise prescribed under the Federal Freedom of Information Act.

10. List of Eligibles

The Human Resources Director shall maintain an official roster of applicants eligible for appointment to a class and/or rank.

11. Establishment

A separate list of eligibles shall be established and maintained for each class and/or rank in the City.

12. Names

The names of applicants with passing test scores shall be placed on an appropriate list of eligibles. For promotional consideration, in rank order of final test scores achieved, and seniority of the employee in cases of tie scores.

13. Supplemental Registers

The Human Resources Director shall periodically make a review of existing lists of eligibles to determine whether there are an adequate number of applicants available to meet the needs of the Department. When it is determined by the Human Resources Director that the particular list of eligibles is inadequate or may become inadequate in a short period of time, the Human Resources Director shall order recruitment and testing for that class and/or rank.

14. Duration of Names

An applicant's name shall be retained on a list of eligibles for twelve (12) months from the date the applicant is placed on the list of eligibles.

15. Requests for Hire

Whenever a vacancy or an anticipated vacancy occurs in a position, or when a list of eligibles is twelve (12) months old, and the Department desires to fill the vacancy with a promotion, a request for a list of eligibles shall be submitted to the Human Resources Director on the prescribed forms, unless otherwise provided for by the Human Resources Director.

16. General

a. Selection for appointment to a position in the Department shall be made from a list of eligibles.

b. Upon selection by the Department, a recommendation will be made to the City Manager through the Human Resources Director to which the City Manager must concur before the selection is approved.

c. Should the higher ranked applicant (s) not be selected, he/she will be given the reason(s) prior to the Department's recommendation to the City

Manager and Human Resources Director, as to why he/she was not selected and the opportunity to meet with the Chief to discuss the non-selection. The Chief shall also provide the City Manager and Human Resources Director with the reasons why the higher ranked applicant(s) were not selected. The applicant (s) not selected are given the opportunity to present in writing relevant facts to the City Manager within forty-eight (48) hours after the notification of non-selection. The City Manager shall review the Chief's and the applicant's submission and shall make a finding of justifiable cause for the non-selection. Justifiable cause can include:

1. Unsatisfactory work performance.

2. Inability to perform duty due to mental, physical or emotional difficulties that are clinically documented and that directly affect the work performance of the individual.

3. Lack of specialized knowledge for the position.

B. TEMPORARY VACANCIES

1. A job will be considered vacant when the employee holding the job has quit, is discharged, demoted, promoted, transferred to another department, or when it is a newly created job. All other vacancies shall be considered temporary.

2. Should the Employer choose to fill a temporary vacancy, notice of the temporary vacancy shall be posted on the Department Special Orders for ten (10) calendar days. Any employee desiring consideration for the temporary vacancy shall file a *Memorandum of Interest* within the posting period. *Memorandums of Interest* shall be submitted to the office of the Chief.

3. If more than one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, the temporary vacancy will be filled by the employee that best meets the qualifications, skills, and abilities required by the vacant position, provided disciplinary records are otherwise equal.

4. Management may assign an employee to fill the vacant position during the posting or in the absence of any *Memorandums of Interest* by a qualified employee. Employees temporarily assigned or transferred to a lower-paid job in the Department or in a different department within the City, shall receive their regular rate of pay.

5. When a vacant position has been filled as a temporary vacancy for thirty (30) or more consecutive workdays, the employee filling the vacancy shall receive all pay and benefits pertaining to that job classification.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, employees may be assigned or transferred temporarily for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months without a permanent vacancy being created as a result.

C. ASSIGNMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The Employer retains the right to assign, transfer, and retain employees in positions, including assignment of employees to specific positions and the determination of job content and/or job duties.

1. Notice of a vacant position shall be posted in the Department Special Orders for ten (10) calendar days. Any qualified employee desiring consideration for the position shall file a *Memorandum of Interest* within the posting period. *Memorandums of Interest* shall be submitted to the office of the Chief.

    a. If an employee is away from work for an extended period of time (i.e. annual leave or training), the employee may submit a memorandum to the Chief expressing interest in a particular position or unit should a vacant position become available during the employee's absence. These memorandums shall include the date the employee will be away from work and the date the employee is expected to return to work, and shall only be valid between those specified dates.

    b. If more than one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, the vacant position may be filled by the employee that best meets the qualifications, skills and abilities required by the position, provided disciplinary records are otherwise equal, at the discretion of the Chief. If there are two equally qualified candidates, seniority will be used to break the tie.

    c. If only one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, but the Employer determines that his or her selection is not in the best interest of the Department (e.g. the employee is currently serving in a position where his or her talents are needed and cannot easily be replaced), the employer may select another qualified employee to fill the vacant position.

    d. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Employer from making disciplinary lateral transfers in accordance with Section 34 of this Agreement. The non-disciplined employee displaced by the disciplinary transfer shall be given the first opportunity to return to his/her prior position when an opening becomes available.

    e. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a lateral transfer wherein both employees request in writing to switch positions stating the reasons for the

requests and the request is approved through the chain of command with the Chief having the final approval.

Section 38 EDUCATIONAL INCENTIVE PAY

A. The employer shall pay an educational incentive at the rate set forth below only for the highest level degree achieved by the employee:

Associates Degree	$ 50.00 per month
Bachelor's Degree	$ 100.00 per month
Master's Degree	$ 150.00 per month

B. To be eligible for educational incentive pay, an employee must:

1. Have successfully completed his/her probationary period

2. Have received a degree from a fully-accredited college or university verified by a certified official transcript

Section 39 STAFFING

Subject to the right of the Employer to set and determine the number of employees to be carried in each job classification, the Employer will meet and consider input from the Association prior to changes in staffing that decreases the number of union positions in an attempt to ensure that sufficient personnel and resources are available to allow employees to accomplish their duties in a timely and safe manner.

Section 40 LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The parties shall establish a Labor Management Committee (hereinafter referred to as "LMC") which shall be a standing committee for the duration of this Agreement. The LMC shall meet at least every other month at a mutually agreed upon time and place on paid status for all members. The Association and the Employer shall each appoint four members unless mutually agreed to the contrary. The LMC shall be free to address any topic of mutual interest or concern which affects working conditions of employees to include issues of health and safety. It is understood and agreed that while the parties shall not be restricted in the topics to be addressed other than set forth above, neither the discussions, nor the outcome thereof shall be considered or treated as constituting a binding agreement. This committee is not empowered to negotiate or resolve any changes in the collective bargaining agreement or formal grievances, but if an agreement can be reached on an issue of mutual interest or concern, the LMC will give the information to the City and the Association, and if both agree, a Memorandum of Understanding can be implemented.

Section 41 CITY OF SANTA FE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. The Employer may amend or expand current rules and regulations which directly affect or may affect employees, provided provisions of this contract or any Memorandum of Understanding are not altered or affected. The Employer will provide a written or electronic copy of current or amended rules and regulations, or policies and procedures to each employee, within ten (10) calendar days of implementation.

B. The Employer will provide the Association President with a written or electronic copy of proposed Employer rules, regulations, policies or amendments and will provide the Association with an opportunity to provide input in writing prior to implementation, unless the change is due to an emergency situation.

1. The Employer will provide training when deemed necessary.

Section 42 CONTRACT INCLUDES ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The parties understand that this Agreement is the only existing Agreement between the parties and replaces any and all previous Agreements. The Employer and the Association may upon mutual agreement and negotiation place in effect a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), which may interpret or clarify the provisions of this contract. A Memorandum of Understanding may not be used to make a substantive change to this agreement. If the parties mutually desire to substantively change or add provisions to this agreement, then the parties will meet in negotiations and attempt to negotiate the amendment. Any amendment will be submitted to the membership for ratification and to the governing body for contract amendment approval. The Employer and Association agree to furnish each employee, at a shared cost, with a copy of an MOU or any contract amendments and each employee is responsible for becoming familiar with the MOU or contract amendment.

Section 43 SAVINGS CLAUSE

Should any part of this Agreement or any provision contained herein be declared invalid by any court, state board, or tribunal of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions shall not be affected. Should this occur, the parties will immediately meet to negotiate a suitable provision or replace the provision held invalid.

Section 44 TERMS OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is to be effective on the date of signature, except where a different date is indicated within any specific provision of this agreement, and will expire June 30, 2022. However, the continuation of this Agreement, or any successor Agreement, is contingent upon the presence of express statutory authorization for public sector collective bargaining.

Any Agreement provision by the Employer and the Association that requires the expenditure of funds shall be contingent upon the specific appropriation for wages and benefits by the Governing Body and the availability of funds. Any article of this Agreement which is dependent upon the authorization and appropriation of funds by the Governing Body shall be a topic of collective bargaining in successive years.

Negotiations of sections for fiscal year 2019/2020, 2020/2021, 2021/2022 or a successor agreement agreed to by the parties shall begin following submission of written notice to the Employer by the Association no later than August 1st. Negotiations shall begin no later than August 15th unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The Association recognizes that it may be necessary for the Employer to increase compensation in order to recruit and retain qualified police officers. Thus, during the term of this Agreement, the Employer and the Association, upon mutual agreement, may reopen any provision of this Agreement. In addition, each party reserves the right to reopen up to three (3) sections for subsequent negotiation years.

Section 16: Compensation, in its entirety, shall be subject of re-negotiation each successive year of this Agreement. Should an agreement to Section 16: Compensation not be reached prior to the commencement of the new fiscal year, those provisions outlined in Section 16: Compensation shall be continued at the previously agreed compensation rate until a new Agreement is reached by the parties and approved by the Governing Body.

APPENDIX A

AN ACT

RELATING TO LAW ENFORCEMENT; CREATING THE PEACE OFFICER'S EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ACT.

BE IT ENACTED BY LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO;

Section 1. SHORT TILE.-- Sections 1 through 11 of this act may be cited as the "PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act."

Section 2. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE. --

A. The legislature finds and declares that effective law enforcement is dependent upon the maintenance of stable relations between PEACE officers and their employers. Moreover, the existence of stable relations between PEACE officers and their employers will enhance law enforcement services provided to the citizens of New Mexico.

B. The purpose of the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act is to prescribe certain rights for PEACE officers, particularly when they are placed under investigation by their employer.

C. Provisions of this act only apply to administrative actions and shall not apply to criminal investigations of a PEACE OFFICER except as provided in Section 8 of this act.

Section 3. DEFINITION. -- As used in the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act, "PEACE OFFICER" or "OFFICER" means any employee of a police or sheriff's department that is part of or administered by the state or any political subdivision of the state who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the penal, traffic or highway laws of the state.

Section 4. INVESTIGATIONS OF PEACE OFFICERS--REQUIREMENTS--When any PEACE OFFICER is under investigation by his employer for alleged actions that could result in administrative sanctions being levied against the OFFICER, the following requirements shall be adhered to:

A. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be conducted when the OFFICER is on duty or during his normal working hours, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

B. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be conducted at the employer's facility, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

C. Prior to commencement of any interrogation session:

(1) an OFFICER shall be informed of the name and rank of the person in charge of the interrogation and all other persons who will be present during the interrogation;

(2) an OFFICER shall be informed of the nature of the investigation, and the names of all known complainants shall be disclosed to the OFFICER unless the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer determines that the identification of the complainant shall not be disclosed because it is necessary for the protection of an informant or because disclosure would jeopardize or compromise the integrity of security of the investigation; and

(3) a reasonable attempt shall be made to notify the OFFICER's commanding OFFICER of the pending interrogation;

D. During the interrogation session, the following requirements shall be adhered to:

(1) each interrogation session shall not exceed two hours unless the parties mutually consent to continuation of the session;

(2) there shall not be more than two interrogation sessions within a twenty-four hour period, unless the parties mutually consent to additional sessions, provided that there shall be at least a one-hour rest period between the sessions;

(3) the combined duration of an OFFICER's work shift and an interrogation session shall not exceed fourteen hours within a twenty-four hour period, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

(4) there shall not be more than two interrogators at any given time;

(5) an OFFICER shall be allowed to attend to physical necessities as they occur in the course of an interrogation session; and

(6) an OFFICER shall not be subjected to offensive language or illegal coercion by his interrogator in the course of an interrogation session;

E. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be recorded, either mechanically or by a stenographer, and the complete interrogation shall be published as a transcript; provided that any recesses called during the interrogation shall be noted in the transcript; and

F. Any accurate copy of the transcript or tape shall be provided to OFFICER, upon his written request, no later than fifteen working days after the investigation has been completed.

Section 5. POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS.--After reviewing all the information collected in the course of an investigation of a PEACE OFFICER, the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer may order the OFFICER to submit to a polygraph examination administered by a licensed polygraph examiner, provided that:

A. All other reasonable investigative means have been exhausted; and

B. The OFFICER has been advised of the administrator's reasons for ordering the polygraph examination.

Section 6. INVESTIGATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.-- When any PEACE OFFICER is under investigation for an administrative matter, the OFFICER shall be permitted to produce any relevant documents, witnesses or other evidence to support his case he may cross-examine any adverse witnesses during any grievance process or appeal involving disciplinary action.

Section 7. PERSONNEL FILES.--

A. No document containing comments adverse to a PEACE OFFICER shall be entered into his Personnel file unless the OFFICER has read and signed the document. When an OFFICER refuses to sign a document containing comments adverse to him, the document may be entered into an OFFICER's Personnel file if;

(1) The OFFICER's refusal to sign is noted on the document by the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer; and

(2) the notation regarding the OFFICER's refusal to sign the document is witnessed by a third party.

B. A PEACE OFFICER may file a written response to any document containing adverse comments entered into his Personnel file and the response shall be filed with the OFFICER's employer within thirty days after the document was entered into the OFFICER's Personnel file. A PEACE OFFICER's written response shall be attached to the document.

Section 8. CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS--NOTIFICATION.--When any PEACE OFFICER is under administrative investigation, he shall be immediately notified of the investigation and shall be afforded all the protections set forth in the bill of rights of the United States and New Mexico constitutions.

Section 9. FORCED DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL STATUS PROHIBITED.--A PEACE OFFICER shall not be required by his police or sheriff's department employer to disclose information regarding his financial status, unless all other reasonable investigative means have been exhausted or except as otherwise required by law.

Section 10. POLITICAL ACTIVITY.--

A. A PEACE OFFICER shall not be prohibited by his police or sheriff's department employer from engaging in any political activity when the OFFICER is off duty, except as otherwise required by law.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection A of this section, any PEACE OFFICER employed by the New Mexico state police department shall be governed by the provisions of regulations adopted by the department regarding political activity.

Section 11. EXERCISE OF RIGHTS -- A PEACE OFFICER shall not be subjected to any retaliation by his employer due to the OFFICER's lawful exercise of his rights under the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act.

Section 12. EFFECTIVE DATE--The effective date of the provisions of this act is July 1, 1991.

APPENDIX B

Car Plan

I. Officer Assigned Vehicle Program:

A. Participation in this program shall be totally voluntary on the part of the officer. However, the right to deny participation in this program for just cause is reserved to the Chief.

B. An officer may be denied participation in the program regardless of his/her assignment if, in the judgment of the Chief, the officer's duties and responsibilities will not justify the assignment of a vehicle.

C. Officers volunteering to participate in this program agree to abide by all rules and regulations governing this program.

D. This program will be reviewed and may be modified at the discretion of the Chief. If, in the opinion of the Chief, the vehicle program for the Department, as covered by this agreement, proves unworkable in practice, the Chief shall have the option of revising or terminating the Agreement upon one-hundred twenty (120) days written notice of intent to the Association, and the Employer will meet and attempt to solve problems relating to the program; otherwise, said notice shall be final.

II. General Regulations:

A. No one other than a sworn Santa Fe Police Officer will be permitted to drive a police vehicle. Officers will not presume any special privileges with a City vehicle while off-duty. As an example, an officer living in an apartment complex will park the vehicle in the designated area at all times, not in a reserved or no parking area.

B. Non-sworn employees (i.e.) Animal Services; Public Safety Aides; Crime Scene Technicians; and Property-Fleet Manager, will be permitted to drive an assigned vehicle, and may have their assigned vehicle privilege suspended/revoked for just cause. Non-sworn employees will not presume any special privileges with a City vehicle while off-duty. As an example, a non-sworn employee living in an apartment complex will park the vehicle in the designated area at all times, not in a reserved or no parking area. This agreement will not prevent the chief from assigning a vehicle to any other non-sworn employee.

C. Unattended vehicles of off-duty officers or non-sworn employees must be locked at all times.

D. Officers or non-sworn employees will not operate an assigned vehicle within less than eight hours after consuming any alcoholic beverages.

E. No officer participating in the Officer Assigned Vehicle Program will be authorized to transport any passenger except under the following conditions:

1. Approved Ride-Along.

2. Children for day care only when an emergency arises, and a supervisor is notified.

F. The Department vehicle will not be utilized for carrying heavy or excessive loads, and will not have objects protruding from the trunk or windows.

G. During vacations of five consecutive days or more when the officer or non-sworn employee will be out of their approved take home recorded address, or when an officer or non-sworn employee is on sick leave, or injury time for five days or more, the City vehicle will be turned in at the police department and or designated area, locked up, and will not be used except in an emergency. The officer or non-sworn employee will be reassigned the vehicle upon return to the City, or return to normal duty. The vehicle may, at the Commander's discretion, be parked at a designated official; City of Santa Fe facility instead of the police department.

H. In the event any officer is placed on light duty status they:

1. Shall not be allowed to drive a marked unit.

2. Will turn in the marked unit.

3. May be issued an unmarked unit until such time as he/she is back to full duty, subject to availability of an unmarked unit.

III. Vehicle Operation Regulations:

A. Officers and non-sworn employees hired on or after April 1, 2012 will not utilize vehicles more than forty-five (45) radius miles from the City of Santa Fe municipal limits, except on official business. Officers and non sworn employees hired prior to April 1, 2012 are hereby allowed up to sixty (60) roadway miles from the City of Santa Fe municipal limits and shall not utilize their vehicles more than this roadway mileage, except on official business.

B. All officers or non-sworn employees assigned a City Vehicle will exercise good judgment and will not operate the vehicle in a manner so as to generate unfavorable comment, or reflect discredit on the Department.

C. Officers, while off-duty and operating a City vehicle, will be appropriately attired and have in his/her possession badge, ID, and sidearm to effectively perform a police function while, at the same time, presenting a favorable image. Officers will wear (slacks or jeans) and a shirt while operating the vehicle; cut-offs, shorts, t-shirts and tank tops will be considered inappropriate attire.

D. Officers and non-sworn employees shall be allotted a set amount of fuel per week for their assigned police vehicle(s) in accordance with the below listed table. Officers and non-sworn employees shall be responsible for assuring their assigned vehicle has a sufficient amount of fuel to perform their job duties, to include routine patrol.

Personnel	Gallons per Vehicle per Week
Sworn Personnel – Uniformed (Patrol, Traffic)	40 gallons
Sworn Personnel - Plain Clothes (to include Under Cover (UC) Vehicles)	30 gallons
Sworn Personnel – Administrative (Training, Crime Prevention, Recruiting)	25 gallons
Civilian Personnel – Uniformed (Animal Services)	40 gallons
Civilian Personnel – Uniformed (Public Safety Aides)	30 gallons
Civilian Personnel - Plain Clothes (Crime Scene Technicians; Fleet Manager)	20 gallons

The allotted amount of fuel shall not be cumulative nor shall any past week's balance carry over to the following week's allotment. Officers assigned to official Department or City business, such as training or meetings outside the city limits or outside the state shall be exempt from the fuel allotment for that particular incident and/or event. Higher fuel consumption due to special circumstances will be considered an exception to the designated allotment.

E. An officer using the City vehicle, while off-duty will not be required to go in and out of service but if he/she is near a priority one call, he/she must advise the dispatcher.

F. The safety of passengers rests solely with the officers operating the City vehicle.

G. Emergency runs will not be made while the vehicle is occupied by passengers other than Department members, except for Department approved Ride-Alongs.

H. When responding to calls for service while off-duty, the officer may be required to handle the call in order to best preserve and handle evidence and maintain continuity. In such cases, the officer shall be compensated with overtime pay consistent with Department regulations and the Association Agreement.

I. Officers are responsible for enforcing traffic laws while operating a marked patrol unit off-duty; this is intended to be for flagrant, dangerous violations.

IV. Maintenance Regulations:

A. The officer and non-sworn employees assigned to a City vehicle shall be fully responsible for seeing that the general maintenance and proper care of the vehicle is performed (The Employer shall perform and pay for the maintenance), and shall refrain from:

1. Making anything but minor adjustments

2. Altering the body, general design, appearance, markings, mechanical, or electrical systems. The addition or modifications of light to a vehicle will require prior approval from the Chief of Police. This section also prohibits the addition of bumper stickers or license plates that promote a commercial enterprise or that present a theme which may be controversial among varying segments of the community.

3. Making any repairs, or having any repairs made to the vehicle, other than at the authorized Department garage

4. Using fuel, oil, lubricant, or other liquid additives in the vehicle, other than those issued at authorized motor pool fuel depots

5. The Employer assumes no financial responsibility for stolen, damaged or lost personal electronic devices, purchased and/or installed by the employee.

B. Officers and non-sworn employees will be responsible for the appearance and cleanliness of their vehicles, both interior and exterior.

C. Officers and non-sworn employees will wash the vehicle at their own expense and wax it at least once every six months.

D. Officers and non-sworn employees will change flats, when on-duty or off-duty. Repairs to the tires will be made by the authorized city warehouse employee(s). The flat tire will be delivered to the warehouse.

E. Officers and non-sworn employees will be required to have all maintenance and service work done on their assigned vehicle. A work order must be submitted for all maintenance, repairs and service work.

F. All vehicles will be inspected bi-monthly by the immediate supervisor of the vehicle operator. The inspection shall include:

1. Cleanliness -- interior and exterior

2. Maintenance -- performed at the proper interval

3. Equipment – Inventoried and in good working order

Random audit inspections will be conducted by the Captains and/or above as deemed necessary by the Chief or designee. Inspections will be administered on a scientifically random number selection basis.

G. Officers and non-sworn employees shall, at all times, drive the vehicle with reasonable prudence in order to maintain it at the highest degree of operating efficiency.

H. Negligence, on the part of the officer or non-sworn employees, in the care and operation of the vehicle, or failure to follow these procedures, may be cause for the vehicle to be taken away from an officer or non-sworn employees.

1. Take-home car privileges may be revoked for up to 30 days upon a first infraction of any of these rules governing the plan up to 180 days from any subsequent infraction. Unit Commanders may request an extension of these time periods for serious infractions. Officers or non-sworn employees will be notified by letter of the suspension of their take-home privileges.

I. All suspensions of car privileges under this provision must be approved by the Chief prior to the suspension being enforced. Any administrative action resulting in more than the suspension of the take home car privilege is subject to the provision delineated in Section 34 of this agreement. Any documentation of revocation of take home car privileges not combined with a disciplinary action will be maintained by the office of the Chief; however, such documentation will not be added to an employee's personnel file. The take home car plan is a privilege not a right and may be revoked at the sole discretion of the Chief.

J. If it becomes necessary for a permanently assigned City vehicle to be out of service for extended repairs, the officer may be assigned a loaner vehicle for use if there is a sufficient number of loaner vehicles available.

APPENDIX C

CITY OF SANTA FE
RESOLUTION NO. 1988-11
INTRODUCED BY:
A RESOLUTION

SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NO. 1987-41; ESTABLISHING A WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY FOR CITY EMPLOYEES

WHEREAS, each municipality employing workers shall become liable to, and shall pay to and shall pay to any such worker injured by accident arising out of and in the course of employment, and, in case of death being occasioned thereby, to such person as may be appointed by the court to receive the same for the benefit of dependants, compensation in the manner and amount at the times herein required...., and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the workers compensation legislation is to provide a humanitarian and economical system of compensation for injured worker; and

WHEREAS, it is in the intent of the City of Santa Fe not only to comply with state statutes, but also to ensure that employees who sustain an accidental injury arising out of and in the course and scope of their employment with the City are provided an impartial and equitable system of compensation for said injury; and

Whereas, it is further the intent of the City of Santa Fe that whenever possible employees be encouraged to work toward their recovery and the City advocates "limited" or "light duty" for recovering employees.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE that:

Section 1. The first seven days of absence following an employee's accidental injury arising out of and in the course of the employee's employment with the City be considered "injury leave" to be paid out of the appropriate department's budget with all the usual deductions made; and

Section 2. After the first seven days of injury, the employee will be continued on injury leave at full salary up to but no exceeding six months (180 days).

Section 3. During this period of time mentioned in Section 2, infra, the employee will be allowed to accrue sick leave and annual leave at the normal rate and PERA contributions will be matched "dollar for dollar" while the employee is on injury leave so that full PERA credit would continue.

Section 4. If the employee will be out more than six months he/she can petition the Worker's Compensation Claims Review Committee who will, on a case-by-case basis, review each case and, if compensation is to be continued, establish compensation at the rates of Worker's Compensation.

Section 5. During the period mentioned in Section 4, infra, the employee will be allowed to accrue sick leave and annual leave at a pro-rated basis. PERA will also be paid on a pro-rated basis.

Section 6. The employee is encouraged whenever possible to return to "light" or "limited duty" as an incentive toward rehabilitation.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 24th day of February, 1988

APPENDIX D

DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY FOR THE CITY OF SANTA FE POLICE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. POLICY

It is the goal and policy of the City of Santa Fe ("City") and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association ("SFPOA") for the employees of the Police Department to maintain a drug and alcohol free work environment through the use of a reasonable employee drug and alcohol testing program. The following reasons support this Policy:

A. PUBLIC SAFETY: Public safety and policing are responsibilities that have dangers not present in other governmental functions. These dangers include the potential and actual use of firearms and other weapons; the use of force including the possible use of deadly force; the operation of emergency vehicles; the prevention of escape; the keeping of order and the enforcement of rules of conduct; and similar responsibilities. These responsibilities have inherent dangers not present in most other governmental functions. An agency charged with these kinds of responsibilities cannot tolerate any kind of conduct on the part of employees which would impair their judgment or skills and thus create an unreasonable risk of harm to the public and other employees.

B. PUBLIC TRUST AND INTEGRITY: The public has the right to demand that those who are charged with enforcing the law obey the law. Since the use of controlled substances (hereinafter simply "drugs") violates the law, public trust is compromised when those who enforce the law violate the law. Courts have repeatedly said that there is no other government agency in which the public must have more confidence than its public safety and correctional agencies.

C. WITNESS IMPEACHMENT: Often the most important weapon in the criminal justice arsenal is the word of an employee or officer. An employee who engages in conduct which violates the law potentially places his or her credibility on the line. If an employee has used drugs in violation of the law, it may cast a fatal shadow over the employee's judgment and performance when they are issues in court.

D. EMPLOYEE MORALE/SAFETY: Employees must be able to depend on their co-workers being reliable, effective, alert, and co-operative. Employees must work together in sometimes very close quarters and in tense situations with great potential for harm to the public, prisoners and other employees. Conduct on the part of employees, which impairs their ability to perform their duties places the safety of their co-workers in jeopardy. It may also have a bad effect on the morale of other employees because of a lack of trust in those who use controlled substances. Such conduct interferes with the mission and responsibilities of the Police Department.

E. LOSS OF PRODUCTIVITY: The abuse of drugs and/or alcohol may lead to poor performance and increased rates of absenteeism. It also increases the risk of on the job injuries with the resultant increase in workers' compensation and other related costs.

SECTION 2. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Policy is to offer guidelines to ensure an employee's drug-free status as a condition of employment and to provide procedures for drug/alcohol testing.

SECTION 3. DEFINITIONS

ALCOHOL means the intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol, or other low molecular weight alcohol's including methyl and isopropyl alcohol.

APPLICANT is an individual who is seeking to be employed in a position with the Police Department.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE is marijuana, cocaine, opiates, amphetamines, phencyclidine, and Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid.

DRUG TEST is a urinalysis test to detect drugs administered under approved medical conditions and procedures.

DRUG ALCOHOL PROGRAM MANAGER is a city employee responsible for administering the drug and alcohol-testing program.

EMPLOYEE refers to any individual employed by the City of Santa Fe Police Department regardless of probationary status, union status, position, or rank.

MEDICAL REVIEW OFFICER (MRO) means a licensed physician (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy) responsible for receiving laboratory results generated by the City's drug testing program who has knowledge of substance abuse disorders, and has appropriate medical training to interpret and evaluate an individual's positive test result together with the individual's medical history and any other relevant biomedical information.

SAFETY SENSITIVE EMPLOYEE means an employee who performs the duties of a safety-sensitive position as identified in this policy.

SAFETY SENSITIVE POSITION means a position which requires the employee to perform duties which impact the safety of the public and which expose the employee to hazardous conditions and requires responsibility for the physical safety of others. The City of Santa Fe has identified the following positions to be Safety Sensitive:

1. All commissioned police officers, regardless of rank
2. Public Safety Aides

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROFESSIONAL is a licensed physician (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy), or a licensed or certified psychologist, social worker, employee assistance professional, or addiction counselor (certified by the National Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors Certification Commission) with knowledge of and clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol and controlled substance related disorders.

VERIFIED NEGATIVE TEST means a drug/alcohol test result reviewed by a medical review officer and determined not to contain alcohol or prohibited drugs or their metabolites above the cutoff standards established for laboratories approved to conduct Department of Transportation ("D.O.T.") testing.

VERIFIED POSITIVE TEST means a drug/alcohol test result reviewed by a medical review officer and determined to contain alcohol or prohibited drugs or their metabolites above the cutoff standards established for laboratories approved to conduct D.O.T. testing.

SECTION 4. PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Each employee covered by this Policy is:

1. Prohibited from possessing, selling, purchasing, manufacturing or transferring any controlled substance in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty.

2. Prohibited from any use of any controlled substance in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty.

3. Prohibited from consuming or possessing alcoholic beverages on duty, except where its use is required and documented pursuant to a case plan and the standard operating procedures.

4. Prohibited from consuming alcoholic beverages while operating a city vehicle or four hours (4) prior to operating such vehicle.

5. Prohibited from the consumption of alcohol within four (4) hours of the employee's scheduled time to report to work, or within eight (8) hours following an accident or until the employee takes a post-accident alcohol and/or drug test, whichever occurs first.

6. Required to submit to reasonable suspicion alcohol and/or drug testing when directed by the City of Santa Fe; and prohibited from tampering or attempting to tamper with such alcohol and/or drug test.

B. Each employee, under this Policy:

1. Shall be responsible for informing his/her supervisor when being prescribed medication that may impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently.

2. Shall use medically authorized drugs or over the counter medications in a manner which will not impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently. Employees may be required to provide proof of lawful prescription.

3. Shall promptly report to his/her supervisor whenever he/she observes or has knowledge of another employee who poses a hazard to the safety and welfare of others.

4. May be temporarily re-assigned to other duties during the time he/she is required to take prescribed medication which has the potential to impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently.

5. Any employee who unintentionally ingests, or is made to ingest, a controlled substance shall immediately report the incident to his or her supervisor so that appropriate medical steps may be taken to ensure the officer's health and safety. A *Supervisor's First Report of Accident* shall be completed within 24 hours of the incident.

SECTION 5. EDUCATION

Every employee will receive a copy of this Policy, and will receive a minimum of sixty (60) minutes of training regarding this Policy and the effects of prohibited drug use and alcohol misuse that impacts an individual's biological, emotional, and psychosocial well being. The effects of misuse can be seen in an individual's work performance, attitude and social interaction. Training shall be provided to each employee within 60 days of adoption of this Policy for current employees, and within 60 days of a new employee's date of hire.

All supervisory personnel responsible for determining whether reasonable suspicion exists to require an employee to undergo alcohol and/or drug testing will also receive a minimum of one hundred and twenty (120) minutes of training on the physical, behavioral, speech, and performance indicators, of probable prohibited drug use and alcohol misuse.

SECTION 6. SUBSTANCES TESTED

A. Alcohol

Employees subject to alcohol testing will have a sample of their breath tested for the presence of the intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol or other low molecular weight alcohol including methyl or isopropyl alcohol. A breath alcohol level of 0.04 or greater constitutes a positive test result. A confirmation test will be given if an employee's initial breath alcohol test level exceeds 0.04.

Any refusal to submit to an alcohol test, and all positive alcohol tests, will be reported immediately by the testing facility to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator.

B. Drugs

Employees subject to drug testing will have a sample of their urine tested for the presence of six (6) drugs, as follows:

1. Marijuana
2. Cocaine
3. Opiates
4. Amphétamines
5. Phencyclidine
6. Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid

All drug tests will be reported by the testing laboratory to a medical review officer (MRO) who will evaluate the results. After evaluation and interpretation, all verified positive test results will be reported by the MRO to the employee and to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator. Any refusal to submit to a drug test will be immediately reported by the collection site to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator.

With respect to verified positive drug tests, employees will be notified by the MRO that they have seventy-two (72) hours following this notification in which they can request, at their own expense, that split urine specimen be tested by another Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) certified testing laboratory. In the event that the split sample test is negative, the employee will be reimbursed for the test.

Failure to request testing of the split specimen within seventy-two (72) hours of being notified of a positive test by the MRO will result in the test results from the original specimen being accepted as the final test results.

SECTION 7. TYPES OF TESTING

The following tests will be required of all employees in accordance with the alcohol and drug testing procedures set forth in this Policy:

A. Pre-employment tests
B. Post-accident tests
C. Random tests
D. Reasonable suspicion tests
E. Return to duty/Follow-up tests

SECTION 8. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING PROCEDURES

This Policy incorporates the following federal regulations for alcohol and drug testing procedures required for transportation workplace drug testing programs:

49 CFR PART 40

Subpart A
40.3 Definitions

Subpart B – Drug Testing
40.21 The drugs.
40.23 Preparation for testing.
40.25 Specimen collection procedures.
40.27 Laboratory Human Resources.
40.29 Laboratory analysis procedures.
40.31 Quality assurance and quality control.
40.33 Reporting and review of results.
40.35 Protection of employee records.
40.37 Individual access to test and laboratory certification results.
40.39 Use of DHHS – certified laboratories.

Subpart C – Alcohol Testing
40.51 The breath alcohol technician.
40.53 Devices to be used for breath alcohol tests.
40.55 Quality assurance plans for EBT's.
40.57 Locations for breath alcohol testing.
40.59 The breath alcohol testing form and log book.
40.61 Preparation for breath alcohol testing.
40.63 Procedures for screening tests.
40.65 Procedures for confirmations tests.
40.67 Refusal to test and uncompleted tests.
40.69 Inability to provide and adequate amount of breath.
40.79 Invalid tests.
40.81 Availability and disclosure of alcohol testing information about individual employees.
40.83 Maintenance and disclosure of records concerning EBTs and BATs.

It is the intent of this Policy that Police Department employees subjected to testing will be provided with the same ***testing procedures***, safeguards, confidentiality, chain of custody provisions and integrity of the testing process provided to transit employees pursuant to the federal regulations.

SECTION 9. PRE-EMPLOYMENT TESTING

A. Applicants selected for hire will be required to undergo pre-employment testing. Applicants will be informed that they are subject to pre-employment drug testing at the time they apply for a position. Once a conditional job offer is made, the applicant shall have a urine sample collected and tested for evidence of the substances listed in Section 6. The time, date and location of the physical examination and drug test will be announced in advance of the test. Applicants for or employees transferred into

specialized units, which require the safety sensitive employee to have direct involvement in drug interdiction, will also be subjected to drug testing prior to joining the unit.

B. Disqualification from Employment

1. Applicants for initial hire will be disqualified from employment if they:

a. fail to appear for the physical examination and urine collection on the designated day unless excused by the City for good and verifiable cause; or

b. refuse to provide a urine sample; or

c. attempt to alter, taint or otherwise provide a false sample; or

d. test positive for the presence of one of the substances listed in Section 6.

SECTION 10. POST-ACCIDENT TESTING

All employees in safety-sensitive positions as identified in this policy will be subject to post-accident alcohol and drug testing in accordance with the City's alcohol and drug testing procedures.

A. A City of Santa Fe safety representative, supervisor or other qualified person shall be responsible for making a determination whether a post-accident drug and alcohol test is required at the time any covered employee is involved in an accident where a fatality or serious injury has occurred.

B. The City of Santa Fe will also test any safety-sensitive employees whose performance could have contributed to the accident.

C. Employees required to submit to post-accident drug and alcohol testing will be tested as soon as possible (in all cases drug tests shall be conducted within thirty- two (32) hours following the accident and alcohol tests shall be conducted within eight (8) hours of the accident).

D. An employee required to submit to a post-accident drug and alcohol test will be transported by the City to the collection site and will be required to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test. The employee must provide a urine and breath sample unless it is determined by medical personnel present that the employee is medically unable to provide the required samples. Following the test, the employee will be relieved of duty with pay pending the City's receipt of the results of the tests from the MRO.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees who are required to submit to a post accident drug and alcohol test will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of this policy if they:

1. refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a breath and/or urine sample (such a refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this policy.

F. Safety sensitive employees must be readily available for post-accident testing. If an employee fails to remain readily available, e.g., notifying supervisor where employee can be located if employee leaves scene of the accident prior to submitting to testing, the employee will be deemed to have refused to submit to testing which shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result. The requirement to immediately report for post-accident testing is stayed while an employee assists in resolution of an accident or receives medical attention following an accident. In such cases, the employee shall report for post-accident testing immediately after the employee completes provision of necessary post-accident assistance or after necessary medical attention is provided.

SECTION 11. VOLUNTARY TESTING

The City shall provide any employee an opportunity to voluntarily submit to a drug and/or alcohol screening test, at the City's expense, immediately following any incident, which may result in allegations of misconduct against the employee (s) or the department.

SECTION 12. RANDOM TESTING

A. The City of Santa Fe will maintain a list of all employees in safety sensitive positions in the Police Department. During each calendar year, alcohol and/or drug tests will be administered to these employees on a scientifically random number selection basis. Under the random selection process each employee will have an equal chance of being selected for testing based on neutral criterion such as social security numbers. This process means that alcohol and drug tests are unannounced. Selected employees are required to report immediately for testing after notification of selection. The dates for administering unannounced testing of randomly selected employees shall be spread reasonably throughout the calendar year. All employees will remain in the random pool even after being selected for testing. Thus, it is possible for an employee to be selected for testing more than once within a given time period.

1. Selected employees who are off duty or on regularly scheduled days off shall be notified of their selection upon their return to work and are required to report immediately for testing after notification of selection.

B. At least 50% of the total number of safety sensitive employees shall annually be randomly tested for drugs, and at least 10% of the total number of safety sensitive employees shall annually be randomly tested for alcohol.

C. Safety sensitive employees in the following specialized units will be included in a separate pool for random selection in addition to the pool described in Paragraph A above:

1. all safety sensitive employees of the Special Operations and K9 units.

2. all safety sensitive employees assigned to the Narcotics unit or "Region 3 Drug Task Force."

3. safety sensitive employees of any other unit whose function is the detection and interdiction of illegal drugs.

At least 50% of the total number of safety sensitive employees in this pool shall be randomly tested for drugs on a quarterly basis.

D. Employees selected for random alcohol and/or drug tests will be provided with transportation and will immediately report to the collection site where they will be required to provide a breath and/or urine sample.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of the Policy if they:

1. do not appear and complete a random drug and/or alcohol test immediately following notification to appear for such tests, refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a breath and/or urine sample (such a refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this policy.

SECTION 13. REASONABLE SUSPICION TESTING

A. All employees may be required to submit to a reasonable suspicion alcohol and/or drug test.

B. Employees who are reasonably suspected by a supervisor of violating this Policy will be required to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test in accordance with this Policy. A trained supervisor who makes a determination that a test is required will complete a form indicating the grounds for such determination. Reasonable suspicion must be based on a belief by a trained supervisor that an employee is using or has used drugs or alcohol in violation of this Policy and is drawn from specific objective and articulated facts and reasonable inferences drawn from those facts in light of experience, and may be based upon, among other things:

1. observable phenomena, such as direct observation of alcohol or drug use and/or the physical symptoms or manifestations of being under the influence of alcohol or a drug such as appearance, speech or body odors;

2. abnormal conduct or erratic behaviors while at work, excessive absenteeism, tardiness, or deterioration in work performance;

3. an arrest for drug related charges.

C. An employee who is required to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test under this section must sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test.

D. Employees will be transported by the City to the collection site and will be required to provide a breath and/or urine sample. Following completion of the test, employees will be transported home and relieved of duty with pay pending the City's receipt of the results of the test from the MRO.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of this Policy if they:

1. refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a urine and/or breath sample (which refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this Policy.

SECTION 14. RETURN TO WORK TESTING

Employees who self-referral, in accordance with Section 18 of this Policy, prior to returning to work, will be required to take a return to duty alcohol and/or drug test with a verified negative result in accordance with this Policy.

SECTION 15. FOLLOW-UP TESTING

Employees who self-referral, in accordance with Section 16 and 18 of this Policy, upon return to work, shall be subject to a minimum of six (6) unannounced drug and/or alcohol follow up tests during the first twelve (12) months following the employee's return to work, and further testing as recommended by the substance abuse professional for up to a maximum of sixty (60) months.

SECTION 16. CONSEQUENCES OF THE MISUSE OF DRUGS AND ALOCHOL

Any employee testing positive for any of the drugs specified in Section 6(B) of this Policy, or who has a breath alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, will be immediately removed from

his/her position and placed on leave with pay status pending disciplinary action. Employees testing positive will be provided with information from the City's employee assistance program (EAP) regarding alcohol and/or substance abuse and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of substance abuse professionals and counseling and treatment programs. The City will have no responsibility to pay for any necessary treatment on the part of the employee.

A. Consequences of a Positive Drug or Alcohol Test

1. Any job applicant who tests positive for drugs will not be hired.

2. Conditional Retention

If an employee, before selection for drug or alcohol testing, voluntarily admits that he/she is using drugs or has a problem with alcohol and is not otherwise subject to termination under Section 16(A)(3) of this Policy, will be offered conditional retention of employment if the employee:

(a) submits to an evaluation by a substance abuse professional approved by the City's EAP; and

(b) signs a conditional retention of employment agreement; and

(c) is determined by a substance abuse professional to require assistance in resolving problems associated with drug abuse and/or alcohol misuse (the employee must agree to attend a City of Santa Fe approved treatment program and sign a monitoring agreement with the City's EAP to ensure successful completion of the treatment program specified by the substance abuse professional); and

(d) upon release to return to work by the substance abuse professional, is subject to a return to duty drug and/or alcohol test and follow-up tests.

The employee who is conditionally retained must fully comply with the conditions of retention of employment, including successful completion of the treatment program specified by the substance abuse professional. Upon notification of self-referral the employee will be relieved of his duties until released to return to work by the substance abuse professional. The employee may utilize any accrued comp time, annual and sick leave, and authorized leave under the Family Medical Leave Act ("FMLA") until exhausted to cover the necessary leave.

3. Termination

Employees will be terminated with due process if the employee:

(a) uses, possesses, sells, purchases, manufactures or transfers any controlled substances in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty,

or consumes or is in possession of alcohol on duty (and such consumption or possession is not authorized per Section 4(A)(3)).

(b) consumes alcoholic beverages while operating a city vehicle; or four hours (4) prior to operating such vehicle; or within four (4) hours of the employee's scheduled time to report to work; or within eight (8) hours following an accident involving a city vehicle or until the employee takes a post-accident alcohol and/or drug test, whichever occurs first.

(c) refuses to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test when so directed by the City of Santa Fe, or tampers or attempts to tamper with an alcohol and/or drug test; or,

(d) tests positive and was involved in an accident resulting in death, serious injury or extensive property damage; or

(e) does not appear and complete a follow-up drug and/or alcohol test within two (2) hours following notification to appear for such tests, refuses to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuses to provide a breath and/or urine sample; or

(f) has a confirmed positive drug or alcohol test

SECTION 17. CONFIDENTIALITY

All testing will be conducted in accordance with the federal regulations to ensure test results are accurate and reliable. Further, the City will carry out this Policy in a manner that respects the dignity and confidentiality of those involved. No laboratory reports or test results shall appear in the employee's employment history unless they are a part of a disciplinary action taken. Laboratory reports and test results shall be placed in a special locked file maintained by the Drug Abuse Coordinator. Files relating to laboratory reports or test results maintained by the Drug Abuse Coordinator must be kept confidential and shall be disclosed only by consent of the patient. Test information, however, shall be released to the employee, the employer, or the decision maker in a lawsuit, grievance, or other proceeding initiated by or on behalf of the individual and arising from a certified positive drug test. Upon request, an employee is entitled to obtain copies of any records pertaining to the employee's use of prohibited drugs, including any records pertaining to the employee's drug tests.

SECTION 18. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS/SELF-REFERRAL

The City of Santa Fe takes seriously its commitment to provide safe conditions to the public and its employees. Recognizing this commitment, the City maintains employee assistance programs that can provide access to professional services in an effort to aid any employee who has an alcohol or chemical dependency problem. Participation in this program is voluntary and all records regarding self-referral or acknowledgement will be kept confidential to the extent required by law.

All employees who suspect they may have alcohol or substance abuse problems are strongly encouraged to utilize employee assistance program resources before the problem affects their employment status. There will be no disciplinary action involved. Voluntary self-referral, however, shall not relieve the employee from responsibility for adequate job performance. Self-referral after notification of a required drug or alcohol test will not eliminate the requirement to take such a test and will not preclude the taking of disciplinary action against an individual who fails a required drug or alcohol test.

Any costs for counseling or rehabilitation shall be the responsibility of the employee. Questions about the City of Santa Fe's employee assistance programs should be addressed to the City's Safety Officer, who serves as the drug and alcohol program administrator.

SECTION 19. APPEALS

Any employee subject to discipline as a result of drug/alcohol testing will have the right to grieve the discipline pursuant to their respective collective bargaining agreement.

SECTION 20. LEGAL ISSUES

This rule or regulation is for internal use only, and does not enlarge an officer's civil or criminal liability in any way. It should not be construed as the creation of a higher standard of safety of care. Violations of this policy, if proven, can only form the basis of a complaint by this Department, and then only in an administrative setting.

Because chemical testing is not testimonial, compulsory urinalysis or breath alcohol tests do not implicate or violate the Fifth Amendment privilege against self-incrimination. See *Schmerber v. California,* 384 U.S. 757, 761 (1966); see also *State v. Richardson,* 87 N.M. 437 (Ct. App. 1975) (the privilege against self-incrimination applies to disclosures that are communicative or testimonial, and the criminal defendant was not compelled to testify against himself by the drawing of blood from his body). Nevertheless, nothing in this policy shall be deemed a waiver of an employee's constitutional protections or privileges afforded in *Garrity v. New Jersey,* 385 U.S. 493 (1967). Any statements written or verbal regarding illegal drug or alcohol use made by employees while in the course and scope of complying with the requirements of this policy shall be deemed compelled and may not be used for criminal prosecution.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have signed their names and affixed the signature of their authorized representatives on this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____
Alan M. Webber, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Kristine M. Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney

Santa Fe Police Officers Association:

_____
Rebecca R. Hilderbrandt, President

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 7, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety Committee

VIA: Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police (6-7-21)

FROM: Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police
Lead Negotiator for the FY22 Management Team

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association for FY22. Contract includes salary increases in the amount of $(423,039.00) for sworn and civilian bargaining unit employees. Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

For FY22 the City of Santa Fe allocated $(423,127.00), which was an equivalent of a 4% increase per funded position for Santa Fe Police Officers Association (SFPOA) bargaining unit employees. Through mutual collaboration between the SFPOA and the City of Santa Fe Management Team, we were able to complete contract negotiations for FY22. The agreement was ratified by the SFPOA. Below is a summary of the items negotiated:

- **Section 16 Compensation-**
  - Pay Increases-
    - 4% Salary increase for all Non-Sworn, Non-Probationary Employees
    - 1.2% base rate increase for Police Officer I $22.264
    - 1.8% base rate increase for Police Officer II $25.450
    - 3.334% base rate increase for Senior Police Officer $31.000
    - 3.334% base rate increase for Police Detective $31.000
    - 6.06% base rate increase for Police Sergeant $35.000

    Budget Increase of $423,039.00 allocated in FY22

  - Incentive Pay-
    - Tactical Emergency Medical Services Incentive Pay for (4) allocated positions. $100 per month once certified as an EMT Basic and TEMS Certification

      *(None of the allocation for raises was used for this incentive. We used 4 of 12 unfilled Field Training Officers to fund this incentive. We now have 8 FTO positions, 6 of 8 are currently filled.) No Fiscal Impact.

  - Court Allowance
    - Included clarifying language stating- The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 Hours of Work and Overtime. No Fiscal Impact.

- **<u>Section 29 On Call and Call Backs-</u>**
    - Call Back Time
      Included clarifying language stating the rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 Hours of Work and Overtime. No Fiscal Impact.

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Santa Fe Police Department respectfully requests your review and approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association.

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF SANTA FE

AND THE

SANTA FE POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

Whole Agreement in Effect

July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022

Year number 3 of Whole Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TITLE	PAGE
I	AGREEMENT	2
II	MANAGEMENT RIGHTS	3
1	ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE	4
2	LOST, DAMAGED OR STOLEN PROPERTY	5
3	UNIFORMS	5
4	FIREARMS TRAINING	6
5	TIME OFF TO VOTE	7
6	TRAINING AND EDUCATION	7
7	MATERNITY LEAVE	8
8	MILITARY LEAVE	8
9	ANNUAL MILITARY TRAINING	9
10	LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY	9
11	HARASSMENT	10
12	EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND HEALTH	10
12A	LIGHT DUTY	11
12B	MEDICAL SEPARATION	11
13	ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE	11
13B	PERSONAL HOLIDAY	11
14	[RESERVED]	12
15	EXAMINATIONS	12
16	COMPENSATION	13
17	ANNUAL LEAVE	19
18	SENIORITY	20
18A	RE-EMPLOYMENT	22
18B	LATERAL HIRE PROGRAM	22
19	HOLIDAYS	23
20	SICK LEAVE	24
21	HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME	28
22	EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	29
23	OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT	30
24	EARLY RETIREMENT	30
25	LIABILITY PROTECTION	31
26	GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE	31
27	WORKERS COMPENSATION	31
28	JURY DUTY AND WITNESS PAY	31
29	ON CALL AND CALL BACKS	32
30	DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM	34
31	CHECK OFF AUTHORIZATION	34
32	LAY OFF AND RECALL	34
33	INTERNAL AFFAIRS	35
34	DISCIPLINARY ACTION	38
35	GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL PROCEDURES	43
36	PROBATION PERIOD	46
37	FILLING OF VACANCIES	46
38	EDUCATIONAL INCENTIVE PAY	53
39	STAFFING	53
40	LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE	53
41	CITY OF SANTA FE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT RULES AND REGS	54
42	CONTRACT INCLUDES ENTIRE AGREEMENT	54
43	SAVINGS CLAUSE	54
44	TERMS OF AGREEMENT	55
	APPENDIX A - PEACE OFFICER'S ACT	56
	APPENDIX B - CAR PLAN	59
	APPENDIX C - WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY	64
	APPENDIX D - DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY	65

I. AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe Municipal Corporation of the State of New Mexico, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Employer", and the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association, hereinafter referred to as the "Association", which is an affiliate of the Fraternal Order of Police Labor Council and the Santa Fe Lodge #3 Fraternal Order of Police. This agreement is for the purpose of setting forth the mutual understanding of the parties as to wages, hours, and other conditions of employment of those employees for whom the Employer has recognized as the exclusive bargaining representative.

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have reached an agreement on all matters which have been subject to negotiation and desire to reduce such agreement in writing in order to avoid any misunderstanding on what in fact has been agreed to:

WHEREAS, the Public Employees Bargaining Act was enacted to guarantee employees the right to organize and bargain collectively with the City, to protect the rights of the City, its employees, and labor organizations, to promote harmonious and cooperative relationships between the City and the employees and to acknowledge the rights of the citizens to the orderly and uninterrupted delivery of services.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED:

A. The City of Santa Fe recognizes the Santa Fe Police Officer's Association as the exclusive bargaining representative for non-probationary employees in the following job classifications: Animal Services Officer, Crime Scene Technician, Police Detective, Police Officer I, II, Senior Police Officer, Police Sergeant, Police Training Administrator, Public Safety Aide, Property/Fleet Manager, Evidence/Property Custodian, and District Attorney Liaison.

B. The City of Santa Fe extends to the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association representing such unit of employees the following rights:

1. To represent the employees in negotiations and in the settlement of grievances;

2. To Association membership dues deductions, upon presentation of dues deduction authorization cards signed by individual employees. It is further agreed that the Employer shall deduct said dues from the pay of employees covered under this agreement, who authorize such deductions, and shall remit such deductions to the Treasurer of the Association within ten (10) days after such deductions are made; and

3. To exclusive representation status during the term of this Agreement as provided in the Public Employee Bargaining Act.

C. The Employer, the Association, and any employee of the Department shall not discriminate against any member of the bargaining unit on account of race, color, sex, creed, religion, marital status, age, sexual orientation, veteran status, disability, and national origin or membership status in the Association, or on any other basis prohibited by city, county, state or federal laws, and;

D. For the purposes of this agreement and any subsequent Memorandum of Understanding, the City of Santa Fe shall be referred to as the Employer; the Santa Fe Police Department shall be referred to as the Department; the Chief of Police shall be referred to as the Chief; the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association shall be referred to as the Association, and any reference to an Association member shall be referred to as employee.

II. MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is agreed that, except as expressly modified by the terms of this Agreement, the City of Santa Fe (Employer) retains the exclusive right to:

A. Determine the mission, budget, organization, number of employees, and internal security practices of the Department.

B. Determine qualifications for employment and content of personnel examinations.

C. Recruit, examine, evaluate, and train employees and determine the time and methods of such actions.

D. Direct employees and evaluate their performance, based on standards of work established by the Department.

E. Determine the standards for hire, promotion, and assignment.

F. Assign, transfer, or retain employees in positions, including the assignment of employees to specific positions and the determination of job content and/or job duties.

G. Suspend, demote, discharge, or terminate employees for cause.

H. Relieve an employee from duty for cause or due to reduction in work force.

I. Determine the location and operation of its facilities.

J. Determine the number of personnel allocated by position and minimum staffing levels by unit.

K. Maintain the efficiency of government operations.

L. Schedule work outside normal scheduling as required in a manner most advantageous to the Department and consistent with community needs and public safety.

M. Take actions necessary to carry out the mission of the Department in all cases to include emergency situations.

N. Direct the Department to establish the methods, means, equipment, and personnel by which the Employer's operations are to be conducted.

O. Determine methods, processes, and means by which Department services are provided.

P. Provide rules and regulations governing the conduct of employees.

Q. Retain all rights not specifically limited by this collective bargaining Agreement or by the Public Employee Bargaining Act.

Section 1 ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE

A. The Employer will have an open door policy for the Association Representative for the length of this contract. The Association and the Employer agree to attempt to handle all grievances at the lowest level. At the Chief's discretion and upon written request additional time may be granted for other activities (i.e. meetings, trainings, etc.).

B. At the discretion of the Chief, representatives of the Association may be granted time off without pay for the purpose of attending training related to labor/management relations not to exceed 216 hours per calendar year for all representatives collectively. Each employee shall be responsible for arranging the time off with their immediate supervisor. Time off shall not be unreasonably denied. All training time will be documented on a Request for Leave form.

C. The Chief of Police or designees shall provide administrative leave with pay for the Union President/Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer and Board Members on duty to assist in the resolution of union/management issues, when such leave is in the interest of the efficiency of City Government and in the best interest of the police department. All time off with pay for union/management business, shall be documented on payroll time sheets, and on P-30 leave request forms as "union" administrative leave. Union representatives shall first request and receive authorization from their supervisors prior to leaving their work sites for any union/management business. Time off shall not be unreasonably denied. Union Officers/ Representatives who work during swing or graveyard shift may have their work schedules adjusted when it is necessary to attend official union/management meetings during normal business hours with the Employer.

On duty representatives shall be restricted to a maximum amount of Union Administrative Leave per year to assist in the resolution of union/management issues.

- President 420 hours per year
- Vice President 360 hours per year
- Secretary 120 hours per year
- Treasurer 120 hours per year
- Other Board Members 80 hours per year

With the exception of Labor Management or Negotiations, for any above given meeting or grievance, no more than two (2) union representatives; shall be allowed to leave the work site and/or receive compensation, except as allowed by the Chief.

D. **WORK STOPPAGES**

The Employer and the Association agree that the public interest requires the efficient and uninterrupted performance of all City services, and to this end pledge their best efforts to avoid or eliminate any conduct contrary to this objective. The Association shall not cause any work stoppage, strike, slowdown, or sickouts by employees under this Agreement, and should this occur, the Association agrees to take appropriate steps to end such interference. Employees shall not cause or engage in any work stoppage, strikes, slowdowns, or sickouts for the term of this Agreement.

Section 2 LOST, DAMAGED OR STOLEN PROPERTY

A. Employees who have lost, damaged, or have had Employer property stolen in the line of duty regardless of the cost, will not be required to reimburse the Employer unless negligence is proven in a predetermination hearing to the satisfaction of the Chief or his designee, pursuant to Section 34 of this Agreement unless said employee waives the predetermination hearing and admits to the allegations of negligence.

B. The Employer will replace health aids prescribed by a licensed medical professional, uniform apparel, and required equipment damaged in the line of duty as a result of a direct delivery of service that has been officially documented. Health aids, uniform apparel and required equipment will be fully replaced by the Employer. This language is not intended to for the replacement of old worn out health aids or uniform apparel or required equipment.

C. All instances of lost, damaged, or stolen property will be reported to the employee's supervisor on duty, in writing at the time of occurrence, or before the end of the shift. Failure to notify the supervisor will negate any claim for replacement. Damaged property shall be presented to the Support Services Commander for inspection, prior to replacement and shall be turned in for destruction at the time of replacement.

Section 3 UNIFORMS/CLOTHING

A. It is understood by the parties to this Agreement that uniform regulations of the Department are established by the Chief and the primary purpose of this section is to protect employees from financial hardship resulting from changes in uniform regulations.

B. Bargaining unit employees will be allocated $650.000 annually less any required deductions, paid to bargaining unit employees by check annually no later than the first full pay period in July. The clothing allowance will be used for the purchase of uniforms and equipment required by the Santa Fe Police Department's Standard Operating Procedures and this CBA. All bargaining unit employees assigned to motorcycle or bicycle patrol, and special operations division shall receive an additional $50.00 annually for a total allocation of $700.00 annually on the check identified above. This clothing allowance is included in the employee's taxable income in accordance with IRS regulations. Purchases will be subject to applicable gross receipts taxes.

Any bargaining unit employee found to be in violation of the dress standards set forth in the Santa Fe Police Department's Standard Operating Procedures and/or as published in this Agreement, or who reports for duty in clothing that is not clean and in good condition as determined by the Police Chief or designee, may be progressively disciplined, up to and including termination for not maintaining those standards.

C. The parties hereby agree that the following are recognized as approved clothing items for the purposes and intent of clothing allowance:

1) Shirts
2) Trousers
3) Ties
4) Footwear
5) Jackets/Coats
6) Gloves
7) Equipment Belts
8) Equipment Holsters
9) Headwear
10) Trouser Belts
11) Cold Weather Clothing
12) Socks
13) Raingear
14) Patches
15) Nametags
16) Pins
17) Court Attire
18) Coveralls
19) Safety Vests
20) Flashlight
21) Non-Prescription Safety Eyewear

The parties further agree that all items listed above must be approved by the Chief or designee(s). The parties further agree that any equipment or clothing deemed useful to enhance the performance and/or safety of his/her duties may be allowed by approval of the Chief of Police or designee(s).

Section 4 FIREARMS TRAINING

The Department will meet all minimum standards for training as established by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Board.

The Department will have a minimum of three (3) shoots per year. One shoot will be comprised of a day and a night DPS qualification session. One will be comprised of a FATS (Firearm Training Simulator) session, and one will be determined by the Chief of Police.

The Department will provide weapons and agrees that for the two (2) shoots that are conducted on the range, the Department will provide ammunition for any Department issued weapon for those employees who are required to carry a weapon.

The Department will provide two (2) boxes of training ammunition per year, for any Department issued weapon, for those employees who are required to carry a weapon for the purpose of training. At any time an employee who wishes to be issued this ammunition shall contact an armorer for this issue.

Section 5 TIME OFF TO VOTE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 01-12-42 NMSA 1978, employees who are registered to vote may absent themselves from work for up to two (2) hours for the purpose of voting between the opening and closing of the polls.

The Employer may specify the hours during this period in which the employees may be absent.

These provisions do not apply to any employee whose work day begins more than two (2) hours after the opening of the polls or ends more than three (3) hours prior to the closing of the polls.

Any employee who abuses administrative leave by requiring its use for purposes other than traveling to and from the polling place and voting may be charged with Leave Without Pay and subject to disciplinary action.

Section 6 TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The Employer encourages employees to develop and expand their potential. Employees may be allowed to change hours to attend class during normal work hours depending on the work schedule, with approval of the supervisor. The following classroom participation methods are approved:

- Traditional on campus classroom attendance.
- Online classes wherein the syllabus specifically identifies required login times and dates for classroom attendance.

Time away from work may be paid for by the Employer. Approval to attend courses during working hours will depend on work schedules, work needs, etc.

Tuition expenses for college credit hours will not be reimbursable by the Employer except as provided in the City Tuition/Training Program. Employees shall obtain approval of their immediate supervisor before making any plans to attend classes.

The Employer also offers training sessions in many specialized areas. Supervisors and/or the Training Officer are aware of what training is being offered and will post notices of training opportunities that might be of benefit to employees. If an employee desires training in a specific area, the supervisor and/or training officer must be consulted in writing and will attempt to obtain the requested training.

All requests for education, training, and tuition assistance will be routed through the immediate chain of command to the Training Unit, and evaluation of all requests will be made in accordance with the following policies:

1. Administrative Manual - Tuition and Training; "Employee Tuition and Training Assistance Guidelines."

2. Santa Fe Police Department Directives Manual; "Career Development Program", Directive Number 22.1.

Section 7 MATERNITY LEAVE

The City will comply with the provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act.

Section 8 MILITARY LEAVE

If an employee is or becomes a member of any component of the United States Armed Forces or the New Mexico National Guard, they upon request, will be granted military leave without pay for the first enlistment. Such leave will terminate thirty (30) days after this enlistment expires. Employees who return from military service on a timely basis shall be entitled to job restoration provided they make application, subject to meeting all pre-employment qualifications within thirty (30) days after the date of release from duty under conditions other than dishonorable. The employee must be qualified to perform the duties of the position involved.

A returning employee shall be restored to the position which he/she vacated upon entering the military service. An employee may be entitled to be re-employed in another position, provided he/she is qualified and such re-employment does not necessitate the removal of another person with longer service.

An employee who enters military service shall receive pay for any accrued annual leave to which he/she may be entitled provided a written request is made to the City Manager.

The **Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA)** was enacted in October 1994 and is codified in Title 38, United States Code Chapter 43. **USERRA** provides numerous employment and reemployment rights to service members and prohibits workplace discrimination against National Guard and Reserve members. If a member of this department is deployed, the following requirements apply:

1to 30 days – The employee can return to work the **next regularly scheduled workday** after the active military orders expire. If the next regularly scheduled workday is the next calendar day, the employee must be allowed eight (8) hours of rest after he/she had been transported to his/her residence from their place of service.

31 to 180 days – The employee can return to work within **14 days** after the active military orders expire.

Over 180 days - Employee can return to work within **90 days** after the active military orders expires.

EXAMPLE; if the employee is deployed **120 days**, and returns back to the United States, and their active orders expire on **July 1st,** the employee is not required to return to work until at least **July 14.**

To the extent the above is inconsistent with USERRA, USERRA will govern.

Section 9 ANNUAL MILITARY TRAINING

Employees are allowed up to a total sum of 30 days of military leave with pay per federal fiscal year. Fifteen (15) days of Military Leave with Pay (MLWP) is allowed for training. An additional fifteen (15) days is allowed for active duty or deployment orders when mandated for Federal, National or State disaster deployments. MLWP shall be used in accordance with an employee's regularly scheduled work week. For employees working 4/10 hour days, this translates into 300 hours. For 24 hour shifts, this translates into 720 hours. For 8 hour days, this translates into 240 hours. For 4 hour days: 120 hours.

Employee must give the employer advance notice (either in writing or verbally) of upcoming military service of any type. The National Guard provides a yearly schedule which employees should provide as soon as possible. Human Resources, Department Directors and Supervisors will need a copy of the orders and/ or notice. If the employee does not give notice, the employee will not be eligible for reemployment protection following the period of military service. The only exceptions to the notification requirement would be if the giving of notice is precluded by military necessity (e.g. a classified recall) or if it is otherwise impossible or unreasonable to give notice. These exceptions to the notice requirement are expected to be very rare. Employees may then provide orders upon return or as soon as possible. It is best for the employee to give an employer as much advance notice as possible.

Training orders:
Any training orders over the allowed 15 days per federal fiscal year will be marked as Military Leave without Pay, or the employee may use leave requested on a P-30.

Active Duty/ Deployment orders:
Any active duty/deployment orders over the allowed (thirty) 30 days per federal fiscal year will have to be either Military Leave without Pay, or paid by the employee using earned leave requested on a P-30.

Section 10 LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

When an employee has demonstrated a need for time off, the Employer may grant the employee leave without pay for a period not to exceed one (1) year with the approval of the City Manager.

During such leave, the employee's position may be filled by another employee. At the expiration of leave without pay, the employee may be reinstated in the position vacated. If not reinstated to the same position, the employee may be offered another vacant position provided he/she is qualified to perform the work. Approved leave without pay shall not constitute a break in service but all time off in excess of thirty (30) days will be discounted from continuous service time.

Failure of an employee to report his/her return fourteen (14) days prior to the expected date of return from leave may be cause for refusal of reinstatement and the employee may be terminated from any further employment obligations.

Section 11 HARASSMENT

It is the policy of the Employer to maintain an environment in the workplace that is free of harassment because of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, national origin, and disability. Harassment by a supervisor, co-worker, subordinate or city employee is unlawful under state and federal law. The Employer is committed to providing a work environment that is free of harassment.

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE:

Harassment in any form may be cause for severe disciplinary action, including discharge. Any employee experiencing or observing harassment should immediately contact their Supervisor, Division Director, Department Director, the City Manager, or the Human Resources Department who will conduct the investigation. Internal Affairs will not conduct the investigation. Such reports will be treated on a confidential basis and handled expeditiously.

Any employee under investigation will be afforded all rights under the Employer-Employee Relations Act as outlined in Appendix A.

Refer to City of Santa Fe Policy #2500-4-1 effective 10/31/91 revised 6/17/05.

This does not prohibit the Employee from seeking assistance from the State EEOC and/or Federal EEOC.

Section 12 EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND HEALTH

The Employer believes that the safety and health of its employees are prime considerations in every phase of its activities. The Employer is concerned for the human value of life, health and physical well-being, and it is convinced that good safety and health practices are essential to efficient services to the public.

It is the Employer's intent to provide and maintain safe and healthy working conditions for its employees. In order to ensure this, the Employer will:

1. Instill in its employees an awareness of the need to promote safety and healthy working habits and attitudes on a continuous basis.
2. Provide safety equipment and procedures, provide protection against health hazards in the work place, and ensure the safety of employees.
3. Comply with applicable laws.

Section 12A LIGHT DUTY

1. Any employee placed on temporary light duty by the Employer's Occupational Medicine Doctor for a work related injury or illness may continue to work within the Police Department without the loss of pay or reduction of benefits if light duty work is available and budget constraints allow. Light duty will be granted at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police and in the absence of extraordinary circumstances shall not exceed six months.

2. Any employee placed on temporary light duty for non-work related injury or illness may continue to work within the Police Department without loss of pay or reduction of benefits if light duty work is available and budget constraints allow. Light duty will granted at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police and in the absence of extraordinary circumstances shall not exceed six months.

Section 12B MEDICAL SEPARATION

1. The parties hereby adopt personnel rule 7.60 and incorporate as if fully set forth herein.

Section 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

A. If the Employer grants Administrative Leave to all other city employees, then employees covered under this Agreement who are required to work during this time will be paid at their regular rate of pay, plus administrative leave equal to the number of hours granted by the Employer at hour for hour. If the employee is off, the employee will receive the same amount of hours in administrative time. All administrative leave must be used within one (1) calendar year from the date of accrual.

B. **Special Days**:

For the purpose of recognizing their employees, the Employer will grant the following administrative leave:

1. Ten (10) hours administrative leave for every calendar year that an employee drives his/her assigned vehicle without a charged accident.

2. Ten (10) hours administrative leave for every calendar year of unused sick leave.

C. Employer shall provide a list of employees who are eligible to receive the special days administrative leave on or before February 15th of each year.

Section 13B PERSONAL HOLIDAY

The Association agrees to hereby eliminate the Annual Personal Holiday received by each individual member as outlined by the City of Santa Fe Personnel Rules.

Section 14 [Reserved]

Section 15 **EXAMINATIONS**

A. **Physical Fitness:**

1. All sworn employees shall be required to meet all established minimums for certification as prescribed by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Academy Board during their employment with the Department.

2. All requirements for fitness testing shall be developed by the Employer, and shall be criteria related and validated for law enforcement personnel.

3. In an effort to promote good physical fitness within the Department, the Employer shall arrange with the Employer's physical fitness complexes to obtain keys for those complexes to allow employees covered by this agreement to maintain their physical fitness. Keys shall be obtained for only those physical fitness complexes that are approved by the Employer. The keys shall be maintained by the Department in accordance with established procedures.

   a. The Department, the Recreation Department who manages the Employer's physical fitness complexes, and the Association shall develop procedures and rules governing the access and use of the Employer's physical fitness complexes prior to the complexes being used.

   b. Participation in this program is totally voluntary on the part of the employee. Non participation in this program does not relieve the employee from being physically fit to perform his/her job as required by Federal, State or City law, policy or regulation. However, the right to deny participation in this program for cause is reserved by the Chief. If the employee does not meet the requirements, he/she will be given 90 days to comply with the requirements.

   c. Employees volunteering to participate in this program agree to abide by all the rules and procedures governing this program.

   d. An employee may be denied participation in this program for any violation of the established procedures and rules, based upon the nature and severity of the infraction.

   e. This program may be reviewed monthly and may be modified at the discretion of the Chief. If, in the opinion of the Chief, this program for the Department, as covered by this Agreement, proves unworkable in practice, the Chief shall have the option of terminating the program upon sixty (60) days written notice of intent to the Association. The Employer and the

Association will meet and attempt to solve problems relating to the program, otherwise, said notice shall be final.

f. If at any time a safety concern is identified which may jeopardize the employee's health or safety, this program shall be immediately suspended until such time as the concern is addressed and rectified.

B. **Medical Physical**

Medical Physical may be required at any time to assess the physical capabilities or physical well being of any employee as it relates to the successful performance of the employee based upon assignment or due to illness.

C. **Psychological Evaluations**

Psychological evaluations shall be required and administered as prescribed in Directive Number 94.1.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing**

Drug and alcohol testing shall be required and administered as prescribed in the Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy for the Department (Appendix D).

E. **ADA**

If it is determined by the city that an employee cannot perform his/her duties, the employee will be afforded all rights under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Any discipline, demotion, loss of pay, or transfer as a result of a City mandated examination is grievable.

Section 16 COMPENSATION

A. PAY PLAN

1. **PAY PLAN** - The *Pay Plan* shall be inclusive of those positions/classifications which are covered under this Agreement and shall be categorized into two (2) groups, *sworn* positions and *non-sworn* positions. The Pay Plan shall reflect a minimum pay rate for sworn personnel and non-sworn personnel.

a. **Sworn Positions**:

1. Sworn positions shall consist of the following classifications:

Police Officer I *Police Officer II* *Senior Police Officer*

Police Detective *Police Sergeant*

b. **Non-Sworn Positions:**

1. Non-sworn positions shall consist of the following classifications:

Public Safety Aide	*Animal Service Officer*
Crime Scene Technician	*Property-Fleet Manager*
Evidence/Property Technician	*Police Training Administrator*
Police Liaison	

2. **SALARY INEQUITIES** – Salary inequities created by errors in the pay rate that are discovered and proven to be valid shall be addressed and corrected by approval of the City Manager.

3. **SALARY INCREASE -**

The Association recognizes that it may be necessary for the Employer to increase compensation in order to recruit and retain qualified police officers.

- Fiscal Year 2022:

The salary increase will be effective the first full pay period in fiscal year 2022 following approval of this agreement by the City's Governing Body.

Sworn Positions:

Bargaining Unit employees in a Sworn Position will receive the following identified increases from their current pay rate or the minimum of the classification pay rate, based on whichever is greater.

Police Officer I	*$22.264*	*1.2%*
Police Officer II	*$25.450*	*1.8%*
Senior Police Officer	*$31.000*	*3.334%*
Detective	*$31.000*	*3.334%*
Sergeant	*$35.000*	6.06%

Non-Sworn Positions:

Bargaining Unit employees in a Non-Sworn Position and in a non-probationary status as of July 1, 2021, will receive a four percent (4%) increase from their current rate of pay.

B. PROMOTIONS

The Association and the Employer agree to adhere to the promotional policy for positions covered in the bargaining unit as currently established by the employer and as outlined in this Agreement. Upon promotion to a higher classification in the pay plan, the employee will advance to the new pay classification.

1. Non-probationary employees who meet the minimum requirements/qualifications for Police Officer I, Police Officer II, Senior Police Officer shall be eligible for promotion to that classification the first day of the pay period following the date on which the requirements are met.

    a. Promotion to a higher classification shall be dependent upon the employee possessing a satisfactory performance evaluation and the written recommendation from the employee's commander/manager.

    b. Performance evaluations and methods for conducting performance evaluations will be based upon and in accordance with the Police Department Policies and Procedures regarding performance evaluations.

2. Non-probationary employees who meet the minimum requirements/qualifications for Detective I and Police Sergeant shall be eligible to test for that position the date on which the requirements are met. Testing for these positions/ classifications shall be in accordance with Section 37: FILLING OF VACANCIES of this Agreement.

C. COURT ALLOWANCE

The Employer will pay a minimum of two (2) hours court time at time and one-half unless the employee appears in court within one (1) hour of his/her tour of duty, starting or ending. In the event the court appearance is within one (1) hour of the tour of duty, starting or ending, the employee will be paid a minimum of one (1) hour at a rate of time and one-half. The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 *Hours of Work and Overtime.* Employees appearing in court during their tour of duty will receive "court time.

D. BILINGUAL PAY

1. Only those languages identified in this agreement as adding to the increased productivity and efficiency of the Department shall qualify for pay under this sub-section. The languages currently recognized by this agreement are as follows:

    -Spanish

2. An employee shall qualify for bilingual pay upon demonstrating an acceptable level of reading, writing, and conversational proficiency. Job-related material will be used in determining the proficiency as established by a collaborative team of test proctors composed of one representative from the Association and one representative from the Human Resources Department. The parties hereby agree that all test material will be prepared in a fair and equitable manner by a neutral third party agreed upon by the proctors. It is further hereby agreed by the parties that should an employee pass any portion of the testing process, the employee will not be required to test in that particular portion of the testing process again within a six month period from the date of the initial test. There will be no limit as to how many times an employee may test for bilingual pay.

3. Employees wishing to qualify for bilingual pay shall submit a written request to the SFPOA Board. The test proctor who has been selected by the SFPOA Board shall arrange for testing of the employee within twenty (20) days of receipt of the request.

4. Employees who are certified in the conversational area shall be paid $100.00 per month. Such payments shall be made bi-weekly. Employees shall be eligible to test for Bilingual Pay upon becoming a bargaining unit employee.

5. Employees who demonstrate proficiency in all three areas (reading, writing and speaking) shall be paid $140.00 per month. All bilingual applicants must test and pass a proficiency exam. Only 22 positions are available for employees to test for and receive the $140.00. Proof of certification shall be prepared by the said neutral third party, reviewed and approved by the proctors and presented to the Chief or designee(s) in the form of a memorandum signed by both proctors. Selection will be made based on the earliest certification date. In the event there is a tie based on certification dates, selection will be made based on seniority.

6. A list of employees receiving the bilingual pay will be prepared by the proctor who has been selected to represent the employer and made available to the RECC (Dispatch) and commanders. Employees who unreasonably fail to respond to a call or request for bilingual assistance may be subject to lose his/her bilingual pay incentive at the sole discretion of the Chief or designee(s).

7. Payments under this plan shall be made the first pay period after testing has been completed.

E. SPECIALIZED UNITS:

The Employer shall pay employees assigned to the following specialized units listed below:

S.W.A.T. Team members	$100.00 per month

TEMS Team members	$100.00 per month
K-9 Officers	$100.00 per month
E.O.D.	$100.00 per month
F.T.O.	$125.00 per month

Employees may belong to only one (1) special unit at any given time, and are eligible for only one (1) specialty pay. This includes employees who currently belong to more than one special unit. The only exception will be Field Training Officers (F.T.O.'s) who may belong to a second special unit, however, they shall only receive one (1) specialty pay.

All personnel assigned to specialized units being compensated with incentive pay shall only be eligible to receive the pay when certified in the specialty. (i.e. F.T.O. Certification, Basic SWAT Certification, EMT Basic and TEMS Certification, EOD certification, K-9 Certification)

Assignment to any specialized unit within the Department shall be made in accordance with Section 37: Filling of Vacancies/Assignments and Transfers of this Agreement. The specialized unit commander may also utilize a testing process to assist in determining the best qualified applicant(s) for the assignment.

F. FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

There will be eligible positions to receive FTO pay for those who hold certification in Instructor Development and Field Training.

Auxiliary FTO's (Police Officers, Police Detectives, Animal Service Officers, and Public Safety Aides, who hold certifications in Instructor Development and Field Training) are eligible to receive specialty pay in the amount of $125.00 per month; only during the time frame they have an assigned trainee(s).

G. SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL

Shift differential is intended to compensate those employees who report to work at an odd hour to relieve the previous shift. Shift work is recognized where more than one group of employees report to work during the same twenty-four (24) hour work day or when an employee is working hours during a shift to cover minimum staffing requirements.

5% of employee's hourly base rate if half or the majority of shift is worked after 2pm.

10% of employee's hourly base rate if half or the majority of shift is worked after 8pm.

Classification Sworn	Minimum Requirements for Classification	Minimum Pay Rate
Police Officer I	Certified police officer with SFPD off probationary status or certified lateral police officer with less than 36 months of service with any law enforcement department	$22.264
Police Officer II	Completion of 36 months of service with SFPD or any law enforcement department	$25.450
Senior Police Officer	Completion of 60 months of service with SFPD or any law enforcement department	$31.000
Detective	Eligible to submit application to test for Detective upon completion of 36 months of service with SFPD*	$31.000
Sergeant	Eligible to submit application to test for Sergeant upon completion of 84 months of service with SFPD*	$35.000
	All promotions shall be in accordance with Section 16 *Compensation*, Paragraph B *Promotions* of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.	
	* Lateral Officers/Retired Officers must meet minimum requirements as outlined in Section 18B Lateral Officer/Retired Officer Hire Program of the Collective Bargaining Agreement for placement in their initial classification and for promotion to a higher classification.	

Classification Non – Sworn	Minimum Pay Rate
Public Safety Aide	$18.610
Animal Services Officer	$17.724
Crime Scene Technician	$21.544
Property – Fleet Manager	$23.752
Evidence/Property Technician	$16.880
Police Training Administrator	$23.752
Police Liaison	$17.724

Section 17 ANNUAL LEAVE

A. Employees are eligible for prorated annual leave accrual for hours worked and during paid leave in accordance to the following schedule(s):

0-1 year of service: up to 100 hours per calendar year.

1-5 years of service: up to 126 hours per calendar year.

5-10 years of service: up to 146 hours per calendar year.

10-15 years of service: up to 167 hours per calendar year.

15-20 years of service: up to 191 hours per calendar year.

20 and more years of service: up to 215 hours per calendar year.

B. An employee eligible to accrue annual leave pursuant to these rules, may request and be granted use of accrued leave at the discretion of the Employer. No annual leave shall be advanced by the Employer.

C. An employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for annual leave to the next on the first day of the month immediately following completion of the required total length of service.

D. The amount of accrued annual leave that will be allowed to be carried over from one calendar year to the next will be double the amount an employee is allowed to accrue in one calendar year in relation to the applicable years of service.

E. The Employer may buy back that portion of an employee's annual leave that exceeds his/her maximum carry over at the end of each calendar year providing the following criteria is met:

1. A maximum of eighty (80) hours can be sold back in any one year, providing the balance will remain at the respective maximum carry-over rate at the end of each calendar year.

2. The employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year his/her intention to sell back the annual leave in excess of the respective maximum carry-over balance.
3. Sufficient City funding is available.

F. Upon separation of his/her employment, an employee shall be compensated for all unused and un-forfeited annual leave.

G. Upon death of an eligible employee, compensation for unused total annual leave shall be payable to the employee's estate.

Section 18 SENIORITY

A. Except for sections which contain specific different definitions in this Agreement, seniority is defined as follows:

1. Higher ranks have seniority on junior ranks. The employee with the most continuous service within rank is senior within that given rank. For the purposes of breaking ties in seniority, the first criteria to be applied shall be continuous service with the Department, the employee with the most continuous time being senior. The term continuous service shall be interpreted to mean total service from the date of last hire as an employee of the Department. The final seniority standing is not subject to grievance.

2. For the purpose of receiving issued equipment and vehicles, the senior employee will receive new equipment before the junior employee, when the senior employee's equipment or vehicle is in need of or due for replacement. Once an employee receives a new vehicle, the vehicle will be assigned to the employee for a period of five (5) years or seven (7) years depending on specialty assignment. New vehicle shall be defined as no more than one year from the date of receipt by the Department and have less than 15,000 miles. Vehicles that have sustained significant damage and/or repair shall not be considered a new vehicle for the purpose of issuance. Any equipment issued to an employee will be replaced because of normal wear or damage to the equipment. (This does not preclude employees from receiving new field supplies/equipment upon their hire and duty assignment with the department.)

B. Seniority Determination for Groups of Employees Hired the same day in the same classification:

1. Groups of employees with the same date of hire in the same classification shall be identified.

2. The final overall test score on the entrance examinations administered by Human Resources will determine seniority. The employee with the highest test score number will have the most seniority and the employee with the lowest test score number will have the least seniority within that group.

3. If employees have the same overall test score on the entrance examination administered by Human Resources, the following steps will be adhered to:

- Order Lottery: Groups of employees will participate in an order lottery. This lottery number will determine the order in which employees will draw in the seniority lottery.

- Seniority Lottery: The employee with the lowest lottery number in the Order Lottery will draw first in the Seniority Lottery. The employee with the lowest lottery number will have the most seniority and the employee with the highest lottery number will have the least seniority within that group.

4. Employees will be required to sign an acknowledgement notice accepting their permanent seniority order and this will be placed in their police department personnel file.

5. Seniority shall be defined as time in service with the Santa Fe Police Department for the purpose of equipment/vehicle issue.

6. In the case of Patrol Division, Criminal Investigations Division, Support Operations, and Administration Division time within the division/unit will be the considering factor for equipment/vehicle issue.

7. Sergeants will continue to utilize time in service in these areas.

8. An employee may voluntarily decline a new vehicle. If employee declines a vehicle, said employee will be placed at the bottom of the seniority list.

C. **Patrol Shift Bid**:

1. Patrol Shift bid shall be done by utilizing a sign up chart based on continuous service with the Santa Fe Police Department. The term continuous service shall be interpreted to mean total service from date of last hire as an employee of the Department. Sergeants will continue to utilize time in grade for shift bid purposes. Each employee shall be granted 10 minutes to select his/her team placement. The Department shall two weeks prior to the bid date post a list advising the employees of their designated date and time to bid.

2. In order to assist in placement selection Sergeants will bid first, then all other eligible police department personnel in order designated by the patrol shift bid sign up chart.

3. Each employee can either bid in person or telephonically on the posted date and time. If an employee is unable to bid in-person or telephonically at their designated date and time, the employee may bid in written form up to 24 hours prior to the employees posted date and time. The selection shall be utilized during the employee's assigned time.

4. Any employee who misses allotted time or failed to submit a written request shall be placed at the end of the entire bidding list.

5. Should an uneven number of positions become available the Chief or designee, shall predetermine which team(s) shall be allotted more slots, this will be done so that all positions are known to the employees prior to bidding on a patrol position.

6. Should any circumstance arise wherein it is determined by the Chief of Police that reassignment of Patrol Officers and/or Sergeants is necessary in order to preserve, maintain or otherwise establish the efficiency and effectiveness of Police Operations the Chief may reassign Patrol Personnel at his/her discretion provided that a seven day notice is served to the effected Patrol Personnel prior to the reassignment taking effect.

Section 18A Reemployment

A. If an employee resigns his employment the following shall be adhered to if the employee is rehired:

Ninety (90) days or less - Rehired to previous rank and pay grade with all seniority.

Ninety One (91) days or more - If certified, will be hired under the Lateral Hire Program.

All others are considered a new hire.

Section 18B Lateral Officer/Retired Officer Hire Program

GOAL: The City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officer's Association seek to employ highly trained and experienced Police Officers.

1. Lateral Officers:

a) All Lateral officers hired will be required to complete a minimum twelve (12) month probationary period with the Santa Fe Police Department. For the purpose of seniority under this collective bargaining agreement, lateral hires will begin at the bottom of the established seniority list and will receive no credit for prior years of service as a certified police officer or government employee as it pertains to seniority only.

b) Lateral officers will be hired at the entry pay of the classification for which they meet minimum qualifications and pass all testing standards.

c) Lateral officers are eligible to test for Detective upon reaching the rank of Police Officer II and must be off probation.

d) A lateral officer will be eligible to test for Sergeant after (7) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Police Department from lateral hire date. A lateral officer hired on or before January 1, 2020 will be eligible to test for Sergeant upon completion of three (3) consecutive years of service at the rank of Senior Police Officer.

e) A qualifying military lateral hired after July 1, 2020, will be hired at the rank of Police Officer I, regardless of total military police experience.

2. <u>Retired Officers:</u>

a) All retired officers hired will be required to complete a minimum twelve (12) month probationary period with the Santa Fe Police Department. For the purpose of seniority under this collective bargaining agreement, and retired hires will begin at the bottom of the established seniority list and will receive no credit for prior years of service as a certified police officer or government employee as it pertains to seniority only.

b) Retired officers will be hired at the entry pay of the classification for which they meet minimum qualifications and pass all testing standards.

c) Retired officers are eligible to test for Detective upon reaching the rank of Police Officer II and must be off probation.

d) A retired officer will be eligible to test for Sergeant after (7) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Police Department.

Section 19 HOLIDAYS

A. The following are days which are adopted as legal holidays by the City Council:

New Year's Day (January 1st) (Actual)
Martin Luther King Birthday (City Observed)
President's Day (Observed the Friday after Thanksgiving)
Memorial Day (City Observed)
Independence Day (July 4th) (Actual)
Labor Day (City Observed)
Fiesta Holiday (Four hours on Friday of Fiesta Holiday)
Columbus Day (Observed December 24th)
Armistice Day and Veteran's Day (November 11th) (Actual)
Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November) (Actual)
Christmas Day (December 25th) (Actual)

B. Employees required to work on the day a holiday is observed shall be compensated for such work in accordance with the provision of City Human Resources Rule 6.50, paragraph B: "All employees who are required to work a holiday shall be compensated at the rate of two and one-half (2 ½) times their hourly rate," with the exception of the Fiesta Holiday when the employee shall receive only four (4) hours of holiday pay.

Section 20 SICK LEAVE

Sick leave may be authorized when an employee is incapacitated by sickness or injury, or when an employee needs time off for medical, dental and optical diagnosis or treatment. Sick leave may also be utilized to care for immediate family members who may be seriously ill or disabled.

A. SICK LEAVE ACCRUALS:

Employees are eligible for prorated sick leave accrual for hours worked and during paid leave in accordance with the following schedule:

0-1 year of service: up to 72 hours per calendar year.
1-5 years of service: up to 96 hours per calendar year.
5-10 years of service: up to 112 hours per calendar year.
10-15 years of service: up to 128 hours per calendar year.
15-20 years of service: up to 144 hours per calendar year.
20 and more years of service: up to 159 hours per calendar year.

B. An employee may request use of accrued leave provided that such use is applicable sick leave. An employee who abuses sick leave by using it for purposes other than those authorized in Human Resources Rule 13.30 shall have the absence charged as Leave Without Pay and may be grounds for disciplinary action.

C. The Employer may require an employee to furnish a physician's statement for sick leave taken at any time abuse of such leave is suspected. Refusal by an employee shall result in disciplinary/corrective action.

D. Only complete calendar months of service before and after interruptions or breaks shall be counted in computing the total number of years of service by which an employee is allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual to another. The following rules shall apply:

1. When an employee has not experienced any interruption or break in service, the date from which his/her years of service is counted shall be the first day of the first complete calendar month worked.

2. Periods of service as an employee prior to a break or interruption are less than twelve (12) months duration and are not the result of disciplinary action.

3. Periods of Leave Without Pay in excess of thirty (30) days shall not be counted as service time.

E. An employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for sick leave to the next on the first day of the month immediately following the completion of the required total length of service.

F. The Employer may buy sick leave on a yearly basis providing the following criteria are met:

1. An employee shall have and/or maintain a minimum balance at the end of each calendar year of five hundred (500) hours before buy-back may occur.
2. An employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year his/her intentions to sell back the sick leave.

3. A maximum of ninety-six (96) hours may be sold back in any one year, never allowing the balance to drop below the minimum.

4. The conversion ratio shall be one (1) hour of pay for every two (2) hours of sick leave.

5. Sufficient City funding is available.

G. An employee is not required to sell the leave in excess of the minimum balance.

H. **BEREAVEMENT LEAVE:**

Employees will be allowed up to a total of forty (40) hours of bereavement leave in the event of a death in the employee's immediate family. Such leave shall be charged to sick leave, compensatory time, annual leave, or Sick Leave Bank if all other leave has been exhausted.

1. When justified, that the deceased is an immediate family member or domestic partner, additional leave may be granted by the Association (Executive Board) at the request of the employee. This additional leave may be charged to sick leave. If the employee does not have any available sick leave, the additional leave may be charged to annual leave and/or compensatory time.

2. Immediate family is defined as a parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, spouse, child, sister, brother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, niece, nephew, aunt, uncle, grandchildren and domestic partner of the employee.

3. For the purpose of bereavement, if any employee has exhausted all their leave, and have met all the provisions in Eligibility and Limitations paragraphs c, d, f, g and h listed below. Employees may use up to 40 hours of the sick leave bank.

I. SICK LEAVE BANK:

The Sick Leave Bank serves as a depository into which participating employees may donate accrued sick leave and annual leave for allocation to other participating employees. The purpose of this bank is to alleviate the hardship caused if illness or injury forces the employee to exhaust all sick leave time.

1. Eligibility and Limitations

In order to qualify for usage of the Sick Leave Bank, an employee must be eligible and approved for FMLA, exhausted all other leave, and have met the provisions of all paragraphs (a-h) below:

a. The criteria for Sick Leave Bank usage is a determination by the Human Resources Department that the medical condition meets eligibility as defined in the Family and Medical Leave Act.

b. For purposes of the Sick Leave Bank, immediate family or household member is defined as, husband, wife, mother, step parents, father, brother, sister, children, step-children, or any relative or person living in the employee's household for whom the employee has custodial responsibility, or where such person is financially and emotionally dependent on the employee and where the presence of the employee is needed.

c. The Sick Leave Bank is available to those employees who have completely exhausted all available leave and who are not receiving temporary disability benefits under the City's Workers' Compensation program.

d. All employees must contribute (20) hours/ two (2) days of accumulated sick leave or annual leave or compensatory time to be eligible to participate, and only those who contribute are eligible. This contribution must be done per calendar year. Before the deduction will be made by payroll an employee must sign the authorization form.

e. The maximum number of Sick Leave Bank hours that may be granted by the Association to any employee during the calendar year is up to 480 hours. Upon approval of the Association (Executive Board) and Employer additional Sick Leave Bank hours may be granted on a case by case basis.

f. Benefits from the bank are not available retroactively.

g. Once benefits are donated, they are no longer available to the employees.

h. Donated accumulated leave time contributed to the pool become the property of the Association and may not be withdrawn, targeted for specific individuals, returned to an employee upon separation, retirement, or become part of the employee's estate upon his/her death.

2. Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA):

In order to qualify for usage of the sick leave bank you must be eligible and approved for Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA) and exhausted all other leave.

3. **Donations**

Employees wishing to transfer a portion of his/her accumulated leave time must sign a Sick Leave Bank Donation Form indicating the number of hours to be transferred. Employees will be given an opportunity to donate accumulated leave time to the bank per calendar year. City payroll and the Association shall approve donation forms.

a. Employees may not donate more than 100 hours of sick leave within ninety (90) days of their separation date from the Department. Upon an employee's separation date, the City will look back to determine whether any donations above 100 hours occurred within the ninety (90) days prior to separation from the Department. Any hours above the 100 hour limit will be subtracted from the sick leave bank.

b. Upon death of an employee, compensation for unused total sick leave shall be payable to the employee's estate. [Human Resources Policy 13.30 (1)]

4. **Withdrawals**

a. A memorandum generated by the member must be submitted to the Association ten (10) calendar days before anticipating the leave. Once approved, the Association must notify the payroll office three (3) days prior to the City payroll due date. If deadlines are not met, the employee will be denied sick leave donations.

b. When a member is physically or mentally unable to apply for Sick Leave Bank, the immediate next-of-kin may make a request for Sick Leave Bank on his or her behalf. If there is no next-of-kin available, this request may be made by the legally appointed guardian, conservator or an individual acting under valid power of attorney. If none of the above are available, a supervisor and/or a union board member may make this request on the employee's behalf.

c. The Association will render a decision to the employee within five (5) working days after receipt of the request.

Section 21 HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME

A. The normal work day shall be ten (10) hours for all employees covered by this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Chief and the Association. However, if the parties disagree, the Chief has the right to make the final decision. The normal work period will be forty (40) hours comprised of four (4) ten (10) hour days, or five (5) eight (8) hour days, as previously scheduled.

The Labor/Management Committee (LMC) shall discuss alternative work schedules for employees to present to the Chief. The LMC shall consider whether the new work schedule will directly benefit the community and/or provide greater availability of services to the public.

B. Employees shall be entitled to overtime compensation at the rate of time-and-one-half their regular straight-time rate when they perform work in excess of forty (40) hours regularly scheduled in one week. Regular rate of pay and rules governing overtime compensation will be adhered to in accordance with FLSA.

1. The work week shall consist of seven (7) consecutive days beginning at 0001 each Saturday, or the tour starting the hour nearest to that time after 0001 hours.

2. The work day will be any regularly scheduled consecutive twenty-four (24) hour period beginning at the start of the employee's regularly assigned shift.

3. For the purpose of this section, an employee who elects to change shifts will not be considered to have worked in excess of eight hours on any one work day.

4. The employer shall give seven (7) day notice in writing to an employee prior to changing a work shift, unless the said employee agrees to the change occurring before the seven days. For example: changing and employee from a day shift to a graveyard shift or vice versa.

C. **Rest Periods**

1. All employees are permitted a 15-minute rest period during each one-half shift. The rest period shall be scheduled near the middle of each one-half shift insofar as practicable. Rest periods are not to be accrued or carried over or used at the beginning of a shift or to extend a lunch period.

2. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed for an employee between shifts, or as soon as possible when doubling for a full eight-hour (8-hour) shift.

3. The Employer will attempt to ensure that a lunch period will be scheduled for each employee if the time permits.

D. **Compensatory Time**:

Time worked over forty (40) hours per work period will be compensated at one and one-half times the employee's regular rate of pay or in the form of compensatory time at the discretion of the employee. Compensatory time will be computed at the rate of one and one-half times the hours actually worked. The maximum accrual of comp-time for any employee is 480 hours. The employer reserves the right to pay all time worked over forty (40) hours per work period in lieu of a request for compensatory time made by the employee.

An employee may request payment for up to 100 hours of the accumulated compensatory time per fiscal year if the funds are available. If an employee terminates his/her employment with the City for any given reason, the employee will be compensated for all accumulated compensatory time. Compensatory time may also be utilized to realize accelerated retirement.

E. **Fair Labor Standards Act**

The parties agree to follow/comply with the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, except as provided for in this Agreement and in accordance with the Act.

The Employer retains the right to adjust work schedules within the work period as allowed under FLSA. Schedule adjustments, as allowed for under FLSA, shall be temporary and are allowable only within the 40 hour work period.

Section 22 EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

The Employer shall maintain a list within the Department of all employees who are willing to perform extra duty.

A. When available, the Employer shall offer extra work opportunities only to persons on the list and extra duty work shall be made in sequential order through the list, with new opportunities being offered first to the person following the one who accepted the last offer. When the list is exhausted, officers shall return to the top of the list. The intention of this section is to equalize opportunities for extra duty among all persons on the list.

B. In order to keep the list current, the Employer shall remove from the list any person who refused three (3) consecutive offers of extra duty work. This removal will remain in effect for the remainder of the quarter. On duty status does not count as a refusal.

C. Any person who accepts an extra duty assignment but is unable to carry it out must notify the Chief or designee who will offer the assignment to the next person on the list. Notification will be made at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the assignment, except in case of emergency.

D. The employee shall receive a rate of pay on all EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS at a rate of time and one-half per hour.

E. The list shall be updated quarterly and all employees desiring to sign up for extra duty assignments shall have a two week period to do so at the beginning of January, April, July and October. Employees shall sign up in person. If an employee is off during the sign up period, that employee will be allowed to sign up within three days of their return to work. It is the responsibility of supervisors to inform employees on leave regarding the sign up list and expiration date.

F. The Department may assign personnel to staff extra duty assignments when employees on the list for extra duty assignments fail to meet the needs of the Department as they relate to departmental need or public safety.

G. Failure to report for the assignment will be grounds for removal from the list for the remainder of the quarter.

H. The Employer and the Association hereby recognize and agree that Section 22 Paragraph A of this agreement is not applicable to investigative case plans due to their sensitive nature.

Section 23 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

Outside Employment will be granted in accordance with Directive 29.1.

Section 24 EARLY RETIREMENT

Bargaining unit employees who are eligible for retirement may convert unused sick leave to early retirement based on the following schedule and requirements:

A. Accelerated Leave. An employee may use sick leave in order to realize accelerated retirement providing the following criteria is met:

1. An employee must state in writing his/her intention to retire to the Human Resources Director and sign a retirement contract with the Employer.

2. An employee may not experience any type of salary increase during the period of conversion.

3. Employees who have completed twelve (12) years of continuous employment with the Department may use sick leave at a ratio of 1 day for 1 day of sick leave up to a maximum of 1,040 hours and an additional 1,100 hours of sick leave at a ratio of 1 day for 2 days of sick leave up to a maximum of 2,140 hours in order to realize accelerated retirement.

B. Under no circumstances will there be a cash payment for any unused sick leave except in accordance with Paragraph F of Section 20.

Section 25 LIABILITY PROTECTION

A. Pursuant to 41-4-1 et seq., N.M.S.A. (1978), as amended, the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, the Employer shall provide protection to employees from liability arising out of acts committed during the performance of their activities in the conduct of their office and within the scope of their duties.

B. Legal counsel will be provided as set forth in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1 et seq., N.M.S.A. (1978), as amended.

Section 26 GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE

The Employer has a group medical insurance plan that is offered to City employees. The employee will be advised of the plan at the employee orientation. The Employer will pay 76.5% of the cost of the group medical insurance premiums currently offered by the Employer to City Employees.

Each Union shall participate and have one vote on the committee that is composed to establish, evaluate, select and recommend group medical or dental insurance plans.

Specific details of the plan and cost to an employee are available from the Human Resources Department.

Section 27 WORKERS COMPENSATION

The Employer will comply with the provisions of the New Mexico Workers' Compensation Act.

Refer to Appendix C.

Section 28 JURY DUTY AND WITNESS PAY

Employees will be allowed to serve on jury duty during their normally scheduled work hours without loss of pay. If the employee is summoned to jury duty outside of their normally scheduled work hours, they will be compensated as hours worked. Jury fees received (excluding reimbursement for travel and meals) shall be remitted to the City Finance Department.

Personnel who are called to testify off duty as expert witnesses on behalf of the City or in relation to investigations which they have conducted shall have the option of receiving paid overtime or receiving a witness fee for the testimony. The employee will not be allowed to

receive both compensations. In the event the employee chooses to receive the overtime pay in lieu of the witness fee, the employee will remit the witness fee check to the City.

Section 29 ON CALL AND CALL BACKS

A. On call Status:

1. The Department Section/Unit Commander(s) will develop and maintain an internal on-call schedule by Section/Unit for those employees assigned to the following sections/units: Criminal Investigations Section, Crime Scene Unit, Animal ServicesUnit, Traffic Fatal Team.

On call staffing shall be filled in the following capacities:

Criminal Investigations Section - one (1) Criminal Investigation Sergeant, two (2) Criminal Investigators or one (1) Criminal Investigator & one (1) sworn officer assigned to the Criminal Investigations Section and, one (1) Crime Scene Technician (full time or Auxiliary).

Animal Services Division - one (1) Animal Services Officer.

Traffic Fatal Team - one (1) Traffic Fatal Team Officer and one (1) auxiliary traffic officer.

a. On call status coverage shall be designed to assure proper coverage and staffing for hours not covered by a normal work period (forty (40) hours comprised of four (4) ten (10) hour days or five (5) eight (8) hour days as previously scheduled).

b. Any employee who is scheduled to be on on-call status and is unable to carry out the schedule must notify his/her Supervisor/Commander as soon as possible. Notification will be made at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the on-call status assignment, except in cases of emergency. The Supervisor/Commander will then make the necessary adjustments, if needed, to fulfill the scheduled on-call coverage.

c. Assignment to the on-call program shall be mandatory for those members assigned to the sections/units identified in paragraph A subsection 1of Section 29 of the CBA. Any employee who fails to respond to a call out within the designated time frame may be subject to disciplinary/corrective action in accordance with Section 34: Disciplinary Action of the CBA.

d. The Department shall provide a cellular telephone to any employee assigned to on-call status.

e. On-call status will be for seven (7) consecutive days. An on-call day will consist of a twenty-four (24) hour period.

Any employee may be removed from on-call status prior to the end of their seven (7) days for the following cause(s):

1. At the discretion of the Chief or designee

2. Serious illness or injury

3. Family emergency

4. The Employer shall compensate employees assigned to the on-call program.

5. Employees assigned to the on-call program shall receive one-hundred dollars ($100.00) per on-call rotation they participate in as defined in paragraph A-1 of Section 29 of the CBA. This amount shall not include any actual overtime hours worked by an employee as a result of being called out.

6. Employees assigned to the on-call program are eligible for only one (1) on-call program compensation pay per on call week.

7. On-call Status: An employee will not be required to remain at home for the purposes of meeting the requirements for on call status, so long as said employee can assure availability and fitness for duty within sixty (60) minutes from the time of the initial notification from the on call supervisor. The parties hereby recognize and agree that response time may be extended with commander approval.

B. **Call Back Time**:

When an employee is required to physically report to a post after the conclusion of a normal work shift and prior the beginning of said employee's next work shift, the employee shall receive compensation at time and one-half for a minimum of two (2) hours from the time said employee is contacted by a Supervisor and/or Commander. The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 *Hours of Work and Overtime.*

If an employee is called by a supervisor while off duty and not required to report to post and the phone call exceeds six (6) minutes the employee will be compensated for the actual time spent on the phone call.

Section 30 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM

The Employer will provide opportunities to participate in a 457b.

Section 31 CHECK OFF AUTHORIZATION

A. The Employer shall deduct from employees' pay for each pay period, Association dues in an amount specified upon presentation of dues deduction authorization card signed by individual employees.

B. The Employer shall pay the amount withheld to the Association.

C. The Employer and the Association will comply with Supreme Court ruling in Janus V. AFSCME, Council31, 138 S. Ct. 2448 (2018),

D. The Association agrees that it will indemnify, defend and hold the Employer harmless from and against any claims arising from payroll deductions made by the Employer pursuant to this Article, except those claims incurred solely as a result of a breach by the Employer of its legal duties or obligations under the United States Constitution.

Section 32 LAY OFF AND RECALL

A. Should a reduction in personnel services be mandated by the governing body, the Employer will review all alternatives to the layoff of personnel. The Association will be provided the opportunity to offer alternatives to the reduction of personnel.

B. Layoff: If a reduction in work force becomes necessary, all of the following factors shall be considered:

1. Seniority of the employee,
2. Training, skills, and abilities of the employee, and
3. Departmental needs.

C. Transfers: When a lay-off occurs, the mandatory transfers between units shall be made in such a way as to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of the Department. In making such transfer decisions, the following factors shall be considered:

1. Seniority of the employee
2. Qualifications of personnel
3. The nature of the transfer and the skills called for within the unit being transferred to
4. Departmental needs, and
5. The stated assignment preferences

D. Recall: Personnel separated as a result of a reduction in force shall be recalled based upon all of the following factors:

1. Seniority of the employee
2. Training, skills, and abilities of the employee
3. Disciplinary history of the employee for the past twelve (12) months, and
4. The stated assignment preferences

E. The term "seniority" for the purposes of this section is set forth in Section 18: "Seniority" of this Agreement.

Section 33 INTERNAL AFFAIRS

It is the policy of the Department to maintain internal discipline, open lines of communication with the general public, and encourage citizens to freely express concerns or complaints of misconduct, malfeasance, or other inappropriate conduct by members of the Department. All members of the Department are responsible for ensuring departmental integrity and assisting in the expeditious response to citizen complaints in a fair and impartial manner.

A. PURPOSE

1. In recognition of the need to maintain departmental integrity, the Professional Standards Unit is charged with the responsibility of impartially and objectively investigating all allegations of malfeasance, non-feasance, and misfeasance brought against any member of the Department.

2. The Professional Standards Unit may conduct investigations into allegations of misconduct as outlined herein for the purpose of providing the Chief with a means of impartially assessing employee actions to ensure compliance with departmental rules and regulations, to enforce internal discipline, and to provide a vehicle through which citizen concerns may be equitably evaluated and judiciously addressed.

3. To ensure the rights provided under the Peace Officers Employer-Employee Relations Act, NMSA 29-14-1 through 11, Garrity Rights originating from the U.S. Supreme Court Case "Garrity vs. New Jersey:, and Weingarten Rights originating from the 1975 U.S. Supreme Court Case "NLRB vs. Weingarten, Inc." 420 U.S. 251, 88 LRRM 2689.

B. ORGANIZATION & STAFFING

The Professional Standards Unit reports directly to the Chief.

1. Under certain conditions, the Chief may appoint a Sergeant or above to conduct an Internal Affairs Investigation.

    a. Conditions are listed as, but not limited to: absence by the Internal Affairs Officer; the existence of multiple complaints at one time; the existence of a possible conflict of interest.

    b. If the Chief appoints a Sergeant or above to conduct an Internal Affairs Investigation, he/she may be temporarily assigned to the Professional Standards Unit while the case is being actively investigated, to include preparing the final report for the Chief.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES & DUTIES

The Professional Standards Unit is responsible for performing those duties in accordance with Department policies and all applicable laws, to include but not limited to:

1. Recording, registering, and conducting the investigation of complaints against employees;

2. Conducting the investigation of alleged or suspected misconduct within the department;

3. Overseeing the investigation of inquiries into violations of department policy not investigated through the Internal Affairs Unit;

4. Maintaining the confidentiality of the Internal Affairs Investigation and records. Internal Affairs investigations are considered to be highly confidential in nature. When the confidentiality of an internal affairs investigation is compromised by either the Employer or the employee, it shall be treated as a violation of policy and investigated immediately by order of the Chief of Police.

5. Administering, maintaining and investigating civil actions brought against the Department;

6. Disseminating information to the public on procedures to be followed in registering complaints against agency employees.

D. AUTHORITY

1. Emergency suspension against an employee may be imposed by a supervisor and/or command officer having the rank of Lieutenant or above, only in situations where the affected employee is clearly physically or mentally unable to perform his/her duties and/or the employee is alleged to have committed one or more severe infractions of the Department's policies and procedures.

2. If an emergency suspension is imposed, the suspended employee and the supervisor will present themselves at the Chief's Office no later than 9:00 AM on the next working day. An emergency suspension which will extend beyond one (1) work day must be approved by the Chief.

3. Any administrative investigation will be completed within 180 days. The 180 day period shall not include time for review. Additional extensions may be granted if circumstances arise outside of the control of Department or City of Santa Fe (e.g. Military Leave, FMLA, pending criminal investigation or criminal charges, time to locate a critical witness, etc. A copy of the approval, to include the amount of time granted and reason for delay, will be sent to the employee. The Chief's review process shall be completed within 30 days.

E. FINDINGS

Upon completion of the investigation, a finding shall be made and the investigation shall be classified as one of the following;

1. Sustained - the allegation is supported by sufficient proof.

2. Not-sustained -the evidence is insufficient to prove or disprove an allegation.

3. Unfounded - there is no basis for the complaint, not founded on fact or truth.

4. Exonerated - conduct was proper, cleared of allegations.

The Chief shall review the investigation and either concur or not concur with the findings. The Chief, via letter, shall notify the employee being investigated as to the disposition of the investigation within ten (10) business days of the Chief's decision. Upon receiving the Chief's decision, the employee, via written request, shall then be permitted access to review the Internal Affairs file. The employee's Union Representative and/or legal counsel shall be permitted to review the Internal Affairs file if requested in writing by the employee.

All findings shall be based solely on the totality of the evidence gathered by the investigator during the course of the internal affairs investigation. Findings should not be based on the personal opinions, bias, and feelings of the investigator. Findings should not include statements made by the investigator which serve to lend credence to the finding beyond the merit of the

evidence, but may not preclude opinions derived from training, experience and work related knowledge.

F. DUTY STATUS DURING INVESTIGATION

The Chief, in the best interest of the Department, may elect to take any of the following actions concerning an employee's duty status during an Internal Affairs investigation:

A. Continue the employee on duty as assigned.

B. Continue the employee on duty in a temporary assignment. This temporary assignment will not be deemed disciplinary in nature and is designed to protect the employee, Employer, and the public interest.

C. Impose administrative leave with pay upon an employee pending the results of the investigation and/or subsequent department proceedings.

D. Impose leave without pay based the severity of allegation that the employee may have committed one or more severe infractions of the Department's policies and procedures, City of Santa Fe Rules and Regulations, or law and with the approval of the City Attorney and the City Manager.

G. EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

A. All Internal Affairs investigations shall be conducted fairly and impartially and in compliance with the New Mexico State Peace Officer Employer-Employee Relations Act. The Act affords certain rights to employees who are under investigation by his/her employer for alleged actions which could result in administrative action. The Act is attached hereto as Appendix A.

Section 34 DISCIPLINARY ACTION

A. In the event that an investigation could result in the implementation of disciplinary action, if the investigated employee so requests, the Association may designate two representatives to participate at all stages of the proceedings. The employee shall be provided with copies of the written charge(s) and discipline decision.

B. **Administrative Investigations**

When an employee is under the investigation by the Employer for alleged actions that could result in administrative/criminal sanctions being levied against the employee, the employee shall be afforded all rights and privileges, if any, guaranteed by the New Mexico Peace Officers Employer-Employee Relations Act. A copy of the Act is included as Appendix A.

C. **Basis for Employee Discipline**

1. **Discipline**

Disciplinary actions for employees are based on showing of cause. Disciplinary actions will be consistent with governing laws and regulations and will be taken without regard to race, age, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, physical or mental disability or serious medical condition. No employee will be disciplined for refusing to perform an unlawful act.

2. **Approval by the City Manager**

All disciplinary action shall require approval of the City Manager before implementation. Whenever such approval is not practical because of urgent circumstances, necessary action may be taken and the situations reviewed with the City Manager as soon as practical.

3. **Progressive Discipline**

An employee shall be progressively disciplined based on the nature of the infractions(s). Each case of inadequate performance or act of misconduct shall be judged individually. The step of progressive discipline depends on the severity of the infraction and the employee's previous work and disciplinary record. Discipline will be based on fundamental fairness, equity and consistency within the Department. Because of the serious nature of some infractions, the first disciplinary action may be dismissal or other disciplinary action.

a. **Verbal Counseling :** A verbal counseling by an immediate supervisor is used for minor infractions such as informing employees that their performance, actions, behavior or conduct needs to change. Under normal circumstances supervisory personnel should use a verbal counseling first before any formal disciplinary is taken. A POA Representative will NOT be called during this supervisor and employee conference time. Cause of verbal counseling's' include, but are not limited to:

    1. Substandard work performance
    2. Tardiness

    Supervisors/Commanders will complete the proper Officer Conference Form with all necessary information in the text. The Officer Conference Form shall be maintained by the supervisors/commanders for three months.

b. **Letter of Counseling:** (written warning memorandum). A letter of counseling by an immediate supervisor is used for minor infractions to inform employees that their performance, actions, behavior or conduct needs to improve. An

employee may receive a letter of counseling for an infraction that is of a greater degree than that for which verbal counseling may be used or in cases when the initial verbal counseling did not correct the behavior in question. At the time of a letter of counseling being issued to an employee, no more that two POA Representatives will be present and the content of the letter of counseling may include a reference to the date and time of a verbal counseling being issued by a commander for the infraction defined in the letter of counseling. The letter of counseling shall be kept in the police department file for a period not to exceed three months, for the purpose to monitor a change with the employee's behavior, conduct, work performance, or actions. A letter of counseling may be used in conjunction with the employee's Performance Appraisal Development Plan (PADP) or interim Performance Appraisal Development Plan (PADP). Causes of letter of counseling include, but are not limited to:

1. Repeated tardiness
2. Missed court appearance/administrative hearing in a misdemeanor case

c. **Written Reprimand:** An employee shall receive a written reprimand because the deficiency or infraction is of a greater degree than that for which a corrective action may be used or if the corrective action did not change the employee's behavior.

Causes for written reprimands include, but are not limited to:

1. Failure to follow safety rules
2. Failure to follow published rules and regulations
3. Missed court appearance/administrative hearing in a felony case

Written reprimands shall be placed in the employee's Human Resources file. The employee will be provided with a copy of the statement. The employee will be given the opportunity to review and acknowledge that he/she has reviewed the statement. The employee may respond by noting on the reprimand that they do not agree with the statement or may file a written rebuttal, which shall be placed in the employee's Human Resources file. Complaints or disagreements concerning written reprimands may be addressed through the informal grievance procedure, by mutual agreement.

At the employee's request, the written reprimand will be removed from the employee's Human Resources file twelve (12) months after the employee received the reprimand provided the employee has not received another written reprimand or other disciplinary action during the twelve (12) month period.

d. **Suspension:** An employee may be suspended without pay for a single serious infraction or for continued inadequate job performance or misconduct. Such suspension will not exceed thirty (30) working days. Suspension of an employee

is subject to the formal grievance procedure. Causes for suspension include, but are not limited to:

1. The causes listed for written reprimands
2. Continued instances of poor performance or a single occurrence of poor performance if serious
3. Insubordination

At the employee's request any suspension will be removed from the employee's Human Resources file eighteen (18) months after the employee received the suspension, provided the employee has not received another suspension or other disciplinary action during the eighteen (18) month period. If an employee receives a subsequent disciplinary action during the original eighteen month time frame, the original disciplinary action shall be held in the Human Resources file for a total of, but not longer than three (3) years.

e. **Demotion and Dismissal:** An employee may be demoted or dismissed for continued inadequate job performance or for other causes. The demotion or dismissal of an employee is subject to the formal grievance procedure. Causes for demotion or dismissal shall include, but are not limited to:

1. All causes listed previously if continuing and are on going infractions
2. Theft or intentional abuse and destruction of City property or unapproved use of city property for any reason
3. Conviction of a felony
4. Conduct unbecoming an employee of the City or Police Department
5. Deliberate falsification of information on the employee's job application or other record
6. Violation of the New Mexico Controlled Substances Act, or using controlled substances or alcohol on the job, or reporting to work under the influence of an unlawful controlled substance or alcohol, except that use of alcohol or unintentional use of a controlled substance while in the performance of their duties will not be a violation
7. Insubordination deemed blatant or hostile
8. Failure to meet standards of substance abuse rehabilitation programs
9. Lying in an Internal Affairs Investigation (Dismissal)

The preceding examples are typical of the types of infractions sometimes encountered, but are not inclusive of all situations that may arise. The Employer reserves the right to exercise judgment and render disciplinary action or dismissal as determined appropriate based on the circumstances of each case.

D. Disciplinary Files

The Department shall maintain a disciplinary file on each employee who receives a disciplinary action. The file shall include all disciplinary actions which have not been removed pursuant to the terms of this section. The disciplinary file shall also include a history of all disciplinary actions which occurred during the employee's service with the Department.

A brief chronological history of disciplinary actions taken will be maintained by both the Department and Human Resources. This history shall be limited to date, employee name, charge and disposition.

E. Pre-determination hearings

An employee notified of a possible written reprimand, suspension, demotion or dismissal shall be entitled to a pre-determination hearing before the Chief or designee.

1. Loudermill Rights. Unlike Weingarten, the employer has an obligation to inform the employee of his/her Loudermill Rights to a hearing. The right is known as "Loudermill Right" based upon the 1985 U.S. Supreme Court decision in the case of *Cleveland Board of Education v. Loudermill.*

2. **Notice.** An employee shall be notified in writing at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the date and time of the pre-determination hearing. The notice shall disclose the proposed disciplinary actions, reasons for the proposed disciplinary actions, and shall state the time, place and date of the hearing.

3. **Hearing Procedure**. The hearing shall be informal and shall be conducted by the Chief or designee. The employee shall be represented by legal counsel and/or up to two representatives of the Association. The purpose of the hearing is to provide the employee with a reasonable opportunity to address the reasons for the proposed disciplinary action.

4. **Waiver.** The hearing may be waived by the employee in which case the disciplinary action is effective immediately.

5. **Decision. The Chief, or designee**, shall render a final recommendation within five (5) business days of the hearing, and forward the recommendation to the City Manager. If the employee wishes to appeal the disciplinary action, the employee shall submit a written appeal to the City Manager within five (5) business days

from the date the employee was served with the decision from the Chief or designee. The written appeal must state the specific reasons why the disciplinary action should not be taken. The City Manager has fifteen (15) business days from the receipt of the employee's written appeal to consider the appeal and respond in writing to affirm, modify or reject disciplinary action. The City Manager, at his/her discretion, may also within this time period request a meeting with the Union and the employee to discuss the appeal.

6. **Appeal.** If the association is dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager with regards to suspensions, demotions, or terminations, it may appeal the decision by serving a written demand for arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration provision of Section 35. An employee dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager with regards to disciplinary action other than suspensions, demotions or terminations may appeal the decision at the cost to the employee by serving a written demand for arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration provision of section 35.

Section 35 GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL PROCEDURES

Grievances shall be limited to alleged contractual violations, misapplication or misinterpretation of any provisions of this Agreement. Grievances shall be filed within fifteen (15) business days from the date the violation(s) occurred, or from when the Association or the employee was aware or reasonably could have been aware of the violation(s) of the Agreement.

A. Informal Grievance Procedure

The purpose of the informal grievance procedure is to provide employees with a fair and equitable process for resolving complaints or problems. Most grievances should be resolved at the lowest possible level and as informally as possible before the parties resort to the formal grievance procedure.

1. The affected employee shall discuss the problem with his/her first line supervisor and attempt to work out a solution. No written documentation is required, and it is anticipated that most problems will be resolved at this level.

2. If the employee does not obtain a satisfactory solution to the problem after consultation with the first line supervisor, the employee may discuss the problem again informally with the next level supervisor if applicable.

3. If the problem is not resolved by a supervisor in the chain of command, the employee may file a written complaint with the Chief. The written complaint shall contain the following information:

    1. The name and position of the affected employee.
    2. A clear and concise statement of the grievance.
    3. The issue or issues involved.

4. The relief sought.
5. The date the incident or violation took place.
6. The specific section or sections alleged to have been violated.

The Chief or designee shall respond in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written complaint and shall within this time period request a meeting with the Association and/or the affected parties to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to the formal grievance process.

B. Formal Grievance Procedure

If a mutually agreed upon solution was not reached through the informal grievance procedure, the Association must submit a formal grievance to the City Manager within seven (7) business days from the date of the informal grievance written response from the Chief.

Formal Grievances may be filed by the Association on behalf of an individual employee or group of employees covered by this Agreement, or the Association as the exclusive representative. If an individual employee decides to file a formal grievance, they do so at their own expense and must provide for their own counsel.

All steps of the Informal Grievance Process must be completed prior to evoking the Formal Grievance Procedure. All formal grievances shall be filed in writing and shall contain the following information:

1. The name and position of the affected employee
2. A clear and concise statement of the grievance
3. The issue or issues involved
4. The relief sought
5. The date the incident or violation took place
6. The specific section or sections alleged to have been violated

The City Manager or designee shall respond in writing within twenty (20) business days of receipt of the written grievance and shall within this time period request a meeting with the Association to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to final and binding arbitration by the Association (but not by the individual employee) within ten (10) business days after the time for response of the City Manager.

C. Miscellaneous

1. Tape recorders or other electronic recording devices may be used by any party participating in the grievance.

2. Any of the time limits set out in this procedure may be extended, waived, or otherwise modified by written mutual agreement of both parties.

3. A party to this Agreement or an individual employee may be represented by counsel at any step of the formal grievance procedure at his/her own cost.

4. A grievance may be withdrawn by the Association at any step of the procedure without prejudice and without precedence except as to objections of timeliness. The arbitrators shall decide all disputes regarding the grievability of grievances.

D. Arbitration

1. The Association has complete discretion as to whether it will demand arbitration or accept the City Manager's response. If however, the Association decides to demand arbitration it must serve a written demand for arbitration upon the Employer within ten (10) business days from the time of response from the City Manager.

2. Within five (5) business days of the written demand for arbitration, the Association shall make a request for a panel of seven arbitrators from the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) or the American Arbitration Association (AAA), unless the parties can agree upon an arbitrator or alternative panel of arbitrators from which to select an arbitrator.

3. Within five (5) business days of the receipt of a list of arbitrators, the parties will confer to select the arbitrator. The selection shall be made by the Association and the Employer alternately eliminating names. The last name remaining shall be the arbitrator. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who shall strike the first name. If the Employer fails or refuses to strike a name from the list, the Association may request that the FMCS or the AAA unilaterally appoint an arbitrator to hear the matter. Once an arbitrator is either selected by the parties or appointed by the FMCS or AAA, the arbitrator shall have full jurisdiction.

4. The decision of the arbitrator shall be based upon the facts established by the testimony and documents presented in the case. The arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, alter, or modify any of the terms of the Agreement; but, the arbitrator may give appropriate interpretation or application to such terms and provide appropriate relief. The arbitrator shall not have authority to make an award, which includes a fine or other punitive damages or award of attorney's fees.

5. The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding on the parties. In arbitrations challenging a disciplinary action, the Employer shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence. In arbitrations where the Association alleges a contractual violation or dispute over a working condition, the Association shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence.

6. Each party shall pay one-half of the arbitrator's fees and expenses.

7. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a party from appealing an arbitration award pursuant to the New Mexico Uniform Arbitration Act in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 36 PROBATION PERIOD

Probationary employees are not covered by this Agreement. It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for sworn employees includes the period of time from the date of hire as a permanent full-time employee for a period of twelve (12) months, which may be extended for up to 6 months, due to work related performance or work related injury.

It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for civilian employees shall be in accordance with Rule 4 section 4.51 of the Human Resources Rules and Regulations.

Personnel shall not receive a promotion or pay increase until successful completion of the probationary period, except for those increases approved by the Governing Body.

Section 37 FILLING OF VACANCIES

A. PERMANENT VACANCIES

1. **Merit Principles**

A. The Parties adopt the following merit standards and shall govern in all Department personnel policies and procedures:

1. Recruiting, selecting, and advancing employees will be on the basis of their ability, knowledge and skill, including open consideration of qualified candidates for initial employment;

2. Equitable and adequate compensation will be provided;

3. employees will be trained as needed to assure high-quality performance;

4. employees will be retained on the basis of the adequacy of their performance, and provisions will be made for correcting inadequate performance and separating employees whose inadequate performance cannot be corrected;

5. fair treatment of candidates and employees in all aspects of human resources administration without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, political affiliation, age, handicap, or other non-merit

factors, and with proper regard for their primary and constitutional rights as citizens, will be assured, and;

6. employees will be informed of their political rights and prohibited practices under the Hatch Act.

2. Posting of Vacancies

a. All POA vacancies shall be publicly advertised for a minimum of ten (10) calendar days by the office manager or designee. Qualified Union applicants may be given initial consideration for the applied position; however, the most qualified applicant will be selected. (This section will not affect requirements set by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Academy).

b. The position vacancy posting shall contain the classification of the position, the testing requirement for applicants, the minimum qualifications for the position, the FLSA and Union Status; the work location of the vacancy; a description of working conditions; a general description of the position; examples of work; the pay schedule of the position; the location where applications are to be filed; the opening and closing dates; and the time frames for accepting applications.

3. Filing

a. All applications for positions in the Department shall be made on forms prescribed by the Human Resources Director. Such applications shall include information, which the Human Resources Director may deem necessary or is mandated by City, State and Federal law, regulations and guidelines. All applications shall be signed, dated and the truth of all statements contained therein certified by the applicant's signature.

b. No question on any form or application shall be so worded as to elicit information concerning the sex, age, race, physical or mental handicap, national or ethnic origin, political or religious opinions or affiliation of any applicant except that information required to assist with equal employment opportunity efforts, nor shall inquiry be made concerning such origin, opinions or affiliation during any interview, and all such disclosures thereof shall be disregarded.

4. Examinations

a. Examinations of applicants shall consist of testing devices that will establish and confirm the qualifications of applicants required by the class and/or the rank for which applicants are being examined.

b. Examinations to measure the qualifications of candidates shall be conducted by the Human Resources Director and his/her staff, or by persons designated by the Human Resources Director to assist.

5. Character

a. Testing for a position vacancy and/or higher rank in the Department may be accomplished by a combination of the following types of tests: written tests, training and experience, oral tests, assessment center, performance tests, or any other appropriate selection device. A minimum of two (2) types of tests shall be used.

b. New tests will be developed in accordance with established professional techniques and relevant federal laws, regulations and guidelines with the intent of measuring critical or important knowledge, skills, abilities, job duties, work behaviors, or work necessary for successful job performance.

c. No test shall be administered by the Department to an applicant candidate for employment without such test having been approved by the Human Resources Director.

6. Administration

a. The Human Resources Director shall publish the dates and location of the scheduled test.

b. The Human Resources Director may designate such proctors and oral examiners of recognized professional competence in the area to be tested as may be necessary for the proper administration of tests, may provide for their compensation, and may arrange for the use of facilities in which to administer the tests.

c. Oral tests will be administered by oral examiners, appointed by the Human Resources Director, who do not hold any political office and who do not make the final hiring decisions at the Department level for the position in question. A testing specialist from the Human Resources Department will proctor all oral tests.

d. The Human Resources Director shall assign an identification number to each examinee, and this number shall be used to identify all of an examinee's papers.

e. If the conduct of any examinee is improper during any phase of a test, the proctor may remove such examinee from the test. Such conduct will be brought to the attention of the Human Resources Director who may bar the examinee from future tests. The Human Resources Director may require any examinee to retest if there is reason to believe the examinee has received prior knowledge of confidential information about the test content, has made false representations at the test administration, or whose conduct during test administration was such as to obtain an unfair advantage.

7. Scoring

a. The Human Resources Director shall compute a final score using acceptable testing practices. Where a combination of testing procedures is used, failure on any part of the procedures may constitute failure for the entire test.

b. The observed (raw) score shall be used to rank the candidates.

8. Notice of Results

Notification of test results shall be in writing and made within 30 calendar days of the test date.

9. Confidentiality

The Human Resources Director shall maintain the security of all tests. Written tests, oral test questions, performance tests, rating formulas or any related material that would compromise the content of a test shall be confidential, except as otherwise prescribed under the Federal Freedom of Information Act.

10. List of Eligibles

The Human Resources Director shall maintain an official roster of applicants eligible for appointment to a class and/or rank.

11. Establishment

A separate list of eligibles shall be established and maintained for each class and/or rank in the City.

12. Names

The names of applicants with passing test scores shall be placed on an appropriate list of eligibles. For promotional consideration, in rank order of final test scores achieved, and seniority of the employee in cases of tie scores.

13. Supplemental Registers

The Human Resources Director shall periodically make a review of existing lists of eligibles to determine whether there are an adequate number of applicants available to meet the needs of the Department. When it is determined by the Human Resources Director that the particular list of eligibles is inadequate or may become inadequate in a short period of time, the Human Resources Director shall order recruitment and testing for that class and/or rank.

14. Duration of Names

An applicant's name shall be retained on a list of eligibles for twelve (12) months from the date the applicant is placed on the list of eligibles.

15. Requests for Hire

Whenever a vacancy or an anticipated vacancy occurs in a position, or when a list of eligibles is twelve (12) months old, and the Department desires to fill the vacancy with a promotion, a request for a list of eligibles shall be submitted to the Human Resources Director on the prescribed forms, unless otherwise provided for by the Human Resources Director.

16. General

a. Selection for appointment to a position in the Department shall be made from a list of eligibles.

b. Upon selection by the Department, a recommendation will be made to the City Manager through the Human Resources Director to which the City Manager must concur before the selection is approved.

c. Should the higher ranked applicant (s) not be selected, he/she will be given the reason(s) prior to the Department's recommendation to the City

Manager and Human Resources Director, as to why he/she was not selected and the opportunity to meet with the Chief to discuss the non-selection. The Chief shall also provide the City Manager and Human Resources Director with the reasons why the higher ranked applicant(s) were not selected. The applicant (s) not selected are given the opportunity to present in writing relevant facts to the City Manager within forty-eight (48) hours after the notification of non-selection. The City Manager shall review the Chief's and the applicant's submission and shall make a finding of justifiable cause for the non-selection. Justifiable cause can include:

1. Unsatisfactory work performance.

2. Inability to perform duty due to mental, physical or emotional difficulties that are clinically documented and that directly affect the work performance of the individual.

3. Lack of specialized knowledge for the position.

B. TEMPORARY VACANCIES

1. A job will be considered vacant when the employee holding the job has quit, is discharged, demoted, promoted, transferred to another department, or when it is a newly created job. All other vacancies shall be considered temporary.

2. Should the Employer choose to fill a temporary vacancy, notice of the temporary vacancy shall be posted on the Department Special Orders for ten (10) calendar days. Any employee desiring consideration for the temporary vacancy shall file a *Memorandum of Interest* within the posting period. *Memorandums of Interest* shall be submitted to the office of the Chief.

3. If more than one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, the temporary vacancy will be filled by the employee that best meets the qualifications, skills, and abilities required by the vacant position, provided disciplinary records are otherwise equal.

4. Management may assign an employee to fill the vacant position during the posting or in the absence of any *Memorandums of Interest* by a qualified employee. Employees temporarily assigned or transferred to a lower-paid job in the Department or in a different department within the City, shall receive their regular rate of pay.

5. When a vacant position has been filled as a temporary vacancy for thirty (30) or more consecutive workdays, the employee filling the vacancy shall receive all pay and benefits pertaining to that job classification.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, employees may be assigned or transferred temporarily for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months without a permanent vacancy being created as a result.

C. ASSIGNMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The Employer retains the right to assign, transfer, and retain employees in positions, including assignment of employees to specific positions and the determination of job content and/or job duties.

1. Notice of a vacant position shall be posted in the Department Special Orders for ten (10) calendar days. Any qualified employee desiring consideration for the position shall file a *Memorandum of Interest* within the posting period. *Memorandums of Interest* shall be submitted to the office of the Chief.

    a. If an employee is away from work for an extended period of time (i.e. annual leave or training), the employee may submit a memorandum to the Chief expressing interest in a particular position or unit should a vacant position become available during the employee's absence. These memorandums shall include the date the employee will be away from work and the date the employee is expected to return to work, and shall only be valid between those specified dates.

    b. If more than one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, the vacant position may be filled by the employee that best meets the qualifications, skills and abilities required by the position, provided disciplinary records are otherwise equal, at the discretion of the Chief. If there are two equally qualified candidates, seniority will be used to break the tie.

    c. If only one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, but the Employer determines that his or her selection is not in the best interest of the Department (e.g. the employee is currently serving in a position where his or her talents are needed and cannot easily be replaced), the employer may select another qualified employee to fill the vacant position.

    d. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Employer from making disciplinary lateral transfers in accordance with Section 34 of this Agreement. The non-disciplined employee displaced by the disciplinary transfer shall be given the first opportunity to return to his/her prior position when an opening becomes available.

    e. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a lateral transfer wherein both employees request in writing to switch positions stating the reasons for the

requests and the request is approved through the chain of command with the Chief having the final approval.

Section 38 EDUCATIONAL INCENTIVE PAY

A. The employer shall pay an educational incentive at the rate set forth below only for the highest level degree achieved by the employee:

Associates Degree	$ 50.00 per month
Bachelor's Degree	$ 100.00 per month
Master's Degree	$ 150.00 per month

B. To be eligible for educational incentive pay, an employee must:

1. Have successfully completed his/her probationary period

2. Have received a degree from a fully-accredited college or university verified by a certified official transcript

Section 39 STAFFING

Subject to the right of the Employer to set and determine the number of employees to be carried in each job classification, the Employer will meet and consider input from the Association prior to changes in staffing that decreases the number of union positions in an attempt to ensure that sufficient personnel and resources are available to allow employees to accomplish their duties in a timely and safe manner.

Section 40 LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The parties shall establish a Labor Management Committee (hereinafter referred to as "LMC") which shall be a standing committee for the duration of this Agreement. The LMC shall meet at least every other month at a mutually agreed upon time and place on paid status for all members. The Association and the Employer shall each appoint four members unless mutually agreed to the contrary. The LMC shall be free to address any topic of mutual interest or concern which affects working conditions of employees to include issues of health and safety. It is understood and agreed that while the parties shall not be restricted in the topics to be addressed other than set forth above, neither the discussions, nor the outcome thereof shall be considered or treated as constituting a binding agreement. This committee is not empowered to negotiate or resolve any changes in the collective bargaining agreement or formal grievances, but if an agreement can be reached on an issue of mutual interest or concern, the LMC will give the information to the City and the Association, and if both agree, a Memorandum of Understanding can be implemented.

Section 41 CITY OF SANTA FE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. The Employer may amend or expand current rules and regulations which directly affect or may affect employees, provided provisions of this contract or any Memorandum of Understanding are not altered or affected. The Employer will provide a written or electronic copy of current or amended rules and regulations, or policies and procedures to each employee, within ten (10) calendar days of implementation.

B. The Employer will provide the Association President with a written or electronic copy of proposed Employer rules, regulations, policies or amendments and will provide the Association with an opportunity to provide input in writing prior to implementation, unless the change is due to an emergency situation.

1. The Employer will provide training when deemed necessary.

Section 42 CONTRACT INCLUDES ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The parties understand that this Agreement is the only existing Agreement between the parties and replaces any and all previous Agreements. The Employer and the Association may upon mutual agreement and negotiation place in effect a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), which may interpret or clarify the provisions of this contract. A Memorandum of Understanding may not be used to make a substantive change to this agreement. If the parties mutually desire to substantively change or add provisions to this agreement, then the parties will meet in negotiations and attempt to negotiate the amendment. Any amendment will be submitted to the membership for ratification and to the governing body for contract amendment approval. The Employer and Association agree to furnish each employee, at a shared cost, with a copy of an MOU or any contract amendments and each employee is responsible for becoming familiar with the MOU or contract amendment.

Section 43 SAVINGS CLAUSE

Should any part of this Agreement or any provision contained herein be declared invalid by any court, state board, or tribunal of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions shall not be affected. Should this occur, the parties will immediately meet to negotiate a suitable provision or replace the provision held invalid.

Section 44 TERMS OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is to be effective on the date of signature, except where a different date is indicated within any specific provision of this agreement, and will expire June 30, 2022. However, the continuation of this Agreement, or any successor Agreement, is contingent upon the presence of express statutory authorization for public sector collective bargaining.

Any Agreement provision by the Employer and the Association that requires the expenditure of funds shall be contingent upon the specific appropriation for wages and benefits by the Governing Body and the availability of funds. Any article of this Agreement which is dependent upon the authorization and appropriation of funds by the Governing Body shall be a topic of collective bargaining in successive years.

Negotiations of sections for fiscal year 2019/2020, 2020/2021, 2021/2022 or a successor agreement agreed to by the parties shall begin following submission of written notice to the Employer by the Association no later than August 1st. Negotiations shall begin no later than August 15th unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The Association recognizes that it may be necessary for the Employer to increase compensation in order to recruit and retain qualified police officers. Thus, during the term of this Agreement, the Employer and the Association, upon mutual agreement, may reopen any provision of this Agreement. In addition, each party reserves the right to reopen up to three (3) sections for subsequent negotiation years.

Section 16: Compensation, in its entirety, shall be subject of re-negotiation each successive year of this Agreement. Should an agreement to Section 16: Compensation not be reached prior to the commencement of the new fiscal year, those provisions outlined in Section 16: Compensation shall be continued at the previously agreed compensation rate until a new Agreement is reached by the parties and approved by the Governing Body.

APPENDIX A

AN ACT

RELATING TO LAW ENFORCEMENT; CREATING THE PEACE OFFICER'S EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ACT.

BE IT ENACTED BY LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO;

Section 1. SHORT TILE.-- Sections 1 through 11 of this act may be cited as the "PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act."

Section 2. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE. --

A. The legislature finds and declares that effective law enforcement is dependent upon the maintenance of stable relations between PEACE officers and their employers. Moreover, the existence of stable relations between PEACE officers and their employers will enhance law enforcement services provided to the citizens of New Mexico.

B. The purpose of the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act is to prescribe certain rights for PEACE officers, particularly when they are placed under investigation by their employer.

C. Provisions of this act only apply to administrative actions and shall not apply to criminal investigations of a PEACE OFFICER except as provided in Section 8 of this act.

Section 3. DEFINITION. -- As used in the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act, "PEACE OFFICER" or "OFFICER" means any employee of a police or sheriff's department that is part of or administered by the state or any political subdivision of the state who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the penal, traffic or highway laws of the state.

Section 4. INVESTIGATIONS OF PEACE OFFICERS--REQUIREMENTS--When any PEACE OFFICER is under investigation by his employer for alleged actions that could result in administrative sanctions being levied against the OFFICER, the following requirements shall be adhered to:

A. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be conducted when the OFFICER is on duty or during his normal working hours, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

B. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be conducted at the employer's facility, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

C. Prior to commencement of any interrogation session:

(1) an OFFICER shall be informed of the name and rank of the person in charge of the interrogation and all other persons who will be present during the interrogation;

(2) an OFFICER shall be informed of the nature of the investigation, and the names of all known complainants shall be disclosed to the OFFICER unless the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer determines that the identification of the complainant shall not be disclosed because it is necessary for the protection of an informant or because disclosure would jeopardize or compromise the integrity of security of the investigation; and

(3) a reasonable attempt shall be made to notify the OFFICER's commanding OFFICER of the pending interrogation;

D. During the interrogation session, the following requirements shall be adhered to:

(1) each interrogation session shall not exceed two hours unless the parties mutually consent to continuation of the session;

(2) there shall not be more than two interrogation sessions within a twenty-four hour period, unless the parties mutually consent to additional sessions, provided that there shall be at least a one-hour rest period between the sessions;

(3) the combined duration of an OFFICER's work shift and an interrogation session shall not exceed fourteen hours within a twenty-four hour period, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

(4) there shall not be more than two interrogators at any given time;

(5) an OFFICER shall be allowed to attend to physical necessities as they occur in the course of an interrogation session; and

(6) an OFFICER shall not be subjected to offensive language or illegal coercion by his interrogator in the course of an interrogation session;

E. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be recorded, either mechanically or by a stenographer, and the complete interrogation shall be published as a transcript; provided that any recesses called during the interrogation shall be noted in the transcript; and

F. Any accurate copy of the transcript or tape shall be provided to OFFICER, upon his written request, no later than fifteen working days after the investigation has been completed.

Section 5. POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS.--After reviewing all the information collected in the course of an investigation of a PEACE OFFICER, the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer may order the OFFICER to submit to a polygraph examination administered by a licensed polygraph examiner, provided that:

A. All other reasonable investigative means have been exhausted; and

B. The OFFICER has been advised of the administrator's reasons for ordering the polygraph examination.

Section 6. INVESTIGATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.-- When any PEACE OFFICER is under investigation for an administrative matter, the OFFICER shall be permitted to produce any relevant documents, witnesses or other evidence to support his case he may cross-examine any adverse witnesses during any grievance process or appeal involving disciplinary action.

Section 7. PERSONNEL FILES.--

A. No document containing comments adverse to a PEACE OFFICER shall be entered into his Personnel file unless the OFFICER has read and signed the document. When an OFFICER refuses to sign a document containing comments adverse to him, the document may be entered into an OFFICER's Personnel file if;

(1) The OFFICER's refusal to sign is noted on the document by the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer; and

(2) the notation regarding the OFFICER's refusal to sign the document is witnessed by a third party.

B. A PEACE OFFICER may file a written response to any document containing adverse comments entered into his Personnel file and the response shall be filed with the OFFICER's employer within thirty days after the document was entered into the OFFICER's Personnel file. A PEACE OFFICER's written response shall be attached to the document.

Section 8. CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS--NOTIFICATION.--When any PEACE OFFICER is under administrative investigation, he shall be immediately notified of the investigation and shall be afforded all the protections set forth in the bill of rights of the United States and New Mexico constitutions.

Section 9. FORCED DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL STATUS PROHIBITED.--A PEACE OFFICER shall not be required by his police or sheriff's department employer to disclose information regarding his financial status, unless all other reasonable investigative means have been exhausted or except as otherwise required by law.

Section 10. POLITICAL ACTIVITY.--

A. A PEACE OFFICER shall not be prohibited by his police or sheriff's department employer from engaging in any political activity when the OFFICER is off duty, except as otherwise required by law.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection A of this section, any PEACE OFFICER employed by the New Mexico state police department shall be governed by the provisions of regulations adopted by the department regarding political activity.

Section 11. EXERCISE OF RIGHTS -- A PEACE OFFICER shall not be subjected to any retaliation by his employer due to the OFFICER's lawful exercise of his rights under the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act.

Section 12. EFFECTIVE DATE--The effective date of the provisions of this act is July 1, 1991.

APPENDIX B

Car Plan

I. Officer Assigned Vehicle Program:

A. Participation in this program shall be totally voluntary on the part of the officer. However, the right to deny participation in this program for just cause is reserved to the Chief.

B. An officer may be denied participation in the program regardless of his/her assignment if, in the judgment of the Chief, the officer's duties and responsibilities will not justify the assignment of a vehicle.

C. Officers volunteering to participate in this program agree to abide by all rules and regulations governing this program.

D. This program will be reviewed and may be modified at the discretion of the Chief. If, in the opinion of the Chief, the vehicle program for the Department, as covered by this agreement, proves unworkable in practice, the Chief shall have the option of revising or terminating the Agreement upon one-hundred twenty (120) days written notice of intent to the Association, and the Employer will meet and attempt to solve problems relating to the program; otherwise, said notice shall be final.

II. General Regulations:

A. No one other than a sworn Santa Fe Police Officer will be permitted to drive a police vehicle. Officers will not presume any special privileges with a City vehicle while off-duty. As an example, an officer living in an apartment complex will park the vehicle in the designated area at all times, not in a reserved or no parking area.

B. Non-sworn employees (i.e.) Animal Services; Public Safety Aides; Crime Scene Technicians; and Property-Fleet Manager, will be permitted to drive an assigned vehicle, and may have their assigned vehicle privilege suspended/revoked for just cause. Non-sworn employees will not presume any special privileges with a City vehicle while off-duty. As an example, a non-sworn employee living in an apartment complex will park the vehicle in the designated area at all times, not in a reserved or no parking area. This agreement will not prevent the chief from assigning a vehicle to any other non-sworn employee.

C. Unattended vehicles of off-duty officers or non-sworn employees must be locked at all times.

D. Officers or non-sworn employees will not operate an assigned vehicle within less than eight hours after consuming any alcoholic beverages.

E. No officer participating in the Officer Assigned Vehicle Program will be authorized to transport any passenger except under the following conditions:

1. Approved Ride-Along.

2. Children for day care only when an emergency arises, and a supervisor is notified.

F. The Department vehicle will not be utilized for carrying heavy or excessive loads, and will not have objects protruding from the trunk or windows.

G. During vacations of five consecutive days or more when the officer or non-sworn employee will be out of their approved take home recorded address, or when an officer or non-sworn employee is on sick leave, or injury time for five days or more, the City vehicle will be turned in at the police department and or designated area, locked up, and will not be used except in an emergency. The officer or non-sworn employee will be reassigned the vehicle upon return to the City, or return to normal duty. The vehicle may, at the Commander's discretion, be parked at a designated official; City of Santa Fe facility instead of the police department.

H. In the event any officer is placed on light duty status they:

1. Shall not be allowed to drive a marked unit.

2. Will turn in the marked unit.

3. May be issued an unmarked unit until such time as he/she is back to full duty, subject to availability of an unmarked unit.

III. Vehicle Operation Regulations:

A. Officers and non-sworn employees hired on or after April 1, 2012 will not utilize vehicles more than forty-five (45) radius miles from the City of Santa Fe municipal limits, except on official business. Officers and non sworn employees hired prior to April 1, 2012 are hereby allowed up to sixty (60) roadway miles from the City of Santa Fe municipal limits and shall not utilize their vehicles more than this roadway mileage, except on official business.

B. All officers or non-sworn employees assigned a City Vehicle will exercise good judgment and will not operate the vehicle in a manner so as to generate unfavorable comment, or reflect discredit on the Department.

C. Officers, while off-duty and operating a City vehicle, will be appropriately attired and have in his/her possession badge, ID, and sidearm to effectively perform a police function while, at the same time, presenting a favorable image. Officers will wear (slacks or jeans) and a shirt while operating the vehicle; cut-offs, shorts, t-shirts and tank tops will be considered inappropriate attire.

D. Officers and non-sworn employees shall be allotted a set amount of fuel per week for their assigned police vehicle(s) in accordance with the below listed table. Officers and non-sworn employees shall be responsible for assuring their assigned vehicle has a sufficient amount of fuel to perform their job duties, to include routine patrol.

Personnel	Gallons per Vehicle per Week
Sworn Personnel – Uniformed (Patrol, Traffic)	40 gallons
Sworn Personnel - Plain Clothes (to include Under Cover (UC) Vehicles)	30 gallons
Sworn Personnel – Administrative (Training, Crime Prevention, Recruiting)	25 gallons
Civilian Personnel – Uniformed (Animal Services)	40 gallons
Civilian Personnel – Uniformed (Public Safety Aides)	30 gallons
Civilian Personnel - Plain Clothes (Crime Scene Technicians; Fleet Manager)	20 gallons

The allotted amount of fuel shall not be cumulative nor shall any past week's balance carry over to the following week's allotment. Officers assigned to official Department or City business, such as training or meetings outside the city limits or outside the state shall be exempt from the fuel allotment for that particular incident and/or event. Higher fuel consumption due to special circumstances will be considered an exception to the designated allotment.

E. An officer using the City vehicle, while off-duty will not be required to go in and out of service but if he/she is near a priority one call, he/she must advise the dispatcher.

F. The safety of passengers rests solely with the officers operating the City vehicle.

G. Emergency runs will not be made while the vehicle is occupied by passengers other than Department members, except for Department approved Ride-Alongs.

H. When responding to calls for service while off-duty, the officer may be required to handle the call in order to best preserve and handle evidence and maintain continuity. In such cases, the officer shall be compensated with overtime pay consistent with Department regulations and the Association Agreement.

I. Officers are responsible for enforcing traffic laws while operating a marked patrol unit off-duty; this is intended to be for flagrant, dangerous violations.

IV. Maintenance Regulations:

A. The officer and non-sworn employees assigned to a City vehicle shall be fully responsible for seeing that the general maintenance and proper care of the vehicle is performed (The Employer shall perform and pay for the maintenance), and shall refrain from:

1. Making anything but minor adjustments

2. Altering the body, general design, appearance, markings, mechanical, or electrical systems. The addition or modifications of light to a vehicle will require prior approval from the Chief of Police. This section also prohibits the addition of bumper stickers or license plates that promote a commercial enterprise or that present a theme which may be controversial among varying segments of the community.

3. Making any repairs, or having any repairs made to the vehicle, other than at the authorized Department garage

4. Using fuel, oil, lubricant, or other liquid additives in the vehicle, other than those issued at authorized motor pool fuel depots

5. The Employer assumes no financial responsibility for stolen, damaged or lost personal electronic devices, purchased and/or installed by the employee.

B. Officers and non-sworn employees will be responsible for the appearance and cleanliness of their vehicles, both interior and exterior.

C. Officers and non-sworn employees will wash the vehicle at their own expense and wax it at least once every six months.

D. Officers and non-sworn employees will change flats, when on-duty or off-duty. Repairs to the tires will be made by the authorized city warehouse employee(s). The flat tire will be delivered to the warehouse.

E. Officers and non-sworn employees will be required to have all maintenance and service work done on their assigned vehicle. A work order must be submitted for all maintenance, repairs and service work.

F. All vehicles will be inspected bi-monthly by the immediate supervisor of the vehicle operator. The inspection shall include:

1. Cleanliness -- interior and exterior

2. Maintenance -- performed at the proper interval

3. Equipment – Inventoried and in good working order

Random audit inspections will be conducted by the Captains and/or above as deemed necessary by the Chief or designee. Inspections will be administered on a scientifically random number selection basis.

G. Officers and non-sworn employees shall, at all times, drive the vehicle with reasonable prudence in order to maintain it at the highest degree of operating efficiency.

H. Negligence, on the part of the officer or non-sworn employees, in the care and operation of the vehicle, or failure to follow these procedures, may be cause for the vehicle to be taken away from an officer or non-sworn employees.

1. Take-home car privileges may be revoked for up to 30 days upon a first infraction of any of these rules governing the plan up to 180 days from any subsequent infraction. Unit Commanders may request an extension of these time periods for serious infractions. Officers or non-sworn employees will be notified by letter of the suspension of their take-home privileges.

I. All suspensions of car privileges under this provision must be approved by the Chief prior to the suspension being enforced. Any administrative action resulting in more than the suspension of the take home car privilege is subject to the provision delineated in Section 34 of this agreement. Any documentation of revocation of take home car privileges not combined with a disciplinary action will be maintained by the office of the Chief; however, such documentation will not be added to an employee's personnel file. The take home car plan is a privilege not a right and may be revoked at the sole discretion of the Chief.

J. If it becomes necessary for a permanently assigned City vehicle to be out of service for extended repairs, the officer may be assigned a loaner vehicle for use if there is a sufficient number of loaner vehicles available.

APPENDIX C

CITY OF SANTA FE
RESOLUTION NO. 1988-11
INTRODUCED BY:
A RESOLUTION

SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NO. 1987-41; ESTABLISHING A WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY FOR CITY EMPLOYEES

WHEREAS, each municipality employing workers shall become liable to, and shall pay to and shall pay to any such worker injured by accident arising out of and in the course of employment, and, in case of death being occasioned thereby, to such person as may be appointed by the court to receive the same for the benefit of dependants, compensation in the manner and amount at the times herein required...., and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the workers compensation legislation is to provide a humanitarian and economical system of compensation for injured worker; and

WHEREAS, it is in the intent of the City of Santa Fe not only to comply with state statutes, but also to ensure that employees who sustain an accidental injury arising out of and in the course and scope of their employment with the City are provided an impartial and equitable system of compensation for said injury; and

Whereas, it is further the intent of the City of Santa Fe that whenever possible employees be encouraged to work toward their recovery and the City advocates "limited" or "light duty" for recovering employees.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE that:

Section 1. The first seven days of absence following an employee's accidental injury arising out of and in the course of the employee's employment with the City be considered "injury leave" to be paid out of the appropriate department's budget with all the usual deductions made; and

Section 2. After the first seven days of injury, the employee will be continued on injury leave at full salary up to but no exceeding six months (180 days).

Section 3. During this period of time mentioned in Section 2, infra, the employee will be allowed to accrue sick leave and annual leave at the normal rate and PERA contributions will be matched "dollar for dollar" while the employee is on injury leave so that full PERA credit would continue.

Section 4. If the employee will be out more than six months he/she can petition the Worker's Compensation Claims Review Committee who will, on a case-by-case basis, review each case and, if compensation is to be continued, establish compensation at the rates of Worker's Compensation.

Section 5. During the period mentioned in Section 4, infra, the employee will be allowed to accrue sick leave and annual leave at a pro-rated basis. PERA will also be paid on a pro-rated basis.

Section 6. The employee is encouraged whenever possible to return to "light" or "limited duty" as an incentive toward rehabilitation.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 24th day of February, 1988

APPENDIX D

DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY FOR THE CITY OF SANTA FE POLICE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. POLICY

It is the goal and policy of the City of Santa Fe ("City") and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association ("SFPOA") for the employees of the Police Department to maintain a drug and alcohol free work environment through the use of a reasonable employee drug and alcohol testing program. The following reasons support this Policy:

A. PUBLIC SAFETY: Public safety and policing are responsibilities that have dangers not present in other governmental functions. These dangers include the potential and actual use of firearms and other weapons; the use of force including the possible use of deadly force; the operation of emergency vehicles; the prevention of escape; the keeping of order and the enforcement of rules of conduct; and similar responsibilities. These responsibilities have inherent dangers not present in most other governmental functions. An agency charged with these kinds of responsibilities cannot tolerate any kind of conduct on the part of employees which would impair their judgment or skills and thus create an unreasonable risk of harm to the public and other employees.

B. PUBLIC TRUST AND INTEGRITY: The public has the right to demand that those who are charged with enforcing the law obey the law. Since the use of controlled substances (hereinafter simply "drugs") violates the law, public trust is compromised when those who enforce the law violate the law. Courts have repeatedly said that there is no other government agency in which the public must have more confidence than its public safety and correctional agencies.

C. WITNESS IMPEACHMENT: Often the most important weapon in the criminal justice arsenal is the word of an employee or officer. An employee who engages in conduct which violates the law potentially places his or her credibility on the line. If an employee has used drugs in violation of the law, it may cast a fatal shadow over the employee's judgment and performance when they are issues in court.

D. EMPLOYEE MORALE/SAFETY: Employees must be able to depend on their co-workers being reliable, effective, alert, and co-operative. Employees must work together in sometimes very close quarters and in tense situations with great potential for harm to the public, prisoners and other employees. Conduct on the part of employees, which impairs their ability to perform their duties places the safety of their co-workers in jeopardy. It may also have a bad effect on the morale of other employees because of a lack of trust in those who use controlled substances. Such conduct interferes with the mission and responsibilities of the Police Department.

E. LOSS OF PRODUCTIVITY: The abuse of drugs and/or alcohol may lead to poor performance and increased rates of absenteeism. It also increases the risk of on the job injuries with the resultant increase in workers' compensation and other related costs.

SECTION 2. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Policy is to offer guidelines to ensure an employee's drug-free status as a condition of employment and to provide procedures for drug/alcohol testing.

SECTION 3. DEFINITIONS

ALCOHOL means the intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol, or other low molecular weight alcohol's including methyl and isopropyl alcohol.

APPLICANT is an individual who is seeking to be employed in a position with the Police Department.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE is marijuana, cocaine, opiates, amphetamines, phencyclidine, and Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid.

DRUG TEST is a urinalysis test to detect drugs administered under approved medical conditions and procedures.

DRUG ALCOHOL PROGRAM MANAGER is a city employee responsible for administering the drug and alcohol-testing program.

EMPLOYEE refers to any individual employed by the City of Santa Fe Police Department regardless of probationary status, union status, position, or rank.

MEDICAL REVIEW OFFICER (MRO) means a licensed physician (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy) responsible for receiving laboratory results generated by the City's drug testing program who has knowledge of substance abuse disorders, and has appropriate medical training to interpret and evaluate an individual's positive test result together with the individual's medical history and any other relevant biomedical information.

SAFETY SENSITIVE EMPLOYEE means an employee who performs the duties of a safety-sensitive position as identified in this policy.

SAFETY SENSITIVE POSITION means a position which requires the employee to perform duties which impact the safety of the public and which expose the employee to hazardous conditions and requires responsibility for the physical safety of others. The City of Santa Fe has identified the following positions to be Safety Sensitive:

1. All commissioned police officers, regardless of rank
2. Public Safety Aides

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROFESSIONAL is a licensed physician (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy), or a licensed or certified psychologist, social worker, employee assistance professional, or addiction counselor (certified by the National Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors Certification Commission) with knowledge of and clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol and controlled substance related disorders.

VERIFIED NEGATIVE TEST means a drug/alcohol test result reviewed by a medical review officer and determined not to contain alcohol or prohibited drugs or their metabolites above the cutoff standards established for laboratories approved to conduct Department of Transportation ("D.O.T.") testing.

VERIFIED POSITIVE TEST means a drug/alcohol test result reviewed by a medical review officer and determined to contain alcohol or prohibited drugs or their metabolites above the cutoff standards established for laboratories approved to conduct D.O.T. testing.

SECTION 4. PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Each employee covered by this Policy is:

1. Prohibited from possessing, selling, purchasing, manufacturing or transferring any controlled substance in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty.

2. Prohibited from any use of any controlled substance in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty.

3. Prohibited from consuming or possessing alcoholic beverages on duty, except where its use is required and documented pursuant to a case plan and the standard operating procedures.

4. Prohibited from consuming alcoholic beverages while operating a city vehicle or four hours (4) prior to operating such vehicle.

5. Prohibited from the consumption of alcohol within four (4) hours of the employee's scheduled time to report to work, or within eight (8) hours following an accident or until the employee takes a post-accident alcohol and/or drug test, whichever occurs first.

6. Required to submit to reasonable suspicion alcohol and/or drug testing when directed by the City of Santa Fe; and prohibited from tampering or attempting to tamper with such alcohol and/or drug test.

B. Each employee, under this Policy:

1. Shall be responsible for informing his/her supervisor when being prescribed medication that may impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently.

2. Shall use medically authorized drugs or over the counter medications in a manner which will not impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently. Employees may be required to provide proof of lawful prescription.

3. Shall promptly report to his/her supervisor whenever he/she observes or has knowledge of another employee who poses a hazard to the safety and welfare of others.

4. May be temporarily re-assigned to other duties during the time he/she is required to take prescribed medication which has the potential to impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently.

5. Any employee who unintentionally ingests, or is made to ingest, a controlled substance shall immediately report the incident to his or her supervisor so that appropriate medical steps may be taken to ensure the officer's health and safety. A *Supervisor's First Report of Accident* shall be completed within 24 hours of the incident.

SECTION 5. EDUCATION

Every employee will receive a copy of this Policy, and will receive a minimum of sixty (60) minutes of training regarding this Policy and the effects of prohibited drug use and alcohol misuse that impacts an individual's biological, emotional, and psychosocial well being. The effects of misuse can be seen in an individual's work performance, attitude and social interaction. Training shall be provided to each employee within 60 days of adoption of this Policy for current employees, and within 60 days of a new employee's date of hire.

All supervisory personnel responsible for determining whether reasonable suspicion exists to require an employee to undergo alcohol and/or drug testing will also receive a minimum of one hundred and twenty (120) minutes of training on the physical, behavioral, speech, and performance indicators, of probable prohibited drug use and alcohol misuse.

SECTION 6. SUBSTANCES TESTED

A. Alcohol

Employees subject to alcohol testing will have a sample of their breath tested for the presence of the intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol or other low molecular weight alcohol including methyl or isopropyl alcohol. A breath alcohol level of 0.04 or greater constitutes a positive test result. A confirmation test will be given if an employee's initial breath alcohol test level exceeds 0.04.

Any refusal to submit to an alcohol test, and all positive alcohol tests, will be reported immediately by the testing facility to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator.

B. Drugs

Employees subject to drug testing will have a sample of their urine tested for the presence of six (6) drugs, as follows:

1. Marijuana
2. Cocaine
3. Opiates
4. Amphétamines
5. Phencyclidine
6. Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid

All drug tests will be reported by the testing laboratory to a medical review officer (MRO) who will evaluate the results. After evaluation and interpretation, all verified positive test results will be reported by the MRO to the employee and to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator. Any refusal to submit to a drug test will be immediately reported by the collection site to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator.

With respect to verified positive drug tests, employees will be notified by the MRO that they have seventy-two (72) hours following this notification in which they can request, at their own expense, that split urine specimen be tested by another Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) certified testing laboratory. In the event that the split sample test is negative, the employee will be reimbursed for the test.

Failure to request testing of the split specimen within seventy-two (72) hours of being notified of a positive test by the MRO will result in the test results from the original specimen being accepted as the final test results.

SECTION 7. TYPES OF TESTING

The following tests will be required of all employees in accordance with the alcohol and drug testing procedures set forth in this Policy:

A. Pre-employment tests
B. Post-accident tests
C. Random tests
D. Reasonable suspicion tests
E. Return to duty/Follow-up tests

SECTION 8. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING PROCEDURES

This Policy incorporates the following federal regulations for alcohol and drug testing procedures required for transportation workplace drug testing programs:

49 CFR PART 40

Subpart A
40.3 Definitions

Subpart B – Drug Testing
40.21 The drugs.
40.23 Preparation for testing.
40.25 Specimen collection procedures.
40.27 Laboratory Human Resources.
40.29 Laboratory analysis procedures.
40.31 Quality assurance and quality control.
40.33 Reporting and review of results.
40.35 Protection of employee records.
40.37 Individual access to test and laboratory certification results.
40.39 Use of DHHS – certified laboratories.

Subpart C – Alcohol Testing
40.51 The breath alcohol technician.
40.53 Devices to be used for breath alcohol tests.
40.55 Quality assurance plans for EBT's.
40.57 Locations for breath alcohol testing.
40.59 The breath alcohol testing form and log book.
40.61 Preparation for breath alcohol testing.
40.63 Procedures for screening tests.
40.65 Procedures for confirmations tests.
40.67 Refusal to test and uncompleted tests.
40.69 Inability to provide and adequate amount of breath.
40.79 Invalid tests.
40.81 Availability and disclosure of alcohol testing information about individual employees.
40.83 Maintenance and disclosure of records concerning EBTs and BATs.

It is the intent of this Policy that Police Department employees subjected to testing will be provided with the same ***testing procedures***, safeguards, confidentiality, chain of custody provisions and integrity of the testing process provided to transit employees pursuant to the federal regulations.

SECTION 9. PRE-EMPLOYMENT TESTING

A. Applicants selected for hire will be required to undergo pre-employment testing. Applicants will be informed that they are subject to pre-employment drug testing at the time they apply for a position. Once a conditional job offer is made, the applicant shall have a urine sample collected and tested for evidence of the substances listed in Section 6. The time, date and location of the physical examination and drug test will be announced in advance of the test. Applicants for or employees transferred into

specialized units, which require the safety sensitive employee to have direct involvement in drug interdiction, will also be subjected to drug testing prior to joining the unit.

B. Disqualification from Employment

1. Applicants for initial hire will be disqualified from employment if they:

a. fail to appear for the physical examination and urine collection on the designated day unless excused by the City for good and verifiable cause; or

b. refuse to provide a urine sample; or

c. attempt to alter, taint or otherwise provide a false sample; or

d. test positive for the presence of one of the substances listed in Section 6.

SECTION 10. POST-ACCIDENT TESTING

All employees in safety-sensitive positions as identified in this policy will be subject to post-accident alcohol and drug testing in accordance with the City's alcohol and drug testing procedures.

A. A City of Santa Fe safety representative, supervisor or other qualified person shall be responsible for making a determination whether a post-accident drug and alcohol test is required at the time any covered employee is involved in an accident where a fatality or serious injury has occurred.

B. The City of Santa Fe will also test any safety-sensitive employees whose performance could have contributed to the accident.

C. Employees required to submit to post-accident drug and alcohol testing will be tested as soon as possible (in all cases drug tests shall be conducted within thirty- two (32) hours following the accident and alcohol tests shall be conducted within eight (8) hours of the accident).

D. An employee required to submit to a post-accident drug and alcohol test will be transported by the City to the collection site and will be required to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test. The employee must provide a urine and breath sample unless it is determined by medical personnel present that the employee is medically unable to provide the required samples. Following the test, the employee will be relieved of duty with pay pending the City's receipt of the results of the tests from the MRO.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees who are required to submit to a post accident drug and alcohol test will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of this policy if they:

1. refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a breath and/or urine sample (such a refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this policy.

F. Safety sensitive employees must be readily available for post-accident testing. If an employee fails to remain readily available, e.g., notifying supervisor where employee can be located if employee leaves scene of the accident prior to submitting to testing, the employee will be deemed to have refused to submit to testing which shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result. The requirement to immediately report for post-accident testing is stayed while an employee assists in resolution of an accident or receives medical attention following an accident. In such cases, the employee shall report for post-accident testing immediately after the employee completes provision of necessary post-accident assistance or after necessary medical attention is provided.

SECTION 11. VOLUNTARY TESTING

The City shall provide any employee an opportunity to voluntarily submit to a drug and/or alcohol screening test, at the City's expense, immediately following any incident, which may result in allegations of misconduct against the employee (s) or the department.

SECTION 12. RANDOM TESTING

A. The City of Santa Fe will maintain a list of all employees in safety sensitive positions in the Police Department. During each calendar year, alcohol and/or drug tests will be administered to these employees on a scientifically random number selection basis. Under the random selection process each employee will have an equal chance of being selected for testing based on neutral criterion such as social security numbers. This process means that alcohol and drug tests are unannounced. Selected employees are required to report immediately for testing after notification of selection. The dates for administering unannounced testing of randomly selected employees shall be spread reasonably throughout the calendar year. All employees will remain in the random pool even after being selected for testing. Thus, it is possible for an employee to be selected for testing more than once within a given time period.

1. Selected employees who are off duty or on regularly scheduled days off shall be notified of their selection upon their return to work and are required to report immediately for testing after notification of selection.

B. At least 50% of the total number of safety sensitive employees shall annually be randomly tested for drugs, and at least 10% of the total number of safety sensitive employees shall annually be randomly tested for alcohol.

C. Safety sensitive employees in the following specialized units will be included in a separate pool for random selection in addition to the pool described in Paragraph A above:

1. all safety sensitive employees of the Special Operations and K9 units.

2. all safety sensitive employees assigned to the Narcotics unit or "Region 3 Drug Task Force."

3. safety sensitive employees of any other unit whose function is the detection and interdiction of illegal drugs.

At least 50% of the total number of safety sensitive employees in this pool shall be randomly tested for drugs on a quarterly basis.

D. Employees selected for random alcohol and/or drug tests will be provided with transportation and will immediately report to the collection site where they will be required to provide a breath and/or urine sample.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of the Policy if they:

1. do not appear and complete a random drug and/or alcohol test immediately following notification to appear for such tests, refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a breath and/or urine sample (such a refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this policy.

SECTION 13. REASONABLE SUSPICION TESTING

A. All employees may be required to submit to a reasonable suspicion alcohol and/or drug test.

B. Employees who are reasonably suspected by a supervisor of violating this Policy will be required to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test in accordance with this Policy. A trained supervisor who makes a determination that a test is required will complete a form indicating the grounds for such determination. Reasonable suspicion must be based on a belief by a trained supervisor that an employee is using or has used drugs or alcohol in violation of this Policy and is drawn from specific objective and articulated facts and reasonable inferences drawn from those facts in light of experience, and may be based upon, among other things:

1. observable phenomena, such as direct observation of alcohol or drug use and/or the physical symptoms or manifestations of being under the influence of alcohol or a drug such as appearance, speech or body odors;

2. abnormal conduct or erratic behaviors while at work, excessive absenteeism, tardiness, or deterioration in work performance;

3. an arrest for drug related charges.

C. An employee who is required to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test under this section must sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test.

D. Employees will be transported by the City to the collection site and will be required to provide a breath and/or urine sample. Following completion of the test, employees will be transported home and relieved of duty with pay pending the City's receipt of the results of the test from the MRO.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of this Policy if they:

1. refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a urine and/or breath sample (which refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this Policy.

SECTION 14. RETURN TO WORK TESTING

Employees who self-referral, in accordance with Section 18 of this Policy, prior to returning to work, will be required to take a return to duty alcohol and/or drug test with a verified negative result in accordance with this Policy.

SECTION 15. FOLLOW-UP TESTING

Employees who self-referral, in accordance with Section 16 and 18 of this Policy, upon return to work, shall be subject to a minimum of six (6) unannounced drug and/or alcohol follow up tests during the first twelve (12) months following the employee's return to work, and further testing as recommended by the substance abuse professional for up to a maximum of sixty (60) months.

SECTION 16. CONSEQUENCES OF THE MISUSE OF DRUGS AND ALOCHOL

Any employee testing positive for any of the drugs specified in Section 6(B) of this Policy, or who has a breath alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, will be immediately removed from

his/her position and placed on leave with pay status pending disciplinary action. Employees testing positive will be provided with information from the City's employee assistance program (EAP) regarding alcohol and/or substance abuse and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of substance abuse professionals and counseling and treatment programs. The City will have no responsibility to pay for any necessary treatment on the part of the employee.

A. Consequences of a Positive Drug or Alcohol Test

1. Any job applicant who tests positive for drugs will not be hired.

2. Conditional Retention

If an employee, before selection for drug or alcohol testing, voluntarily admits that he/she is using drugs or has a problem with alcohol and is not otherwise subject to termination under Section 16(A)(3) of this Policy, will be offered conditional retention of employment if the employee:

(a) submits to an evaluation by a substance abuse professional approved by the City's EAP; and

(b) signs a conditional retention of employment agreement; and

(c) is determined by a substance abuse professional to require assistance in resolving problems associated with drug abuse and/or alcohol misuse (the employee must agree to attend a City of Santa Fe approved treatment program and sign a monitoring agreement with the City's EAP to ensure successful completion of the treatment program specified by the substance abuse professional); and

(d) upon release to return to work by the substance abuse professional, is subject to a return to duty drug and/or alcohol test and follow-up tests.

The employee who is conditionally retained must fully comply with the conditions of retention of employment, including successful completion of the treatment program specified by the substance abuse professional. Upon notification of self-referral the employee will be relieved of his duties until released to return to work by the substance abuse professional. The employee may utilize any accrued comp time, annual and sick leave, and authorized leave under the Family Medical Leave Act ("FMLA") until exhausted to cover the necessary leave.

3. Termination

Employees will be terminated with due process if the employee:

(a) uses, possesses, sells, purchases, manufactures or transfers any controlled substances in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty,

or consumes or is in possession of alcohol on duty (and such consumption or possession is not authorized per Section 4(A)(3)).

(b) consumes alcoholic beverages while operating a city vehicle; or four hours (4) prior to operating such vehicle; or within four (4) hours of the employee's scheduled time to report to work; or within eight (8) hours following an accident involving a city vehicle or until the employee takes a post-accident alcohol and/or drug test, whichever occurs first.

(c) refuses to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test when so directed by the City of Santa Fe, or tampers or attempts to tamper with an alcohol and/or drug test; or,

(d) tests positive and was involved in an accident resulting in death, serious injury or extensive property damage; or

(e) does not appear and complete a follow-up drug and/or alcohol test within two (2) hours following notification to appear for such tests, refuses to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuses to provide a breath and/or urine sample; or

(f) has a confirmed positive drug or alcohol test

SECTION 17. CONFIDENTIALITY

All testing will be conducted in accordance with the federal regulations to ensure test results are accurate and reliable. Further, the City will carry out this Policy in a manner that respects the dignity and confidentiality of those involved. No laboratory reports or test results shall appear in the employee's employment history unless they are a part of a disciplinary action taken. Laboratory reports and test results shall be placed in a special locked file maintained by the Drug Abuse Coordinator. Files relating to laboratory reports or test results maintained by the Drug Abuse Coordinator must be kept confidential and shall be disclosed only by consent of the patient. Test information, however, shall be released to the employee, the employer, or the decision maker in a lawsuit, grievance, or other proceeding initiated by or on behalf of the individual and arising from a certified positive drug test. Upon request, an employee is entitled to obtain copies of any records pertaining to the employee's use of prohibited drugs, including any records pertaining to the employee's drug tests.

SECTION 18. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS/SELF-REFERRAL

The City of Santa Fe takes seriously its commitment to provide safe conditions to the public and its employees. Recognizing this commitment, the City maintains employee assistance programs that can provide access to professional services in an effort to aid any employee who has an alcohol or chemical dependency problem. Participation in this program is voluntary and all records regarding self-referral or acknowledgement will be kept confidential to the extent required by law.

All employees who suspect they may have alcohol or substance abuse problems are strongly encouraged to utilize employee assistance program resources before the problem affects their employment status. There will be no disciplinary action involved. Voluntary self-referral, however, shall not relieve the employee from responsibility for adequate job performance. Self-referral after notification of a required drug or alcohol test will not eliminate the requirement to take such a test and will not preclude the taking of disciplinary action against an individual who fails a required drug or alcohol test.

Any costs for counseling or rehabilitation shall be the responsibility of the employee. Questions about the City of Santa Fe's employee assistance programs should be addressed to the City's Safety Officer, who serves as the drug and alcohol program administrator.

SECTION 19. APPEALS

Any employee subject to discipline as a result of drug/alcohol testing will have the right to grieve the discipline pursuant to their respective collective bargaining agreement.

SECTION 20. LEGAL ISSUES

This rule or regulation is for internal use only, and does not enlarge an officer's civil or criminal liability in any way. It should not be construed as the creation of a higher standard of safety of care. Violations of this policy, if proven, can only form the basis of a complaint by this Department, and then only in an administrative setting.

Because chemical testing is not testimonial, compulsory urinalysis or breath alcohol tests do not implicate or violate the Fifth Amendment privilege against self-incrimination. See *Schmerber v. California,* 384 U.S. 757, 761 (1966); see also *State v. Richardson,* 87 N.M. 437 (Ct. App. 1975) (the privilege against self-incrimination applies to disclosures that are communicative or testimonial, and the criminal defendant was not compelled to testify against himself by the drawing of blood from his body). Nevertheless, nothing in this policy shall be deemed a waiver of an employee's constitutional protections or privileges afforded in *Garrity v. New Jersey,* 385 U.S. 493 (1967). Any statements written or verbal regarding illegal drug or alcohol use made by employees while in the course and scope of complying with the requirements of this policy shall be deemed compelled and may not be used for criminal prosecution.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have signed their names and affixed the signature of their authorized representatives on this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____
Alan M. Webber, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Kristine M. Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Christopher W. Ryan
Christopher W. Ryan (Jun 14, 2021 11:33 MDT)

_____
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Santa Fe Police Officers Association:

_____
Rebecca R. Hilderbrandt, President